WIN £325 STEAM GENERATOR HORNBY 'W1'



Closing date: 25/03/2025

HORNBY magazine

Issue 213 **March 2025** **£5.99**

FIRST REVIEWS



LOCOMOTION HSDT

PLUS

- Hornby 'TT:120' scale Class 66s
- Ellis Clark 'O' gauge Pullmans
- Accurascale 'OO' 16ton minerals
- Kernow 'OO' LBSCR open wagons

TRAIN FORMATIONS 1980s SCOTLAND



30 SHORT TRAINS YOU CAN MODEL

SKILLS GUIDE BASEBOARDS

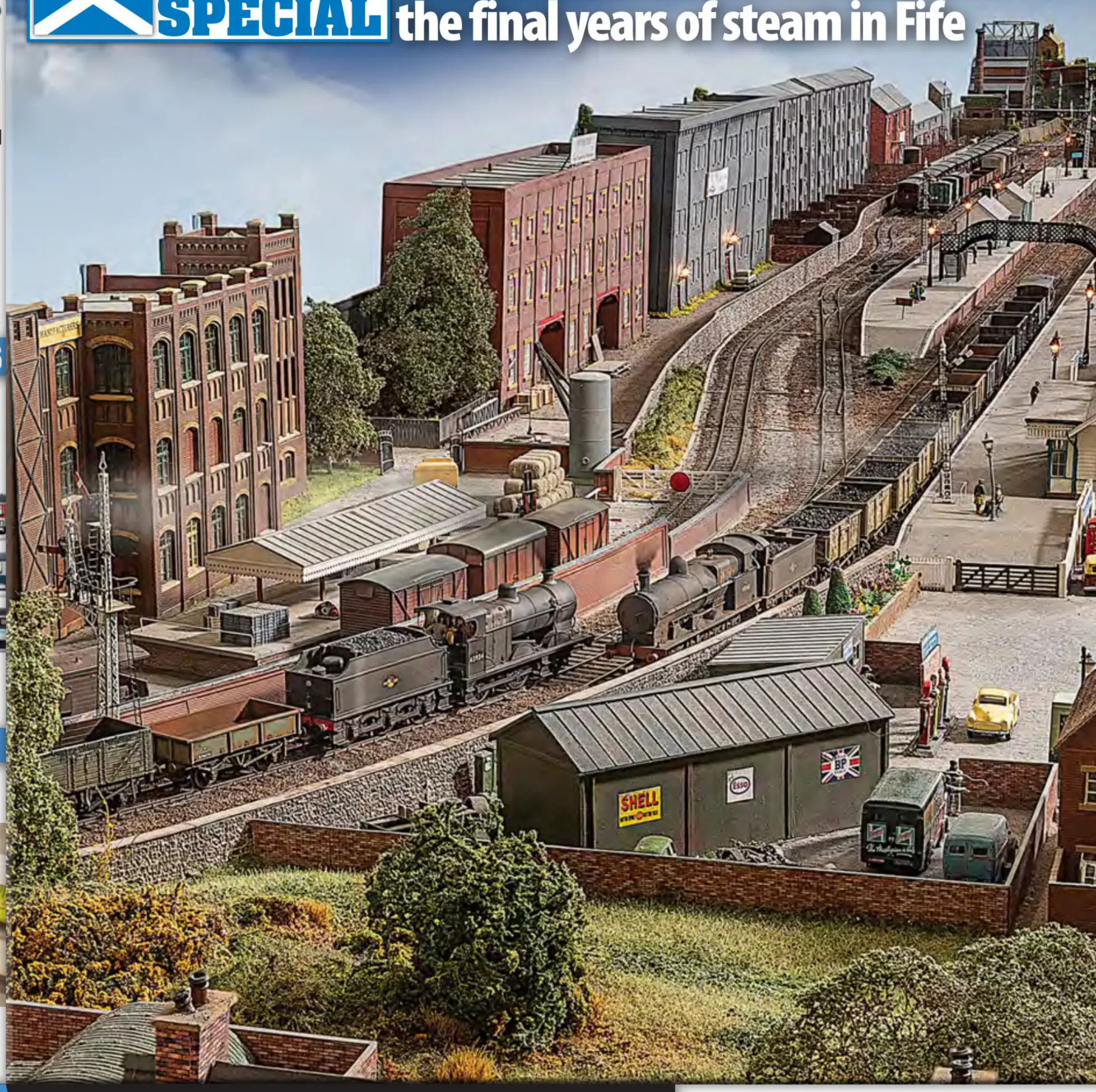


15 STEPS TO BUILD A BASEBOARD

PHOENIX LANE

SCOTTISH SPECIAL

RISING FROM THE ASHES: Rediscover the final years of steam in Fife



PLUS

- Cavalex Class 60 update
- Bachmann Class 69 in colour
- EFE reveals Class 74
- Waterman expands Making Tracks

9 771753 246175 03

KEY Publishing

HORNBY®

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST 'FLIRT'



Hornby Model Railways hornby officialhornby officialhornby hornbymodelrailways

AVAILABLE FEBRUARY



R3963/A Greater Anglia Class 755/3 'FLIRT' 3 Car Train Pack - Era 11

DCC READY | 21 PIN CONNECTION



R3964/A Greater Anglia Class 755/4 'FLIRT' 4 Car Train Pack - Era 11

DCC READY | 21 PIN CONNECTION

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

HORNBY magazine

March 2025

Acting Editor: Mark Chivers
Associate Editor: Jonathan Newton
Staff Writer: Ben Church
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Bowes-Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Graham Gaches, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Dan Evason, Alan Norris, Robin Gilchrist, Nick Murphy and Henry King.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
E-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*

ADVERTISING

Phone: 01780 755131
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
E-mail: *brodie.baxter@keypublishing.com*
Advertising Manager: Matt Sinclair
E-mail: *matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com*
Senior Ad Production Controller/Designer Becky Antoniades
E-mail: *rebecca.antoniades@keypublishing.com*
Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?*
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details below.

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Telephone: 01780 480404
E-mail: Subscriptions - *subs@keypublishing.com*
E-mail: Mail Order - *orders@keypublishing.com*

PUBLISHING

Publisher, Modelling: Mike Wild
Print Procurement Manager: Andrew Svoboda
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
Head of Sales and Marketing: Suzanne Taylor
Group CEO: Adrian Cox
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Printers: William Gibbons Ltd., Willenhall, UK.
Distribution: Seymour Distribution Ltd., 2 Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PP

Hornby Magazine, ISSN 1753-2469 (USPS 22550), is published monthly by Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK.

The US annual subscription price is $72.99. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals Postage Paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256.

US Postmaster: Send address changes to Hornby Magazine, Air Business Ltd, c/o World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA.

Subscription records are maintained at Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

© Key Publishing Ltd 2025

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers.
Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.
HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

Audit Bureau of Circulation 20,051 newsstand and digital sales.

Hornby Magazine is published on the first Thursday of each month preceding the cover date.

ISSUE 213

ISSN 1753-2469

HORNBY magazine

LATEST OFFERS

See pages 18-19 for full details.

SCOTTISH SPECIAL

Phoenix



WE SHOW YOU HOW!

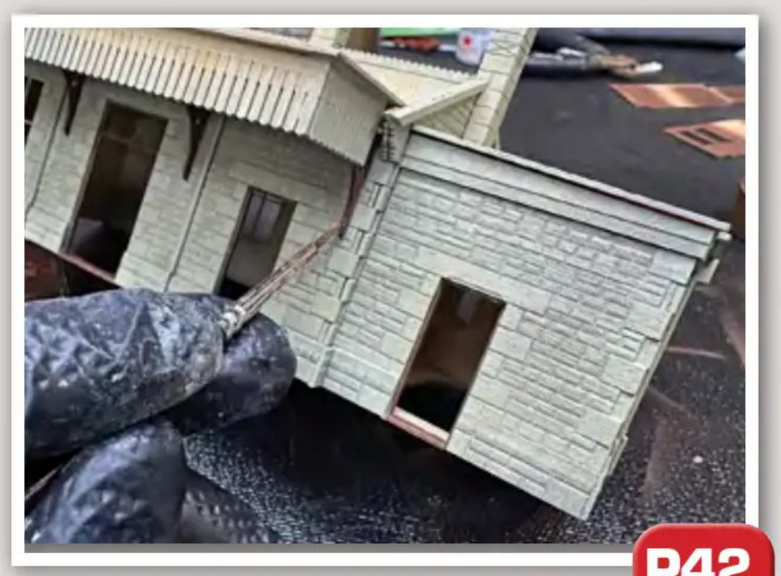
30 **SKILLS GUIDE**
Mike Wild shows how to build better baseboards in 15 steps.

34 **WORKBENCH**
A hybrid 3d-printed and etched metal TransPennine DMU is the subject of Tim Shackleton's latest project.

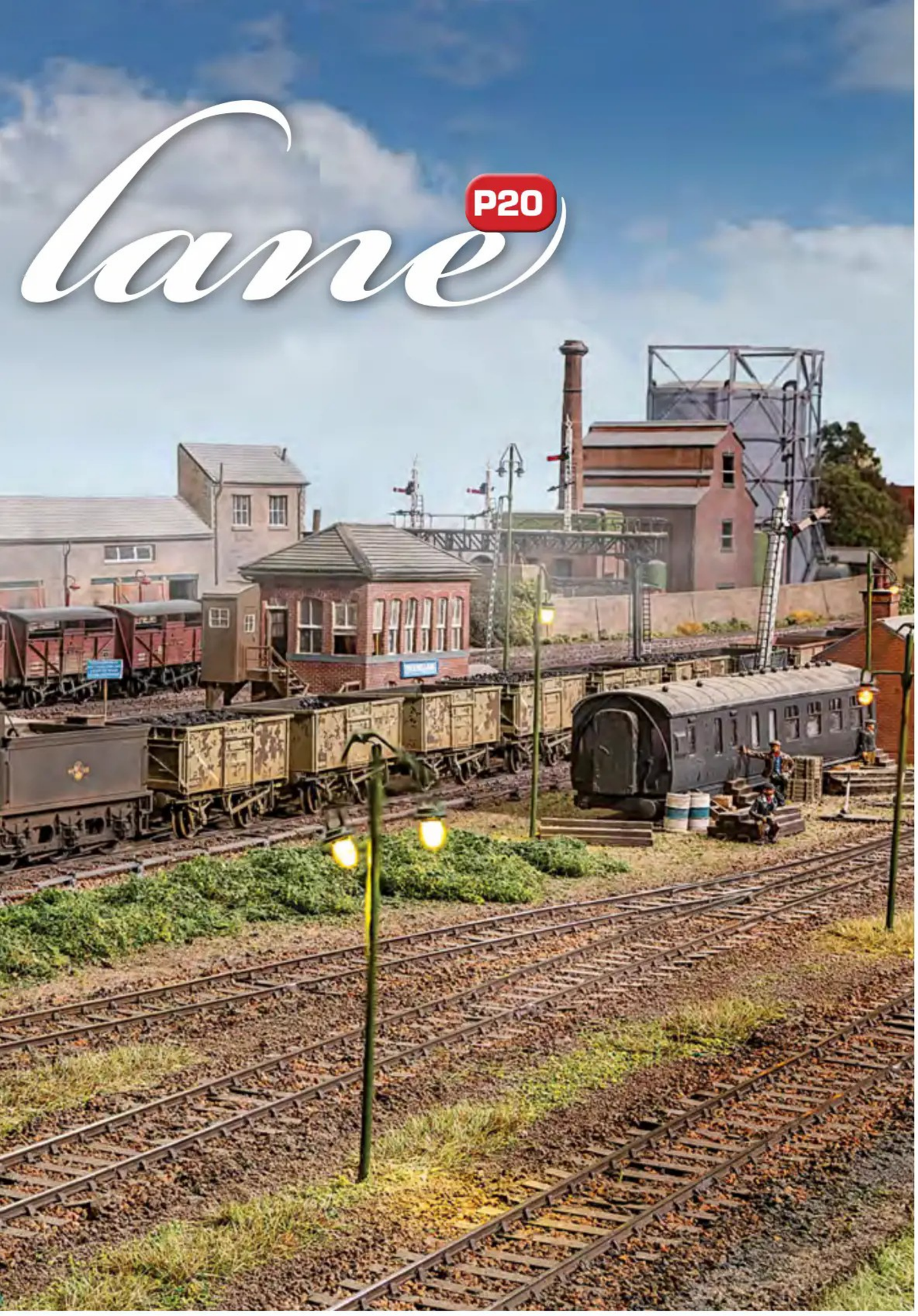
42 **MAKING A SCENE**
A laser-cut kit inspires Dan Evason to construct a classic country station scene.

104 **DIGITAL CONTROL**
Mike Wild installs the latest Legomanbiffo Sound profile into Heljan's new Class 26 for 'OO' gauge.





SCOTTISH SPECIAL



KEY STORE FINDER
To find a stockist near you, visit www.keymodelworld.com

What's inside

7 **WELCOME**
Mark Chivers introduces the latest issue.

8 **UPDATE**
The latest model railway news, including new announcements from EFE Rail and Oxford Rail, project updates and a preview of Model Rail Scotland. Plus, you could win a Hornby LNER 'W1' 4-6-4 with steam generator in our exclusive competition, worth £325.

20 **PHOENIX LANE**
SCOTTISH SPECIAL Glasgow and West of Scotland MRC's layout Phoenix Lane – as the name suggests – was born out of the ashes of a previous layout after a fire, with the new 'OO' gauge layout depicting Fife in the 1960s in 'OO'.

48 **TRAIN FORMATIONS**
SCOTTISH SPECIAL Mark Chivers reveals some of the shorter and characterful trains which ran in Scotland in the 1980s.

56 **BEGGARWOOD LANE**
Basingstoke and North Hants Model Railway Society's 'OO' gauge layout depicts a busy south London station visited by a range of Southern Region EMUs – and you can see it at Model World LIVE.

76 **REALITY CHECK**
Stanier's versatile 'Black Five' 4-6-0s ran until the final day of British Railways steam. Evan Green-Hughes looks back at their development and careers.



106 **WHITECHAPEL**
Henry King's superb 'EM' gauge layout recreates 1898 London, with kit-built locomotives navigating the grimy 19th century cityscape.

116 **RAILWAY REALISM**
SCOTTISH SPECIAL Evan Green-Hughes explores the history of the picturesque but arduous West Highland Line, a destination for tourists and a vital link to the Scottish Highlands.

120 **STAFF PROJECTS**
Jonathan Newton's 'O' gauge exhibition layout Newton Grove bows out at its last public exhibition.

122 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's guide to forthcoming model railway exhibitions and club open days.

FIRST REVIEWS



68 Locomotion's Prototype HSDT in 'OO'
72 Hornby 'TT:120' scale Class 66 Co-Cos
74 Hornby 'P2', 'W1' and 'Black Five' with steam
80 Ellis Clark Trains 'O' gauge K-type Pullmans
88 Accurascale BR 16ton mineral wagon in 'OO'
90 KMRC LBSCR five-plank open wagon for 'OO'

Plus, all the latest models from Accurascale, Bachmann, Hornby, Peco, Rapido Trains UK and more.

ASK FOR THE BEST!

NOT ALL DECODERS ARE MADE EQUAL



What 'stay-alive' options does ZIMO offer?

There is a lot of mis-information circulating and incorrect assumptions made regarding the fitting of 'stay-alive' to decoders. This can result in costly catastrophic failure if not fully understood. ZIMO has solutions for all types of decoder but it is important to understand the inherent capabilities of your individual product which are explained inside the packaging. Most of the latest MN & MS-series decoders offer some form of direct connection avoiding the need for intermediary circuits and these are provided with a free 1,000µF 16V-rated electrolytic capacitor.

ZIMO 'Maxi' decoders options

The standard OO/HO 'small scale' decoders feature on-board circuitry and unlimited energy storage making fitting 'stay-alive' quick and easy. ZIMO can provide the following options for direct connection:

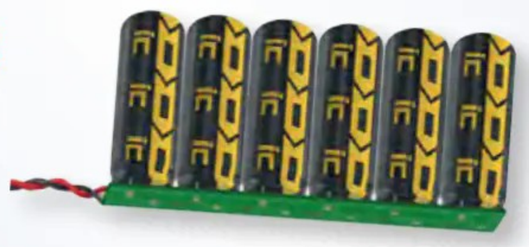


SC68 SUPERCAP

6,800µF 16V in a convenient rectangular package measuring 20 x 15 x 5.8mm, ideal for fitting in diesel loco bodies/fuel tanks or steam loco tenders.

MGO BLOCK and MGO LANG

50,000µF 16V array of 'goldcaps' arranged in block or row form on a special PCB base. 26.5 x 4.2 x 14 or 14.6 x 8 x 14 mm.



ZIMO 'Mini' & 'Micro' decoders options

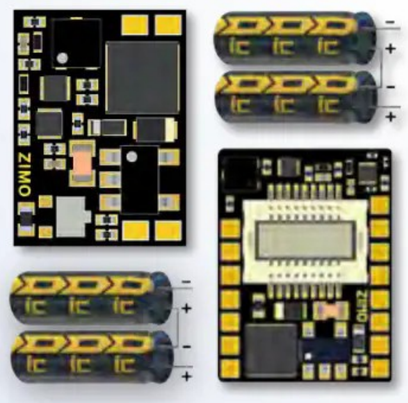
The smaller decoders in the ZIMO range either have limited capacity or no direct connection due to miniaturization. In these instances, the way to add more substantial 'stay-alive' is to employ the intermediate ZIMO 'stay-alive' STACO controller boards that include mini 'goldcaps':

STACO 1 *PCB with 100,000µF or 50,000µF from three mini 'goldcaps'. Compatible with almost all decoder types.*

STACO 2A/2B *PCB with 150,000µF or 500,000µF from two mini 'goldcaps'. Converts Next-18 to wired connection.*

STACO 3A/3B *PCB with 150,000µF or 500,000µF from two mini 'goldcaps'. Compatible with most decoder types.*

STACO 4 *PCB with 150,000µF from two micro-sized 'goldcaps'. Compatible with almost all decoder types.*



'DON'T FOLLOW THE CROWD - LET THE CROWD FOLLOW YOU!'

ASK FOR 'ZIMO' BY NAME AND PURCHASE WITH CONFIDENCE FROM YOUR REGULAR AUTHORISED ZIMO RETAILER:

Coastal DCC	**Digitrains**	**YouChoos**
01473 710946	**01522 527731**	**01380 530530**
Peter's Spares	**Frizinghall**	**Alton Models**
01642 909794	**01274 747447**	**01420 542244**
AGR Model Store	**Sunningwell**	**EDM Models**
01525 854788	**01865 730455**	**01904 331973**

ZIMO UK Telephone: **01780 470086** E-mail: **sales@zimo-digital.co.uk**

'MS' Series Sound Decoders (16-bit audio)

MS440 'Maxi'
21-pin MTC socket
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W - 1.2A - 8 FOs

MS450 'Maxi'
8-pin & PluX-22
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W - 1.2A - 9 FOs

MS480 'Mini'
6-pin & 8-pin
19 x 11 x 3.1 mm
1W - 0.8A - 6 FOs

MS491 'Mini'
6-pin & 8-pin
19 x 7.8 x 2.8 mm
1W - 0.7A - 6 FOs

MS500 'Micro'
6-pin & 8-pin
14 x 10 x 2.6 mm
1W - 0.7A - 4 FOs

MS540 'Micro'
E24 (new 28-pin)
19 x 8.7 x 2.8 mm
1W - 0.8A - 8 FOs

MS560 'Micro'
KATO EM13 (Azuma)
27 x 14 x 2.6 mm
1W - 0.7A - 2 FOs

MS581 'Mini'
Next-18 only
25 x 10 x 4 mm
3W - 0.8A - 6 FOs

MS591 'Micro'
Next-18 only
15 x 9.3 x 3.1 mm
1W - 0.7A - 6 FOs

MS950 'O' Gauge
34-pin L-interface
50 x 23 x 13 mm
2 x 3W - 4A - 11 FOs

MS990 'Flagship'
Pins or screw terminals
50 x 40 x 13 mm
2 x 10W - 6A - 15 FOs

'MN' Series Motor Decoders (non-sound)

MN340 'Maxi'
21-pin MTC socket
28.6 x 15.3 x 2.5mm
1.2A Motor rating
8 Function Outputs
Unlimited 'stay-alive'

MN330 'Maxi'
8-pin & PluX-22
30 x 15.3 x 2.2mm
1.2A Motor rating
10 Function Outputs
Unlimited 'stay-alive'

MN300 'Mini'
6-pin & 8-pin
17.6 x 10.5 x 3.1 mm
1.0A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct 'stay-alive' connection

MN180 'Micro'
Next-18
13.3 x 9.5 x 2.6 mm
0.7A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct 'stay-alive' connection

MN170 'Micro'
6-pin & 8-pin
12 x 8.6 x 2.3 mm
0.7A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs

MN160 'Micro'
6-pin direct & Wires
13 x 7.5 x 1.6 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs

MN150 'Micro'
6-pin direct & Wires
8.2 x 5.9 x 2.1 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs

MN140 'Micro'
E24 & PluX-12
13.5 x 8.7 x 2.3 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs

MN250 'low voltage'
Wires only
9.9 x 7.5 x 2.1 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

Welcome



HELLO, AND WELCOME to the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine* - a Scottish themed issue in celebration of the annual Model Rail Scotland exhibition at the Scottish Event Campus in Glasgow in late February. As always, *Hornby Magazine* will be attending the show and we look forward to meeting as many readers as possible across the three days.

One of the headline layouts at Model Rail Scotland this year will be Glasgow and West of Scotland MRC's superb 'OO' gauge Phoenix Lane, which you can see more of on pages 20-27 of this issue. We also look at short Scottish Region trains in the 1980s and show you how to model them, while Evan Green-Hughes recalls development of the picturesque West Highland Line and Mike Wild adds digital sound to Heljan's new 'OO' gauge Class 26 diesel.

With exhibitions starting to focus minds, Key Publishing's Model World LIVE returns to the National Exhibition Centre (NEC) in Birmingham on the weekend of April 26/27 and we are delighted that Pete Waterman's Making Tracks is set to return to the event modelling the Watford stretch of the WCML in 'OO' gauge.

As you might expect, Pete and his Railnuts team have exciting plans to transform Making Tracks 4 once again with a brand-new 8ft section added to the existing 64ft long model of Watford Junction which started life in the world record layout at the first Model World LIVE event in April 2024. Bearing in mind there are now less than 12 weeks to go, the team plans to build three all-new blocks of flats in 4mm scale around the Watford station area. Each building is different and will take two weeks to design and another two to build. Will they make it? Find out at the show! Tickets are available now at a discounted rate and give you access to the event 30 minutes before the main opening times. Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive* to book your tickets now and to find out more.

We are also excited to reveal that our exclusive Cavalex Models all-new 'OO' gauge Class 60 Co-Co diesels were expected to arrive as this issue closed for press. If you have placed a pre-order for 60029 *Ben Nevis* in DC Rail Freight grey, please check your email inbox for details on completing your balance payment.

Talking of exclusives, our brand-new 'OO' gauge PJM Models laser-cut concrete lintel platform kits are also now available. You can find out more on pages 14-15.

The issue isn't just about Scotland though. Tim Shackleton starts construction of the distinctive six-car Class 124 Trans-Pennine DMU in 'OO', Dan Evason assembles a branch line country station building and we show you how to build a perfect baseboard. In addition to Phoenix Lane, we have two more outstanding layouts – Basingstoke and North Hants MRC's Beggarwood Lane in 'OO' and Henry King's 'EM' gauge Whitechapel set in the late 1890s.

I hope you enjoy this jam-packed new issue.

Mark Chivers
Acting Editor

DISCOVER EXCLUSIVE ONLINE CONTENT

Make www.keymodelworld.com your new scale modelling destination!

LNER 'J52' 0-6-0STs progress



Progress on Hornby's all-new 'OO' gauge GNR 'J13'/LNER 'J52' 0-6-0STs has been swift with the first decorated samples now with the project's development team.

DEVELOPMENT of Hornby's recently announced all-new 'OO' gauge Great Northern Railway (GNR) 'J13'/London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) 'J52' 0-6-0STs is progressing well with decorated samples received by the company's development team for assessment.

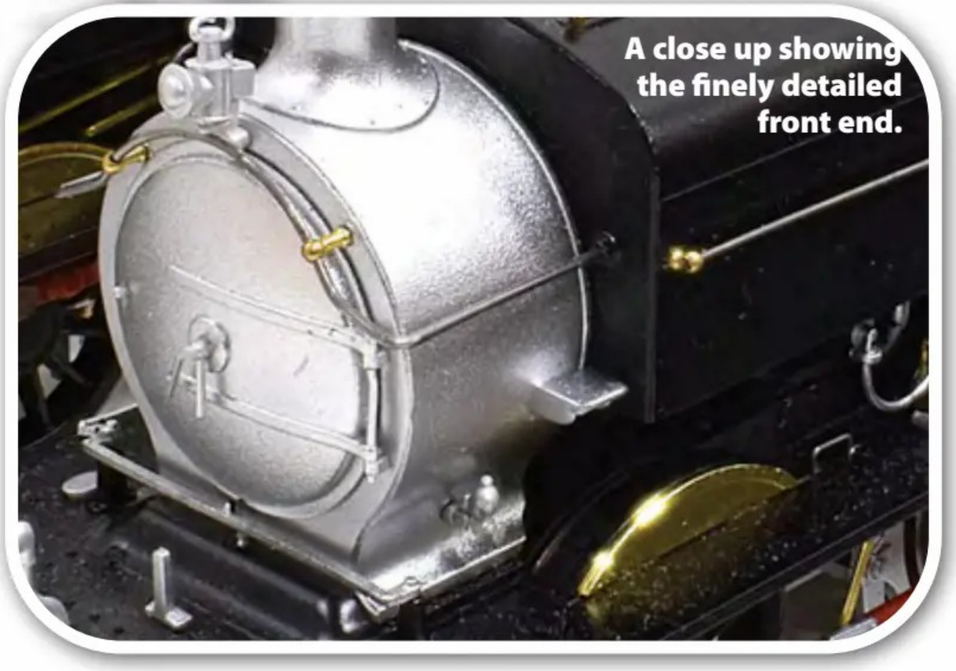
Three models are planned initially, finished as 'J13' 1257 in GNR lined green (Cat No. R30365), 'J52' 4225 in LNER black (R30366) and 68873 in BR plain black with early crests (R30367).

The new models will feature a five-pole motor, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, separately fitted lamp irons, wire handrails, etched metal splashers, sprung metal buffers and a set of lamps for placing over the lamp irons.

Hornby's tooling suite will cater for differences between class members such as bigger coal bunkers, coal rails, safety valves, steam injectors, chimneys, cab roof vents, grab handles and lamp irons.

Priced at £179.99 each, release is set to be staggered through the second half of 2025.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**



A close up showing the finely detailed front end.

WIN! HORNBY'S



HORNBY MAGAZINE is offering readers a chance to win one of Hornby's latest 'OO' gauge steam generator fitted LNER 'W1' 4-6-4s, worth £325.

The prize consists of Hornby's new 'OO' gauge steam generator fitted LNER 'W1' 4-6-4 10000 in LNER grey (Cat No. R30352SS). This latest release features Hornby's recently developed steam generator system and factory-fitted HM7000 Triplex Sound (TXS) with 'W1' sound profile.

To be in with a chance of winning this superb new release from Hornby, all you have to do is answer the accompanying question by March 25 2025.

Even if you don't win, Hornby's 'OO' gauge steam generator fitted LNER 'W1' 4-6-4s are available from Hornby stockists and at *www.hornby.com* now. Good luck!

Hornby 'TT:120' KFA EP surfaces



HORNBY'S all-new 'TT:120' scale KFA bogie container flat is now at the Engineering Prototype (EP) sample stage of the process.

Built in the late 1980s, more than 200 KFAs were built for carrying containerised traffic – initially coded PFAs and later, KFAs. They have been used on intermodal container traffic as well as for Ministry of Defence, waste and gypsum flows.

The wagons feature a die-cast chassis spine, separately fitted handbrake wheels and buffer rungs, turned metal wheels, rectangular buffers and NEM pockets. Additionally, all-new containers have also been tooled for use with the KFAs including 20ft and 40ft standard containers and 20ft tanktainers.

A release date has yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

HORNBY COLLECTOR CLUB IS NOW FREE

HORNBY HAS REVISED ITS COLLECTOR CLUB OFFER with membership free for 2025 sign-ups.

The new free membership includes four downloadable *The Collector* e-magazines each year containing the latest news and developments from the manufacturer, together with free annual entry to the Wonder Works exhibition at the company's headquarters in Margate and 10% off purchases at the Hornby shop. Membership also includes access to exclusive models, the opportunity to purchase club merchandise and a selection of offers and discounts with third-party attractions.

If you have a 2024 paid-for membership, the existing benefits will continue as before until it expires.



● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

LNER 'W1' 4-6-4

WORTH £325



QUESTION

Which layout in this month's issue of *Hornby Magazine* features a figure dressed as a comic book hero?

A. Phoenix Lane
B. Beggarwood Lane
C. Whitechapel

HOW TO ENTER

● For your chance to win, simply visit *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions,* click the competition tab on the menu and fill in the online form to complete your entry.

Online entries open at 9am on February 6 2025 and the closing date for entries is March 25 2025 at 5pm GMT. The winner will be notified no later than April 1 2025.

There is no cash prize alternative and the editor's decision is final. Competitions are not open to employees of Key Publishing, Hornby, their family members or anyone else professionally connected to the company.
No purchase necessary.

SCAN HERE

Scan here to go to the competition page now, or visit... *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*

‘OO’ Class 74 for EFE Rail



EFE Rail is adding a new BR Southern Region Class 74 electro-diesel to its ‘OO’ gauge range.

EFE RAIL HAS UNVEILED a new BR Southern Region Class 74 electro-diesel for ‘OO’ gauge.

Converted from spare BR Class 71 Bo-Bo electrics in the 1960s, ten Class 74s were completed by BR’s Crewe Works and English Electric between 1966 and 1968. Each donor locomotive was completely dismantled and rebuilt so they could operate on diesel power via a new Paxman engine, as well as on conventional third-rail electrical pick-up.

The Class 74s were intended for use on the Southern Region’s boat train services between London Waterloo and Southampton Docks, as well as on the Channel Islands boat trains between London Waterloo and Weymouth Quay. They made use of the new Bournemouth line electrification as far as Bournemouth, where they were replaced by a Class 33/0 or 33/1 Bo-Bo diesel for the final leg of the journey. They were also used on freight and parcels trains in later years, as well as railtours.

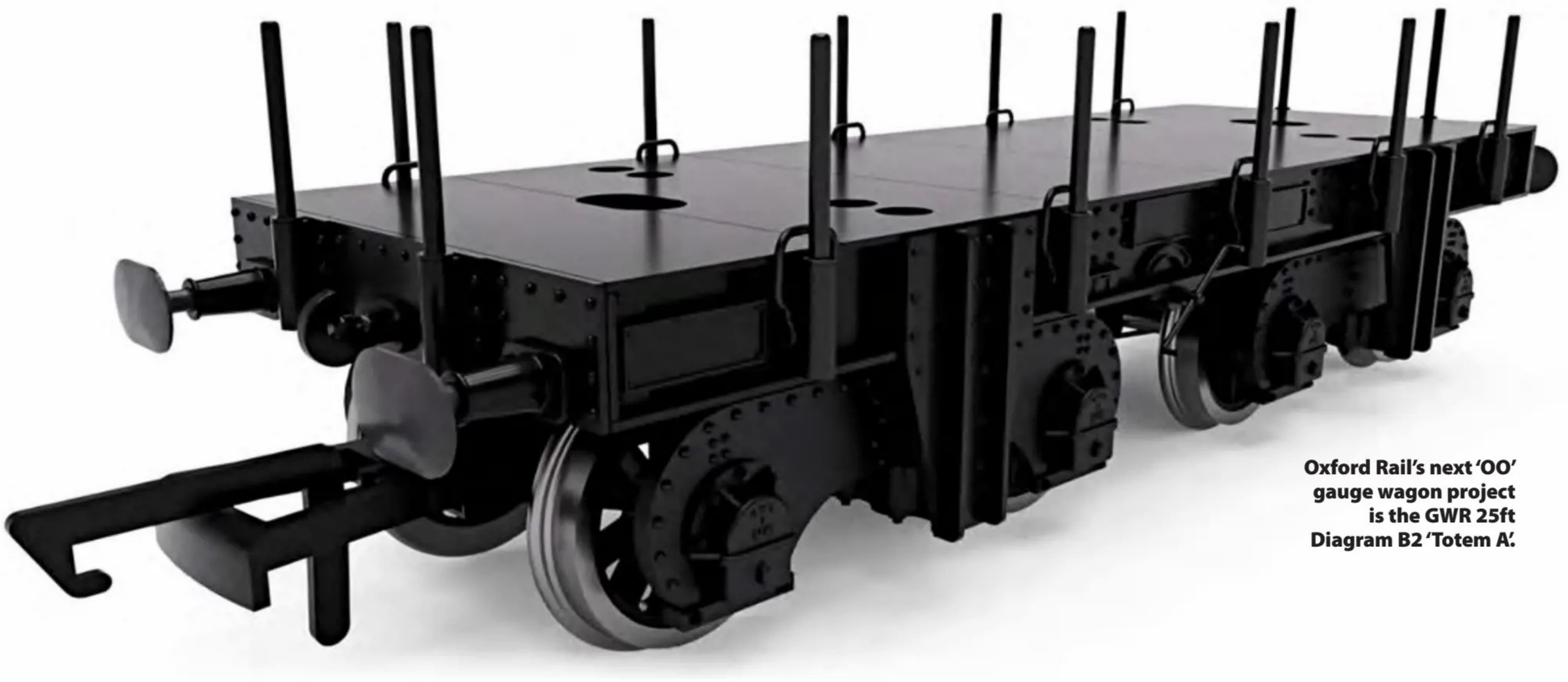
However, with a downturn in workings to/from Southampton Docks and reliability issues affecting the small fleet, their tenure on BR Southern Region’s South West Division was short-lived, with all withdrawn by late 1977.

EFE Rail’s new ‘OO’ gauge Class 74 will feature a coreless motor, 21-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket, directional lighting, removable headcodes, separately fitted handrails, etched metal grilles, highly detailed bogies, spoked metal wheels, sprung buffers and more.

Further details, including running numbers and prices, were set to be revealed during Bachmann’s Spring 2025 British Railway Announcements in early February.

● Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.

Oxford Rail reveals GWR ‘Totem’ A for ‘OO’



Oxford Rail’s next ‘OO’ gauge wagon project is the GWR 25ft Diagram B2 ‘Totem A’.

OXFORD RAIL is working on an all-new ‘OO’ gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) ‘Totem A’ 25ft bogie wagon.

Built in 1899 to Diagram B2 and numbered 41910, this short armour plate bogie wagon was used for transporting large cast metal parts for industrial use.

Unusually, this distinctive vehicle was designed with weights suspended from beneath the bogies. When loaded, it had a 45ton capacity and was restricted to a maximum speed of 25mph with a requirement for regular stops for inspection of axle boxes and loads.

Currently at the design stage, the ‘Totem A’ will feature a die-cast metal body, sprung buffers, 26mm pinpoint axles, spoked metal wheels, brass bushes and small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets.

Five models are planned initially, finished in GWR pre-1904 (Cat No. OR76TOT001), GWR pre-1936 (OR76TOT002), GWR post-1936 (OR76TOT003), BR grey (OR76TOT004) and plain grey (OR76TOT005) colours.

Prices are set at £28.95 each, with no release date confirmed.

● Visit *www.oxforddiecast.co.uk* for more information.

‘OO’ Class 153 EP arrives

HELJAN has revealed the latest Engineering Prototype (EP) sample of its newly tooled ‘OO’ gauge Class 153 Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU).

Rebuilt from two-car Class 155s in the 1990s with new cabs on each vehicle, Class 153s remain in use with Transport for Wales Rail, Scotrail and Network Rail.

The ‘153s’ are set to feature a range of controllable lighting functions including saloon and cab lights, head and tail lights with day and night mode, illuminated destination blinds, bodyside door lock lights and illuminated door buttons. Original or revised headlights and gangway doors will feature where appropriate.

The specification includes a low-profile motor, factory-fitted speaker, new magnetic BSI autocouplers on kinematic coupling arms, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) socket and more. They are set to appear as 153301 in Regional Railways livery (Cat No: 5360), 153311 in East Midlands Trains livery (5364), 153351 in Northern ‘Swoosh’ livery (5365), 153906 in Transport for Wales Rail red and grey (5367), 153356 in London Midland City (5369) and 153380 in GWR green (Gaugemaster Collection GM4240801).



Development on Heljan’s all-new ‘OO’ gauge Class 153 DMU has advanced, with an EP sample arriving for inspection.

Prices are set at £199 for DCC Ready models and £299 for DCC sound-fitted examples. Release is due in the second half of 2025.

● **Visit *www.heljan.co.uk* for more information.**

Bachmann ‘69’ samples break cover



Decorated samples of Bachmann’s forthcoming all-new ‘OO’ gauge Class 69 Co-Co diesels have been revealed.

DECORATED SAMPLES of Bachmann’s all-new ‘OO’ gauge Class 69 Co-Co diesel have been revealed.

16 of the re-engineered Class 69s have been ordered by GB Railfreight (GBRf) from Progress Rail to bolster its diesel locomotive fleet. They are fitted with an EMD 710 prime mover – as used in some late-build Class 66s – plus alterations to the bodywork, cabs and overhauled traction motors and brake system.

Bachmann’s all-new ‘OO’ gauge Class 69 is set to have a five-pole twin shaft motor, twin flywheels, all-wheel drive, factory-fitted twin speakers, directional lighting, Plux22 Digital Command Control (DCC) socket and more. Each variant will be offered in DCC Ready, DCC sound-fitted and DCC sound-fitted deluxe forms, the latter featuring rotating roof fans and Bachmann’s auto uncoupler system debuted on the Class 30/31 in 2024.

Four models form the initial releases - 69001 *Mayflower* in GBRf blue and orange with UK and USA flags (Cat No: 35-776), 69002 *Bob Tiller CM&EE* in BR large logo blue (35-777), 69003 *The Railway Observer* in GBRf blue and orange (35-778) and 69005 *Eastleigh* in BR green with late crests (35-780).

Prices are yet to be confirmed, with delivery expected in 2025.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.**



The colourful line-up includes 69003 *The Railway Observer* in GB Railfreight’s blue and orange colour scheme.

Decorated Accurascale 'Austerities' revealed



Accurascale's new 'OO' gauge Hunslet 'Austerity'/LNER 'J94' 0-6-0STs are edging closer, with six decorated samples now with the manufacturer.

DECORATED SAMPLES of Accurascale's forthcoming 'OO' gauge Hunslet 'Austerity'/LNER 'J94' 0-6-0ST have arrived.

Designed during the Second World by Robert Riddles, more than 400 'Austerity' 0-6-0STs were built. Those acquired by the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) were designated 'J94' while others enjoyed a second career in industrial use. The last examples were withdrawn in the 1980s.

Accurascale's all-new 'OO' gauge model is set to incorporate a die-cast metal chassis, coreless motor with flywheel, all-wheel pick-ups, factory-fitted stay alive capacitor and twin cube speakers. Each will also feature separate plastic and metal detailing parts with a fully detailed cab interior, metal handrails, factory-fitted brake rigging, posable roof ventilators and more. Variations to chimney, bunker and roof are all included in the tooling suite, while access to the Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket can be gained through the removable smokebox door.

Six models comprise the first round of releases finished as 18 in United Steel Company lined maroon (ACC3099), 68025 in BR plain black with early crests (Cat No. ACC3100), 8008 in LNER desert sand (ACC3101), *Glendower* in NCB South Wales green (ACC3106), 59 in NCB North East black ACC3107) and Warrior in NCB North West lined red (ACC3108). A seventh Accurascale Exclusive version is due to be announced soon.

Priced at £149.95 DCC Ready and £249.95 DCC sound-fitted, release is scheduled for the second quarter of 2026.

● **Visit www.accurascale.com for more information.**

Bachmann shunters gain colour



Bachmann's all-new 'OO' gauge Class 08 and 09 diesel shunters are due during the summer, with decorated samples arriving with the project engineers for assessment.

BACHMANN'S forthcoming all-new 'OO' gauge BR Class 08 and 09 diesel shunters are at an advanced stage with decorated samples showcasing these newly-tooled locomotives.

First revealed in June 2024, eight models are planned initially finished as D3785 in BR green with red buffer beams (Cat No. 35-901/SF/SFX), 08329 in BR blue (35-925/SF/SFX), 08617 *Steve Purser* in BR blue (35-915/SF/SFX), 08761 in BR Provincial (35-910/SF/SFX), 08923 in weathered BR green (35-926/SF/SFX), 08928 in BR Railfreight 'red-stripe' (35-906/SF/SFX) and 09009 in BR blue (35-921/SF/SFX). All of these bar D3785 have yellow and black warning stripes front and rear. The final model is 09106 in unbranded DB red (35-930/SF/SFX).

The models will feature a five-pole motor, flywheel, die-cast chassis, all-wheel pick-ups, PluX22 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, removable roof section for access to the socket, factory-fitted cube speaker, stay alive capability and up to six working lights at each end. Each will also include prototype specific detailing, together with separately fitted metal handrails, grab rails, windscreen wipers, lighting conduit, sand boxes and pipes, sprung metal buffers and more.

Each model will be available DCC Ready, DCC sound-fitted and DCC sound-fitted deluxe, with the latter models featuring Bachmann's new auto-release coupler system.

Pristine models are priced at £209.95 DCC Ready, £319.95 DCC sound-fitted and £349.95 DCC sound-fitted deluxe, while weathered examples are priced £224.95, £334.95 and £364.95 respectively. Release is currently slated for later this summer.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.**

Cavalex Class 60s imminent



The first of Cavalex Models' newly tooled 'OO' gauge Class 60 Co-Co diesels were due to arrive in the UK in late January.

THE FIRST TRANCHE of Cavalex Models' newly tooled 'OO' gauge Class 60 Co-Co diesels was due to arrive in the UK as this issue of *Hornby Magazine* closed for press.

17 models are planned for the initial run of releases (including standard models and exclusive editions), with locomotives arriving in batches during the first quarter of the year. Production samples of the first models to arrive include 60010 in DB red, 60028 in Cappagh blue, 60029 *Ben Nevis* in DC Rail Freight grey (Key Publishing exclusive edition), 60062 *Sonia* in DB Cargo Steel on Steel livery (Rails of Sheffield exclusive edition), 60076 in Colas Rail Freight colours, 60087 *Ingleborough* in GB Railfreight orange and blue and class pioneer 60001 *Steadfast* in Railfreight Construction sector colours in as-delivered condition (a special collector's edition).

Cavalex Models' all-new 'OO' gauge Class 60s will feature a die-cast metal chassis, twin flywheels, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, see-through etched metal grilles, fully selectable directional lighting, cab and engine room illumination and a wealth of separately fitted detailing. The extensive tooling suite caters for prototype-specific detailing and nuances – inside and out - according to the era and colour scheme carried.

Priced at £194.95 DCC Ready and £294.95 DCC sound-fitted, the first batch of initial releases was expected with retailers in late January/early February, with further batches due to arrive in coming weeks.

● **Visit *www.cavalexmodels.com* for more information.**

Class 88 production samples arrive



Rails of Sheffield's exclusive Dapol 'OO' gauge Class 88 main line electro-diesels are nearing completion.

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD has received production samples of its all-new 'OO' gauge Class 88 main line electro-diesels, produced exclusively for the retailer by Dapol.

Ten of these dual-mode Bo-Bo locomotives were built for Direct Rail Services (DRS), with the first arriving in the UK in 2017. Visually similar to the preceding Class 68 – also operated by DRS – the newer Class 88 can operate in 25kV electric mode from a pantograph, as well as via an onboard diesel engine.

Now in production, Dapol's all-new Class 88 features extensive detailing, with a servo-controlled pantograph and full independent control of the cab, halo and directional lighting. Additionally, models include numerous separately-fitted parts, die-cast metal chassis, all-wheel pick-up and drive, five-pole motor with twin flywheels and more.

Four locomotives are set to be produced: 88001 *Revolution* (Cat No:4D-088-001), 88003 *Genesis* (4D-088-002) and 88007 *Electra* (4D-088-003) in DRS 'Compass' livery, together with 88010 *Aurora* in DRS Refrigerated Rail… Cool Move livery (4D-088-004).

Models are exclusively available through Rails of Sheffield. Prices are set at £199 for Digital Command Control (DCC) Ready examples, £249.95 for DCC Fitted and £329.95 DCC sound-fitted models: the latter two options will feature a working pantograph. Delivery is anticipated during the first half of 2025.

● **Visit *www.railsofsheffield.com* for more information.**

PETE WATERMAN EXPANDS MAKING TRACKS 4

We reveal the latest additions to Model World LIVE including bold plans from Pete Waterman to expand Making Tracks 4 for the April 26/27 2025 event at the NEC in Birmingham.

FOLLOWING the incredible Guinness World Records Largest Portable Model Railway created by Pete Waterman and the Railnuts at the first Key Publishing Model World LIVE event at the NEC in April 2024, the group is pushing the boundaries of exhibition model railways once more with a dramatic scenic expansion of Watford Junction in 'OO' gauge.

In 2024, Pete Waterman and the Railnuts continued to develop the initial railway scene modelling Watford Junction which formed part of the world record layout seen at Model World LIVE that year. First came new high-rise flats in summer 2024 as well as a scale model of Watford Junction's station building which debuted at the 2024 Great Electric Train Show. In November-December 2024 further modifications saw the trio of flats joined by scale models of the multi-storey car park, day care centre and Watford Junction's station car park.

Model World LIVE 2025 is set to see Watford Junction reach its ultimate status with the addition of an extra 8ft long scenic board expanding the layout length from 64ft to 72ft while the city backdrop will be expanded with another 8ft section behind the railway featuring a trio of new flats - all different designs - as well as the original London & Birmingham Railway station building which still stands on the north side of the road bridge at Watford Junction station.

The expansion plan sees PJM Models working on bespoke laser-cut structures to model the buildings north of the road bridge as well as relocation of the first three flats to the correct positions, rebuilding of the road bridge across the railway and creation of a total of 8ft x 4ft of new scenic layout.

Model World LIVE event organiser Mike Wild said: "The expansion plan might sound modest when you consider the square footage, but this time it's all about adding height behind the railway to really set the scene."

Model World LIVE will also see Making Tracks available for operation by the public with the tablet control system linked to a Roco Z21 being used to allow visitors to the event to take the controls of Pete Waterman's layout. Full details of this driving experience will be revealed soon.

Also joining the show line up this month are a collection of layouts including HM212 cover layout Knaresborough by Richard Pratt, Soar Valley Model Railway Club's Dorehill St Stevens (HM103), Boston Model Railway Club's Tytton Hall Yard (HM141), North Western Model Railway Group's Poulton-le-Fylde Junction (HM124) and Ivanhoe Model Railway Society's Loughborough Midland (HM185) in 'OO' gauge. For 'O' gauge modellers, the show line-up will now also feature Quarry View by Mark Pollard and Southwick by Harry Pollard representing industrial and Southern branch line themes while in larger scales Allen Law's 1/12 scale Borth, Aberdovey and Ynyslas Miniature Railway will also be joining the show. See the full layout line-up so far at *www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive* together with full scale modelling, trade and demonstration listings for this 150+ stand event.

Model World LIVE takes place in Hall 2 of the NEC in Birmingham on April 26/27 2025. Discount advance tickets are on sale now offering a saving over on the door prices and early entry to the show from 9.30am each day.

Advance ticket prices are £18 for adults and £9 for children while on the day tickets cost £25 for adults and £12 for children on Saturday. On Sunday children under 16 can enter for free when accompanied by a paying adult. See the Model World LIVE website for full ticketing details.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive* for more information.**



Pete Waterman and the Railnuts are expanding Watford Junction by 8ft to make it 72ft x 14ft for Model World LIVE 2025 at the NEC on April 26/27 2025.

THE DETAILS

When:	April 26/27 2025
Where:	NEC Birmingham, Pendigo Way, Marston Green, Birmingham B40 1NT
Times:	Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday 10am-4pm (advance ticket holders enter from 9.30am)
Website:	*www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive*
Contact:	01780 480404
Tickets:	Adult advance £18, child advance £9 (Saturday only), adult subscriber £16, VIP £60*. Adult on the day £25, child on the day £12 (Saturday only). Up to two children admitted free with each paying adult on Sunday only.

* VIP ticket includes access to the VIP lounge from 9am, entry to the show via the VIP lounge from 9.30am, complimentary drinks, VIP lanyard, two-day entry to the show, £25 of Key Publishing modelling publications, exclusive VIP only offers for Key Model World Shop products.



Model World LIVE will feature model railways, scale modelling, radio control and slot cars in 2025 in this mixed modelling event.



New to the Model World LIVE layout line up is Ivanhoe Model Railway Society's Loughborough Midland.

MODEL WORLD LIVE 2025 IS SPONSORED BY

Key Model World LIVE April 26/27 2025 NEC, Birmingham keymodelworld.com
COBI
MALCS MODELS OF ILKESTON
BACHMANN Europe plc Quality Since 1833
MCC model • collect • create

PJM MODELS PLATFORM KIT RANGE EXPANDS

A series of new platform kits have joined the range of laser-cut kits offered by PJM Models exclusively through the Key Model World Shop. The new additions model modern concrete lintel faced platforms with the option to introduce scaffolding supports.

Building on the initial release of block and brick edge platform kits (HM206), this new range offers matching size platform sections which can either be used on their own or with the original range to extend current platforms.

The new kits are being offered as a single pack containing one 450mm x 90mm platform (£10.99), a triple pack containing three 450mm x 90mm straights (£29.99), a twin pack of ramps 139mm x 90mm (£7.99) and an optional add-on pack of 3D scaffolding supports and laser-cut blocks which can be used with the lintel platforms.

The platform kits are made from laser-cut MDF and require basic tools, glue and paints to assemble them. The standard kits contain all of the parts to assemble a lintel style concrete faced platform – the support blocks and lintels must be omitted if the optional scaffolding kit is to be used as well.

The new kits are in stock now exclusively on the Key Model World Shop. Look out for a video guide to the new platforms online.

● **Visit *shop.keymodelworld.com***



The PJM Models laser-cut platform kit collection for 'OO' gauge has expanded with the addition of these concrete lintel faced platform sections.



The new kits are available in single and triple packs of 450mm long straight sections, all 90mm wide, as well as a twin pack of ramps.



An optional scaffolding support kit is also available to adapt the platforms with this additional feature.

STOP PRESS: DC RAIL CLASS 60 LIMITED EDITION UPDATE

Key Publishing's exclusive Cavalex Models 'OO' gauge Class 60 modelling DC Rail operated 60029 *Ben Nevis* was due to arrive imminently as this issue of *Hornby Magazine* closed for press. Pre-order customers will be contacted on arrival of the model to complete their purchase and our warehouse team will be despatching orders on their arrival. Balance payment emails will be sent to customers' original order email addresses.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for more information.**



MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND 2025 PREVIEW

SCOTTISH SPECIAL

Model Rail Scotland returns to the Scottish Event Campus in Glasgow on February 21-23. MARK CHIVERS previews this three-day highlight in the exhibition calendar.

FINAL PREPARATIONS are under way for Scotland's premier model railway exhibition in Hall 3 at the Scottish Event Campus in Glasgow on the weekend of February 21-23 2025.

Organised by the Association of Model Railway Societies in Scotland (AMRSS), more than 50 model railway layouts have been lined-up for the event, such as Glasgow and West of Scotland Model Railway Club's 'OO' gauge Phoenix Lane – featured in this issue of *Hornby Magazine* (see pages 20-27).

Joining Phoenix Lane is a superb collection of Scottish outline layouts including Greenock and District Model Railway Club's 'N' gauge Lammiemuir, Alan Monk's 'HO' scale Dounreay, Edinburgh and Lothians Miniature Railway Club's 'OO' gauge Glendevon, Adrian Walby's 'EM' Kyle of Macallan locomotive shed, West of Scotland 4mm Group's 'P4' Garlieston (1900), Scottish Diesel and Electric Group's 'O' gauge Dalnottar Riverside and many more. Also set to appear are two 'OO' gauge layouts built by the late George Woodcock – Georgemas Junction and Towcester, now in the care of Peter Taylor and Neal Mansell respectively.

Guest layouts from around the UK include The Summit (HM127), a stunning 'O' gauge layout modelling a section of the Settle and Carlisle line from Yeovil Model Railway Group, together with Peter Kimmond's outstanding 2mm finescale model of York station in the 1930s, Aaron and Keith Smith's modern-era Illie Town in 'OO' gauge, Martin Olley's 3mm scale steam-era Uppingham, Steve Farmer's contemporary 'N' gauge Ryecroft Arena and more.

Continental layout highlights include Norman Raven's 'HO' scale Japanese outline Shuri Koya, David and Susan George's 'O' gauge Arcadia Pennsylvania Terminal, Craig and Lewis Charity's 'HO' Wolfstatt and Mick Bryant's 'HO' Bryford County Terminal.

Hornby Magazine's Scottish outline 'OO' gauge £500 challenge exhibition layout Lanacside will be visiting the show this year along with the editorial team who will be happy to chat and answer any questions you may have. We will also have special show-only offers on subscriptions and publications, together with stocks of our latest 'OO' gauge limited edition models and exclusive PJM Models laser-cut kits to purchase.

Manufacturers due to attend





Yeovil Model Railway Group's Settle and Carlisle inspired 'O' gauge 'The Summit' will also be amongst the 50+ layouts set to appear at Model Rail Scotland 2025. The Summit appeared in HM127. Trevor Jones.



A super line-up of Scottish outline layouts has been assembled for this year's show, including Glasgow and West of Scotland Model Railway Club's superb 'OO' gauge Phoenix Lane, set in Fife during the mid-1960s. Phoenix Lane features in this issue of *Hornby Magazine* – see pages 20-27. Jonathan Newton.

include Accurascale, Bachmann Collectors Club, Cavalex Models, Heljan/Kato Europe, Hornby, Oxford Diecast, Peco, Rapido Trains UK and Revolution Trains, while traders comprise Cheltenham Model Centre, CM3 Models, Culcheth Model Railways, DCC Train Automation, D&E Videos/DC Kits/Legomanbiffo Sound, Deltic Preservation Society, Digitrains, Durham Trains of Stanley, Ellis Clark Trains, ESU UK, Footplate Models, Going Loco, H&A Models, Harburn Hobbies, JS Models, KMS Railtech, Langley Models, Pennine Models, Plus Daughters, Primo Models, Rainbow Railways, Ten Commandments, Trainsporters, The Junction Box, The Wagon Yard, TTC Diecast, WW Scenics, Westhill Wagon Works and others.

A series of demonstrations and society stands are also planned, covering model railway and specialist prototype subjects.

Tickets can be purchased in advance or at the venue on the day, while a special courtesy vintage bus service will be operating a circular service between the venue and Glasgow's Central and Queen Street railway stations. Doors open at 10.30am each day, with advanced ticket holders gaining entry half-an-hour earlier at 10am. The exhibition closes at 6pm on Friday and Saturday and 5pm on the Sunday afternoon. **HM**

● **Visit *www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk* for the latest information and updates.**

THE DETAILS	
Event:	Model Rail Scotland
When:	February 21-23 2025
Where:	Hall 3, Scottish Event Campus (SEC), Exhibition Way, Glasgow G3 8YW
Times:	10.30am-6pm Fri, 10.30am-6pm Sat, 10.30am-5pm Sun
Prices:	Adults £17, children £5, family (2+2) £35
Features:	50+ layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, displays, refreshments, parking, disabled access and free vintage bus link between venue and Glasgow Central/ Queen Street railway stations.

***Hornby Magazine's* 'OO' gauge £500 challenge layout will be on display at this year's Model Rail Scotland exhibition in Glasgow on February 21-23.** Mike Wild.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

TOP BENEFITS OF SUBSCRIBING...

1. **SAVE** *Hornby Magazine* subscribers can **SAVE £20** on **Railway Touring Company main line steam trip tickets!** Visit **www.keymodelworld.com/railwaytouringcompany** for more information.
2. **DELIVERED DIRECT** to your door every month
3. **SAVE** over buying individual issues in the shops
4. **SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS** on the *Key Publishing* Shop
5. **NEW EXCLUSIVE MONTHLY OFFERS** direct to your inbox
6. **SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS** on *Key Publishing* event tickets
7. **BE THE FIRST** to read the latest features
8. **PRIORITY ACCESS** for new Key Model World Shop products
9. **FREE GIFT** for new subscribers (12 month subscription only)
10. **SIMPLE RENEWALS** with great prices

DON'T MISS A THING!

Sign up to our newsletters to keep up to date with the latest deals

SCAN ME



SUBSCRIBE & SAVE!

HORNBY magazine

WRITTEN BY MODELLERS FOR MODELLERS

SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND SAVE £££'S!

PAY FOR 10 ISSUES GET TWO FREE

ONLY £59.99
by annual direct debit
Quote **HM0325** when ordering



MORE GREAT VALUE SUBSCRIPTION OFFERS...

UK PRINT - **1 YEAR**
ONLY £65.99
by credit or debit card

SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND RECEIVE A
FREE GIFT!



SCAN THE QR CODE OPPOSITE TO ORDER DIRECT FROM OUR ONLINE SHOP
shop.keymodelworld.com/hmsubs
or call **+44 (0)1780 480404** (Lines open 9.00-5.30, Monday-Friday GMT)

KEY Publishing

Terms and conditions: Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying by Annual Direct Debit or UK print 1 year. Quoted savings based on those rates versus purchasing individual print magazines. Standard one-year print subscriptions: UK - £65.99, EU - £71.99, USA - £89.99, ROW - £99.99. All quoted prices are subject to change. *Free gifts only available to UK customers and only on one year print subscriptions, whilst stock lasts. Gift subject to change. **CLOSING DATE:** 31st March, 2025

SCOTTISH SPECIAL

Phoenix Lane

Built literally from the ashes of a previous layout, Glasgow and West of Scotland Model Railway Club's **ALAN NORRIS** explains how they captured the spirit of Fife in the 1960s.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

GLASGOW AND WEST OF Scotland Model Railway Club is, as far as we know, the oldest model railway club in Scotland. We are not sure exactly when the club was formed, but the first mention of it is in an issue of the *Railway Journal* of 1935. Membership of the club was initially by invitation only and the modelling was in finescale 'OO'. All models were scratchbuilt, of course, as there was no ready-to-run back then! Membership changed to open in the early 1970s, and we still have members who joined at that time.

We are based in the north of Glasgow in a business complex we moved to in March 2024. Our clubrooms are easily accessible with a ramped entrance, so we can accommodate disabled members. New members are always welcome, including junior members, and members of all skill levels are encouraged. It's a good way to learn from others. We model in both 'OO' gauge and 'N' gauge, although one of our members has a 'T' gauge layout - The Pass of Killiecrankie.



GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'OO', 16.5mm	4mm: 1ft	25ft x 9ft	SCOTTISH	1930s-1960s	ANALOGUE or DCC



1 Right: **The crew of '4F' 0-6-0 43924 awaits a clear route from the signaller at the head of a loaded fuel train. Alongside is a sign of things to come as a diesel shunter prepares to couple to a rake of cattle wagons.**

2 Below: **LNWR 'G2A' 0-8-0 49361 clatters through Phoenix Lane station with a loaded coal train.**

As well as our 'OO' gauge exhibition layout Phoenix Lane, we are building an 'N' gauge layout of Connel Ferry on the Oban line set before the Ballachulish branch closed in 1965. Also set up in the clubrooms are members' layouts including the award winning 'OO' gauge layouts Lockerbie and Glenkiln Road, and 'EM' gauge and 'O' gauge layouts are planned by members. »



3 A Gresley 'V2' 2-6-2 approaches Phoenix Lane station at speed with a Pullman car express.

Phoenix Lane almost literally rose from the ashes of a previous layout. Our club's previous premises were in a loft area of an industrial unit in the west of Glasgow. A serious fire destroyed an adjacent unit and although our clubroom was not directly affected by the fire, the smoke damage was significant. Everything, including our 'OO' gauge layout, was covered in a thick layer of soot. When the insurance loss adjuster came to view the damage, he brought a variety of cleaning products but found out very quickly that they were absolutely no use for cleaning 'OO' gauge scenery and buildings!

We then considered whether anything was salvageable, but quickly discovered almost everything was too badly damaged to be of any use. We stripped all the buildings and scenery and discarded them, leaving only the baseboards and a layer of 6mm cork sheeting on each. After

4 In the shadow of the area's distinctive gasometer, a Robinson 'D11/2' 4-4-0 restarts its short four-coach train from the station and a Fowler '4F' rumbles past with a loaded fuel train.

some detailed discussion, we decided the old cork would have to go and we replaced it with new sheets.

THE PHOENIX ARISES

Someone mentioned in passing that we had still not decided upon a name for the layout. One of our junior members had been accompanied by his mother to the club that day and she suggested that since the layout would rise from the ashes, we should name it Phoenix Lane. Everyone was delighted with that, and the name was adopted immediately. When it was confirmed that there was a Phoenix Lane in Scotland - in Dunfermline - crossing the now closed North British Railway line through Dunfermline Upper, it was indeed a happy and encouraging omen!

Phoenix Lane is a 25ft long, 9ft wide continuous run layout representing a North British Railway passenger station, goods yard, and engine shed at a busy junction. It is set in the 1960s in Fife, when steam locomotives were mixing with diesel locomotives, Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) and railbuses.



5 **Several vehicles from the period are neatly parked outside the timber clad station building.**



We started planning during 2018/19. Having decided on the general track layout that we wanted, we used the *Templot* track design programme to draft the whole of the formation in the large scenic section we had available. This made construction of the points quite simple and meant we could, for example, include curved points where necessary.

The full-sized plan was laid out on the floor of a scout hall in the south of the city as the clubrooms were still unusable after the effects of the fire. The use of *Templot* to design the track plan meant it was almost perfect from the start. However, originally the only way for a locomotive to get onto the turntable was via one of the two roads through the engine shed. When the layout was exhibited for the first time, a member from another club pointed out that there would have been a road along the side of the shed so locomotives could get to the turntable with clear access. As soon as we got it back to the clubroom, a new road was added!

The main thing which came much later was deciding where to put the uncouplers. The majority of our members use tension lock couplings, so we have servo-operated uncouplers disguised as barrow crossings. Some members use magnetic couplings on rakes of coaches and wagons – these are far easier to couple and uncouple, but not suited for automatic operation.

The baseboards are of fairly standard construction – plywood on softwood framing, bolted together with dowels for accurate positioning. The size of the baseboards varies, although most are 1,200mm x 600mm.

The track on the scenic station boards is code 75 SMP bullhead with hand-built points, while code 75 Peco Streamline track and points has been used in the storage yard. All points are operated by »



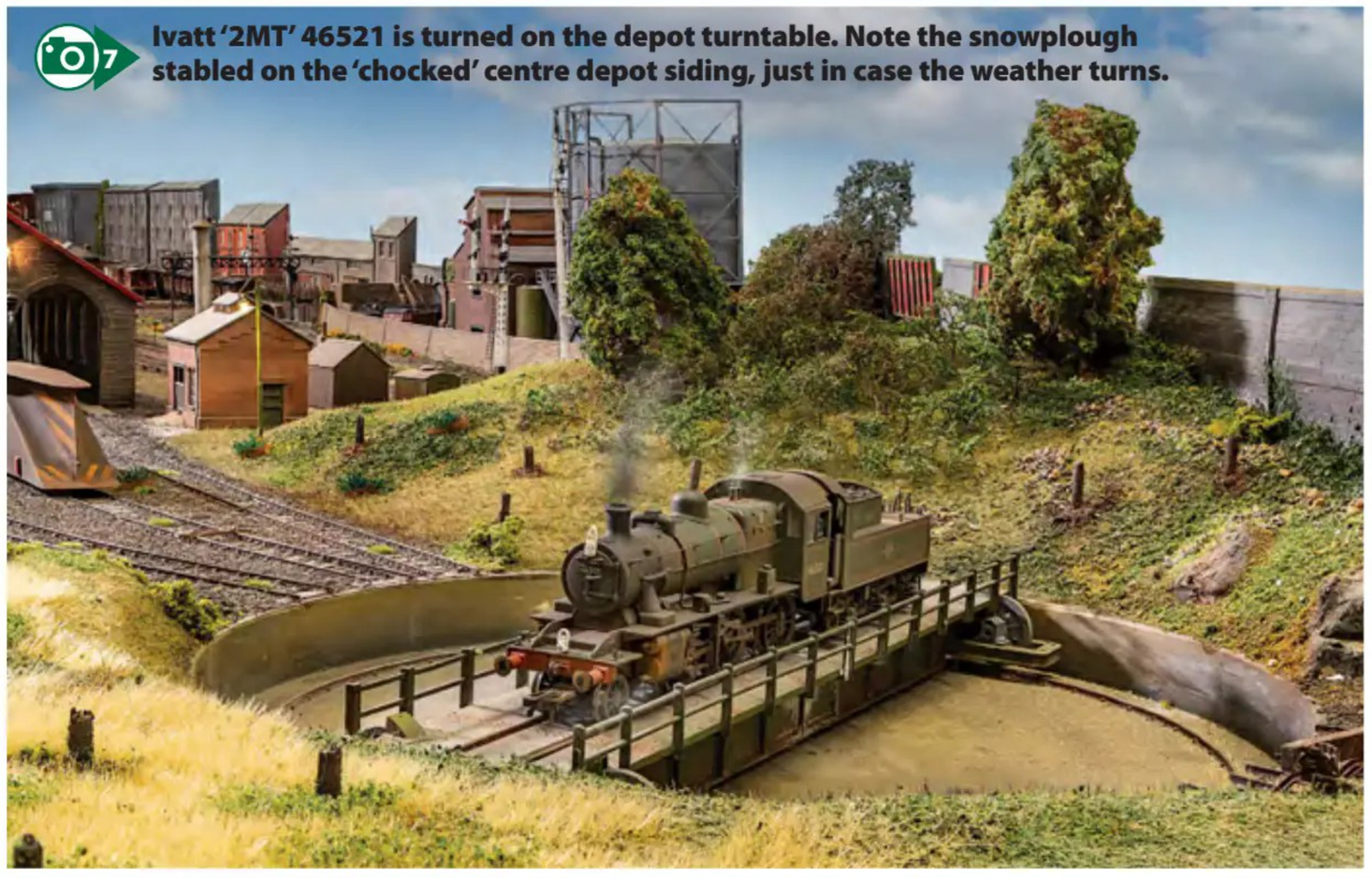
Phoenix Lane is also home to a thriving market square with fruit, vegetables, flowers and homewares galore.

Tortoise slow-action point motors and all signals are built from MSE components, powered by servos, with the exception of four position light signals which use LEDs. Dummy point rodding is installed, although at the end of the station furthest from the signalbox, dummy point motors have been used. They would have been too far from the signalbox for the signaller's muscles and more than the Board of Trade maximum 350 yards for mechanical operation of points. Before resignalling, there would have been a second signalbox at the other end of the station to control the exit from the branch platform onto the main line. The location of this signalbox is lost under lineside redevelopment with the factory.

The station building is an exact replica of the current building at North Queensferry station. Almost all of the buildings on the layout are scratchbuilt, with the

exception of the tenement blocks which are cast resin kits, and the factory, which is a modified 'HO' American kit. The coal loading tower beside the engine shed was scratchbuilt with reference to a London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) plan kindly supplied to us by another Scottish club. The turntable is operational and is currently being converted from analogue to Digital Command Control (DCC) for increased operational flexibility.

It is an exhibition layout, but when not being on show, Phoenix Lane is set up in our clubrooms and available for members to run their stock. The layout is wired so locomotives can be operated either on analogue control using Gaugemaster controllers, or on DCC using three Gaugemaster Prodigy Advance handsets. Points and signals are analogue controlled. There is a separate control panel for the storage yard, operating the points and »



7 Ivatt '2MT' 46521 is turned on the depot turntable. Note the snowplough stabled on the 'chocked' centre depot siding, just in case the weather turns.

8 Preserved Highland Railway 'Jones Goods' 103 rounds the curve into Phoenix Lane station with a special working, as BR '9F' 92192 forges through with a lengthy train of cattle wagons in tow.

section switches. A master switch ensures the layout is always operated by DC or DCC so no electrical damage can occur.

Our members run a variety of rolling stock, ranging from 1930s' LMS, through BR steam and green diesel, right up to the present day. There is a wide mix of DCC and DC locomotives available plus coaches and wagons to suit – we encourage members to bring whatever they have, although for exhibitions we stick to a period and theme.

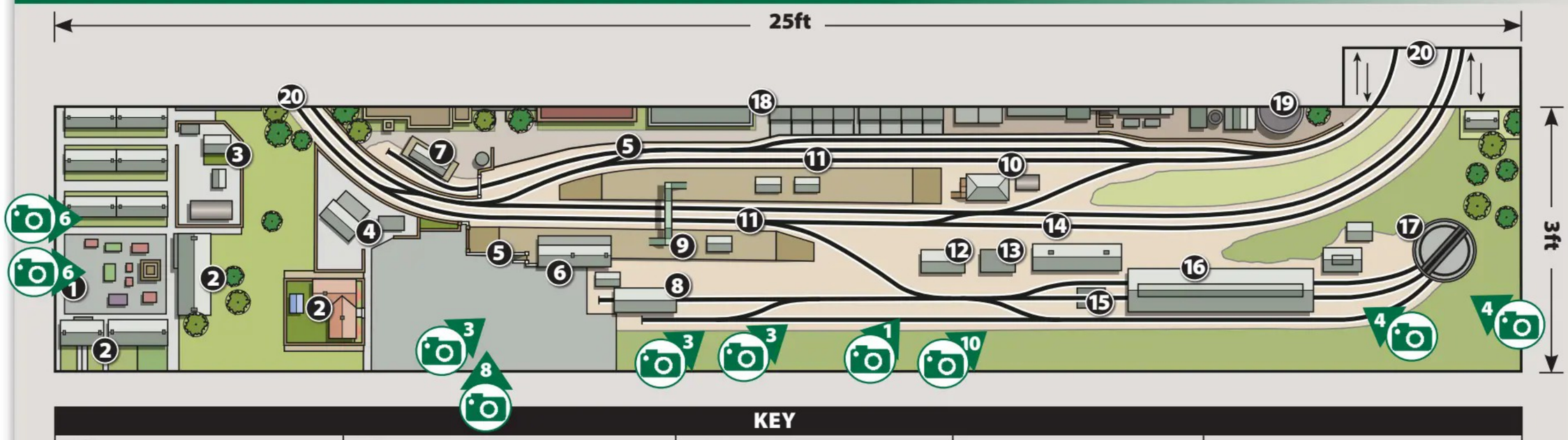
Our previous clubrooms were restricted in width, so a narrower version of the storage yard was required, but since we moved to our current premises in 2024, the full exhibition version of the layout can be used. We now, as well as enjoying far more space, have level access to the clubrooms. Older members recall with horror the narrow iron spiral staircase that was the only access to the previous clubrooms - and the contortions needed to get baseboards up and down them!

CHANGES

We are currently undertaking some changes to the layout, prior to its next outing which is to Model Rail Scotland at Glasgow's SEC (Scottish Event Campus) in February 2025. The scenic area on the right-hand side is being extended to include twin cuttings leading to tunnels

9 Much freight passes through Phoenix Lane each day, with loops and sidings providing the necessary capacity for the signaller to keep things moving.

PHOENIX LANE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)

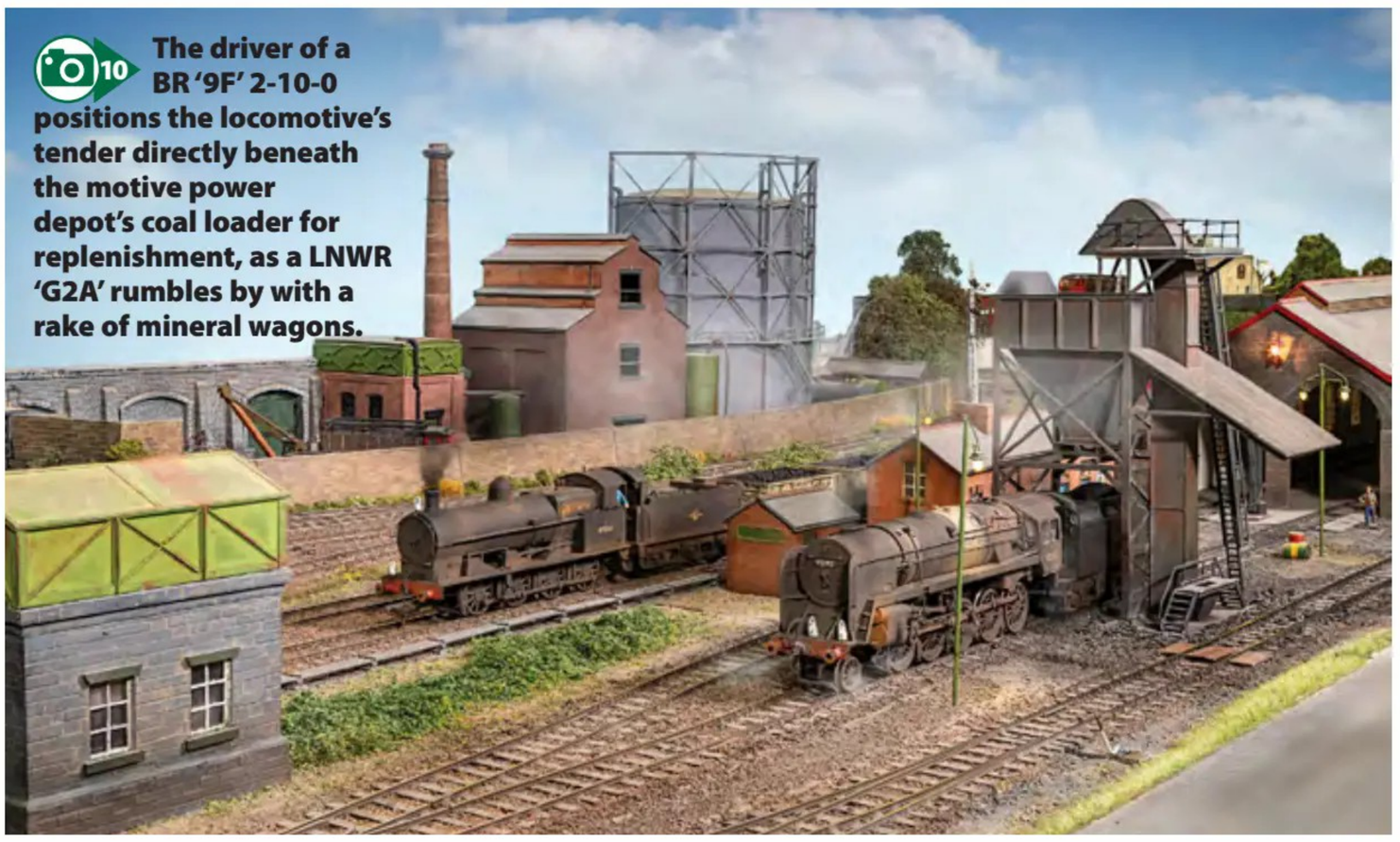


KEY				
1 Market square	5 Platform	9 Footbridge	13 Water tower	17 Turntable
2 Houses/shops	6 Station building	10 Signalbox	14 Offices	18 Low-relief buildings
3 Nissen hut	7 Private goods siding	11 Waiting rooms	15 Coal loader	19 Gasworks
4 Station garage	8 Goods shed	12 Shunters' bothy	16 Engine shed	20 To/from storage yard

under a new hillside section. Rising from the hillside above the tunnel is a stone-built ventilation shaft. We are going to arrange a smoke unit so that plumes (in reality it's steam!) can be emitted when trains pass under. The scenery is being refreshed with more use of static grass and experience gained on Lockerbie and Glenkiln Road is being put to good use in improving and enhancing the existing scenery.

We are planning to put more lighting in the buildings, which may make use of Model Electronic Railway Group (MERG) random light controllers and gas lamp twinklers. The backscenes are being increased in height slightly and having extra detail added.

No changes are planned to the track layout, although we have had to change some track on the new scenic section from Peco Streamline to SMP bullhead. To increase operational flexibility, we are putting a new control panel in to operate the goods yard and locomotive shed. This will be located at the front of the layout (both current panels are inside the operating well), which means that the operator will be free to chat to viewers.



10 The driver of a BR '9F' 2-10-0 positions the locomotive's tender directly beneath the motive power depot's coal loader for replenishment, as a LNWR 'G2A' rumbles by with a rake of mineral wagons.

At exhibitions, we try to run as comprehensive a service as possible. While we try to operate it realistically, we are of the view that those watching the layout want – and deserve – to see trains running. There is nothing worse than a layout with nothing happening. Having said that, we have discovered on both Lockerbie and Glenkiln Road that some small details are essential to catch the spectators' eye to keep them interested between trains and have made up a questionnaire for children to see if they can spot the small static items on the layout, such as a red squirrel on a tree. We will be adding further details to Phoenix Lane. With DCC operation we require a minimum of four operators – three on the main control panel and at least one on the storage yard. The enhancements to the layout will require a further operator for the goods yard and locomotive shed.



11 Robinson 'Scottish Director' 62671 *Bailie MacWheeble* pauses at Phoenix Lane station with its four-coach rake of BR Mk 1s.

Our club can be contacted via our website *https://gwsmrc.co.uk* or by e-mailing our secretary David Knox at *Glasgow_west@yahoo.com*. We are also on *Facebook - https://www.facebook.com/gwsmrc*.

You can see Glasgow and West of Scotland Model Railway Club's 'OO' gauge Phoenix Lane on display at this year's Model Rail Scotland exhibition at Glasgow Scottish Event Campus (SEC) on Friday February 21-Sunday February 23. Doors open at 10.30am each day. **HM**

● Read more layout features at *www.keymodelworld.com/layout-features*.

S & J Models

Discounted mint boxed Hornby & Bachmann locos

ITEMS LISTED WEEKLY
Take a look - you may find that elusive item!

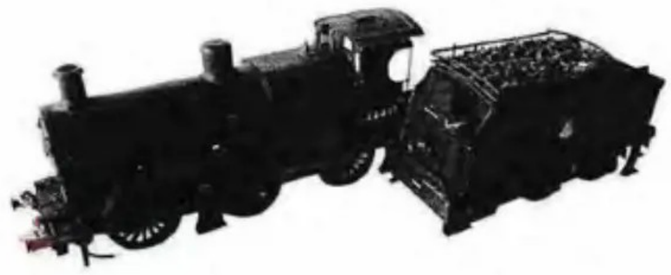
-WANTED-

Don't Delay - Call Today!

No Cheques - No Posting - Just A Top Cash Deal

No List - No Worry - Home Visits are our Speciality







Top Prices Paid for your collection of
Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn,
DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley, LGB

WE PURCHASE YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object
We also require O gauge and above R.T.R. or
Kit-built Locos,Coaches, Wagons, etc.

CALL NOW!

Tel: **01606 872786** • Mobile: **07531 949069**
Email: **sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk**

www.sandjmodelrailways.co.uk

Trainsporters

MODEL TRANSPORTATION

The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock



SEE WEBSITE FOR FULL DETAILS OF EXHIBITION CALENDAR



- Exceptional quality, made in Britain
- We use Really Useful's Boxes
- Ideal for home, clubs, and exhibitions
- Free shipping on 2 or more boxes
- Available for O, On30, OO, HO, & N Gauge

Tel: 0333 4040 811

www.**trainsporters**.com

Airbrushes.com

Elevate Your Models with the UK's Leading Airbrush Distributor!

SCAN ME

iwata VAULT

Introducing Iwata Vault: A Curated Collection of Limited Release Specialty Airbrushes

IN STOCK FEB 2025



Elevated Main Lever

New Rapid Access Handle Design

Generous 0.5 oz / 14 ml Fluid Cup

IW-K-CS

ALL-STAR VERSATILITY™

Iwata Vault Kustom CS Airbrush

Vist: www.Airbrushes.com Call: 01903 767800 Email: sales@airbrushes.com

The Airbrush Company Ltd. 79 Marlborough Road, Lancing Business Park, Lancing, BN15 8UF

LIQUID PIGMENTS · LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS · MODEL CRAFT · iwata · SPARMAX · BADGER · Paasche

BASEBOARDS IN 15 STEPS

Building baseboards doesn't have to be difficult. MIKE WILD outlines his process in 15 steps, explaining the tools and materials needed along the way.

BUILDING BASEBOARDS doesn't have to be complicated or use a huge bank of power tools. In fact, most jobs can be done with hand tools.

In this 15-step guide we will explain the process and materials required to build a 4ft x 2ft 6in baseboard. We maintain a maximum 4ft length for our baseboards as it makes them manageable to move and simple to pack when it comes to transporting or storing layouts. The guide can be used to make a baseboard of any size, but if you are going for wider than 3ft it will be worth adding in an additional full-length brace to maintain rigidity in the board.

Our material choices are 9mm plywood for the baseboard surface coupled with 18mm x 70mm planed timber for the frames and 44mm x 44mm square timber for the legs. This combination of materials is readily available from DIY stores and timber merchants. For the baseboard top there are usually pre-cut sections of plywood in stores at 4ft x 2ft size, but you can also buy an 8ft x 4ft sheet which some outlets will have the equipment to cut to size. This is very handy if you are building more than one baseboard as it is usually cheaper to buy a full 8ft x 4ft sheet than buying four 4ft x 2ft sections.

To assemble the baseboard, you will need a tape measure, tri-square and pencil for the basic marking up process followed by PVA wood glue and a choice of 4.0x30mm and 4.0x40mm wood screws to assemble the pieces together.

The adage of 'measure twice, cut once' is essential when building timber baseboards to avoid mistakes. Then all you need is a level floor on which to assemble the board as shown in the following guide.

Building baseboards isn't for everyone, and there are alternatives including baseboard kits like those made by Tim Horn and Scale Model Scenery, while there are also companies which will build bespoke boards for you such as White Rose Modelworks.

The following guide explains our process from start to finish.

- **Read the full Skills Guide feature series at *www.keymodelworld.com/model-railway-skills-guide***



Sturdy baseboards are the bedrock of a reliable model railway layout.

STEP BY STEP BUILDING BASEBOARDS IN 15 STEPS

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



The starting point is to decide on the size of baseboard you plan to build. We use 9mm plywood for our baseboard tops and build a maximum size of 4ft x 3ft with this method to make the boards manageable to move around. The same method can be used for larger baseboards, but you will need an extra lengthways cross-member should you go wider than 3ft.



Once the size is established, the next step is to measure and mark the timber for the frame – we use 18mm x 70mm planed timber for the frame. Use a tape measure and tri-square to note the cut lines. We also add the length on each piece we will cut for future reference – these are the long side pieces which will be 1,220mm long.



Repeat the measuring process for the cross-members next –this pair of 4ft x 2ft 6in baseboards requires four 730mm cross-members to complete the frame.



To begin assembly, run a bead of PVA glue along the top edge of one of the long side pieces. We will repeat this with the second long side piece in a moment.



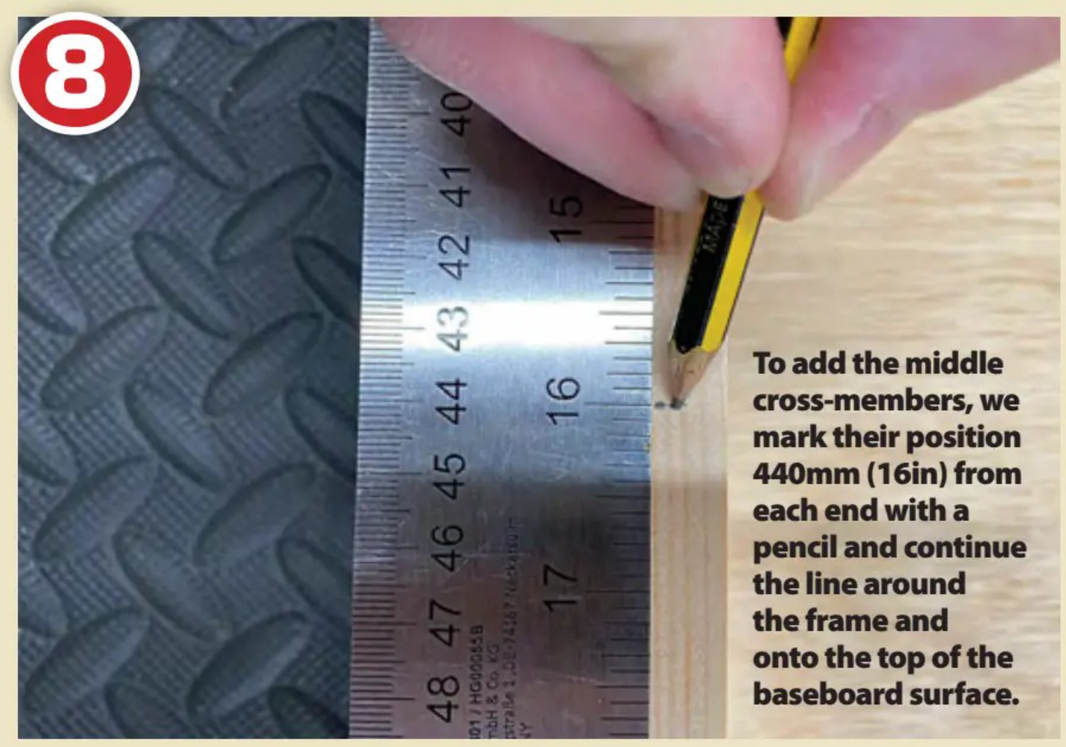
With the side piece in position, 4.0x30mm twin thread wood screws are used to secure the top to the sides. The combination of glue and screws makes for a strong baseboard. Repeat this for the other side.



Before fitting the ends, it is important to prepare the timber to prevent it splitting when screws are inserted. To do this, we drill 3mm pilot holes through the ends of the side timbers where they will meet the cross-members.



The gluing process is repeated on the top of the cross-members before they are slotted into place at each end. Once in position 4.0x40mm twin thread wood screws are inserted through the pilot holes to secure them in place. 4.0x30mm screws are added through the baseboard surface as in Step 5.



To add the middle cross-members, we mark their position 440mm (16in) from each end with a pencil and continue the line around the frame and onto the top of the baseboard surface.

BUILDING BASEBOARDS IN 15 STEPS

Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL



9

The middle cross-members have now been fitted by gluing them into position and adding screws through the main side timbers into their ends. The space between each cross-member allows room for an electric drill to be inserted.



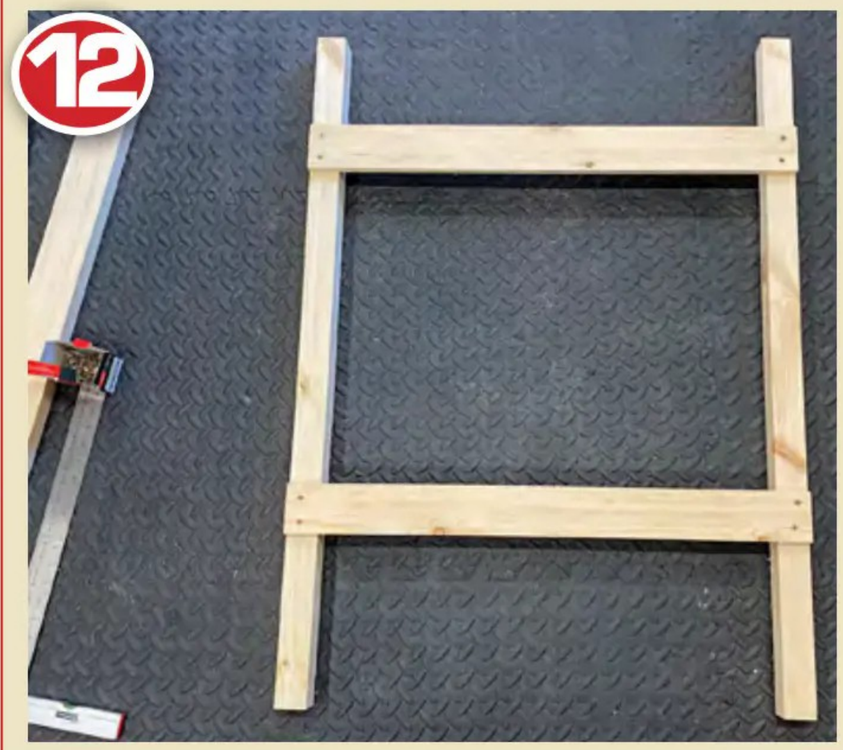
10

To complete the assembly of the baseboard, 4.0x30mm screws are added along the line of the cross-members (using the pencil line added in Step 8. Check that you have screws every 150mm around the edge of the frame.



11

We've now repeated the steps so far to build a second baseboard which can be joined to the first one with M8 bolts and wing nuts to hold them together. This makes them simple to dismantle and move while providing a total 8ft x 2ft 6in layout size.



12

To create legs for this layout we used 44mm x 44mm square timber for the supports with cross braces made from 18mm x 70mm timber. These are screwed together to create a strong and rigid leg which stands 1,000mm tall.



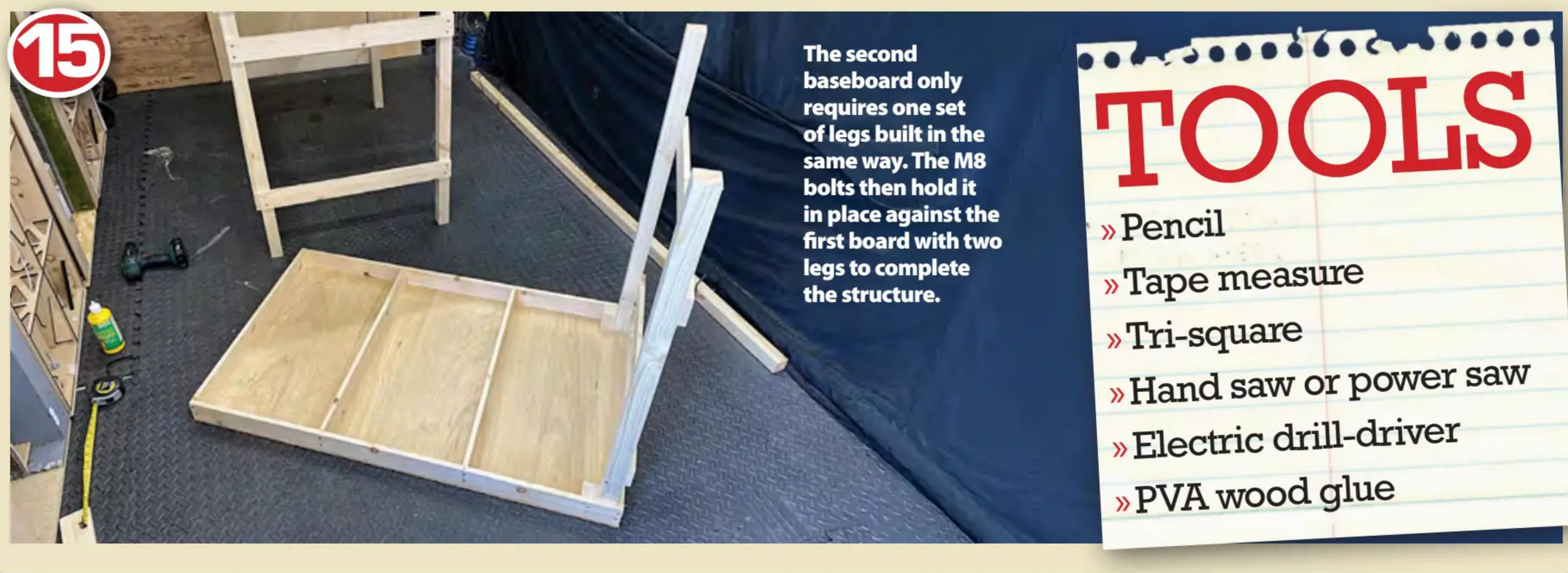
13

To provide a slot for the legs to fit into, a 70mm length of 44mm x 44mm timber was fitted to each side of the frame. The legs locate between these and the outer frame.



14

The first baseboard has two sets of legs – one at each end – which are braced with a length of 18mm x 70mm timber to provide a strong support frame.



15

The second baseboard only requires one set of legs built in the same way. The M8 bolts then hold it in place against the first board with two legs to complete the structure.

TOOLS

- Pencil
- Tape measure
- Tri-square
- Hand saw or power saw
- Electric drill-driver
- PVA wood glue

RAILCARS GWR, AC Cars, Park Royal, 101, 104, 105, 108,117,121, 122, 128, 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 156, 158, 170, 220. ELECTRIC CLASSES 304, 321, 350, 370, 373, 390, 438, 450, 483, 800IET

SHUNTER CLASSES 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08. DIESEL CLASSES 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45,46,47.

DIESEL CLASSES 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70. ELECTRIC CLASSES 71, 73, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92.

DC KITS

LEGOMANBIFFO

Leading the field in DCC Sound

NEW SOUND PROJECTS FOR THE LATEST UK RELEASES



NEW Bachmann Class 25



Derby Research Battery EMU 'Gemini'



Accurascale Class 31
(+ Auto Flange Squeal)

NEW Bachmann Class 31



NEW Bachmann
Class 08/09





New Bachmann Class 41

LEGOMANBIFFO & WHEELTAPPERS are the leading producers of quality Modern Image & Steam DCC sound files, available on pre-programmed ESU sound decoders or available for downloading onto your existing Version 5, Version 4 & Version 3.5 decoders. This can be done via the post, if ordered on the website. For Online downloads sent via e.mail, see our 'At Home Programming' link on the website.

DCKits, 111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG • Call: 0113 256 3415 email: pacercharlie2@gmail.com

www.dckits-devideos.co.uk

THE UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY STEAM & MODERN IMAGE SOUNDS PROJECTS ON ESU DECODERS FOR ALL SCALES.

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED -

MODEL RAILWAYS





Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco

or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

• 21st/22nd/23rd FEBRUARY - MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND
• 1st/2nd MARCH - PRESTON • 15th/16th MARCH - ALLY PALLY

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: ian@ihunter10.plus.com

Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS

Or contact Ian 07763 806306 / 01434 320328

TRANS-PENNINE ODYSSEY

PART 1

With a six-car inter-city DMU as his ultimate goal, **TIM SHACKLETON** explains his fascination with hand-built models.

IN THE SEVEN DECADES AND MORE I've been actively involved with model railways, there's always been one feature of the hobby that's appealed to me more than any other – making things. What I remember most from the 'O' gauge Hornby clockwork layout I had in early childhood – other than that it didn't work very well – was hacking buildings out of cardboard boxes and drawing doors, windows and shop fronts with ballpoint pens in different colours.

Despite the proliferation in recent years of ready-to-run products of almost unimaginable quality and desirability, I still get the deepest and longest-lasting satisfaction from building my own models, whether from scratch or from kits. I know full well that only a handful of modellers these days could build anything that looks as good and runs as well as the very best ready-to-run – and I'm not one of them.

Nevertheless, I plough ahead with slitting discs and soldering iron, bending bars and needle files, encountering problems I never knew existed and finding solutions in the most unlikely places. Ultimately, I think that's why I do it, and why I find the process so fulfilling – the glow of achievement that comes from facing up to difficult challenges and coming out on top.

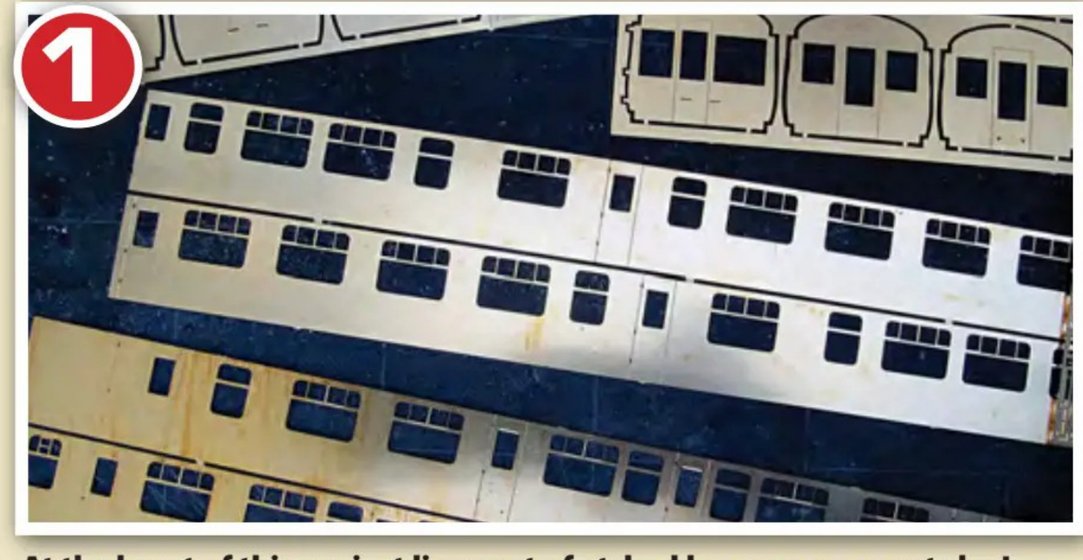
Not everyone feels the same way, of course. I can well understand why building your own locomotives or track could be seen as a penance rather than a pleasure, and how painting a backscene or wiring colour light signals would be something to avoid at all costs.

That's why I want to show you something of what I do purely for my own enjoyment. You may well think I'm completely mad, that any time now someone will surely produce a six-car Trans-Pennine DMU in ready-to-run form. Or, you might suspect there could be something in it that might be worth trying for yourself. **HM**

Discover more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step*.

A Trans-Pennine set at York in April 1971, led by E51967. Headcode displays were discontinued in 1976 by which time the Swindon-built design had become Class 124 under TOPS. Entering service in January 1961, these handsome units – amongst the best-looking of all BR's first-generation DMUs – were designed for fast, long-distance services on the busy Hull-Liverpool route across the Pennines.
Dave Cobbe Collection/Railphotoprints.uk

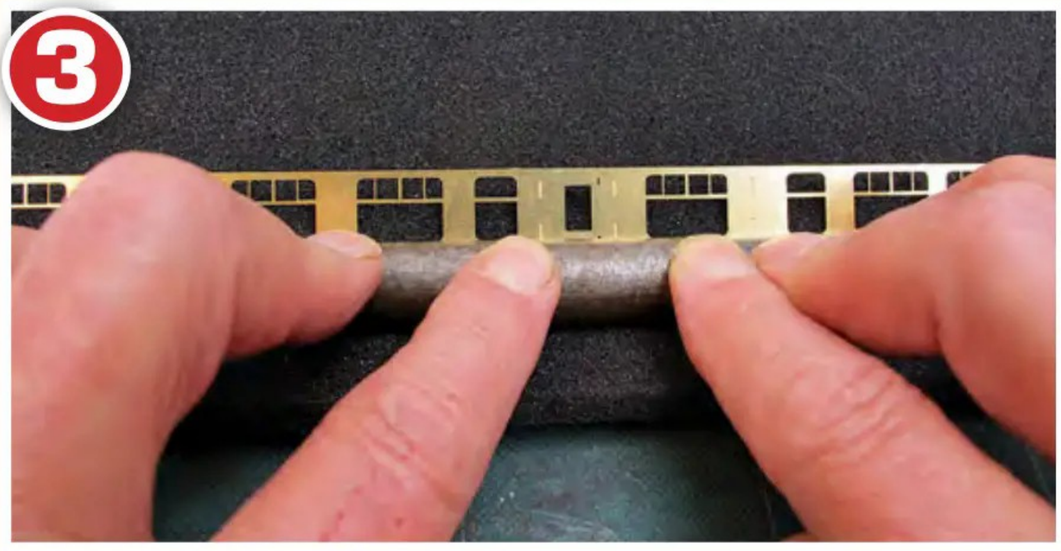
PLEASE TURN FOR
STEP BY STEP GUIDE



At the heart of this project lies a set of etched brass components by Ian Macdonald – specifically the sides, ends, interior partitions and working chassis for a full six-car set. The windows on a Class 124 aren't the same size as a Mk 1 coach either. (See separate panel for contact details, so you can obtain the parts direct from the designer.)



The other essential ingredients are 3D-printed end details, underframe components and other fittings designed by Jonny Duffett and made available online as a free software download on Thingiverse. Close online teamwork between the two designers (who had never actually met) ensures everything matches perfectly, despite being produced in totally different media.

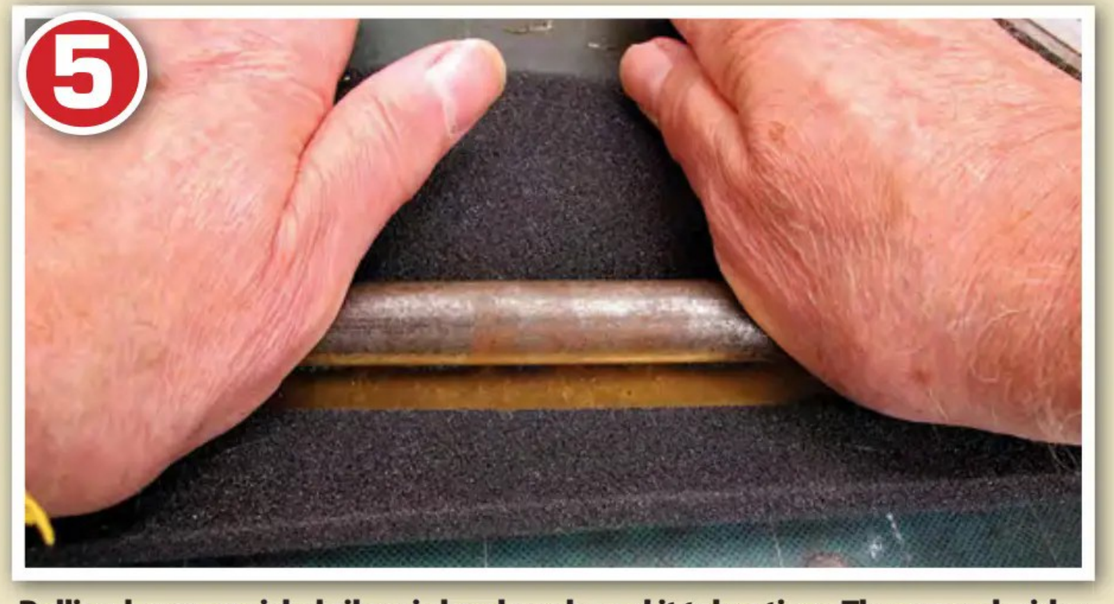


Even so, this is still a model you have to build from the ground up. A typical demand placed on the modeller is the need to form those very visible curves in the sides, which were supplied flat. The traditional way of doing this is by rolling the sides on a rubber mat using a heavy steel bar.



Brass is a very unforgiving metal and any anomalies or faults can be difficult to rectify. It's like panel-beating in miniature – a difficult skill to master.





Rolling brass or nickel silver is hard work, and it takes time. These coach sides are etched in thin 0.3mm/12thou metal but you still need to put your back into it. You can't simply form them with your bare hands – that would be a recipe for disaster!

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

To my mind there's never been a decent model of the classic 1961 Trans-Pennine DMU, later Class 124. In its day, Trix's 1966 ready-to-run version had made a decent stab at the power cars, albeit in a strange scale somewhere between 'HO' and 'OO', but the intermediate trailers were merely rehashed Mk 1 coaches bearing no resemblance to the real thing. Subsequent kits of questionable accuracy – and buildability – failed to satisfy, but then a collaboration between two gifted designers changed everything.





The jig is built out of elements most hands-on modellers will have around their workbench – from the top, wooden form tool with curved section around which the tumblehome is bent; steel rule used to form the bend; heavy steel bar (actually one half of my set of bending bars) used to clamp the sides; half-inch steel rod used as necessary for further rolling; bench vice (ideally needs to be much bigger); engineers' clamps (Eclipse 412s).



Looking for an easier way, I assembled a jig specifically to form the tumblehome in the coach sides. While some prefer a more formulaic approach, improvisation lies at the heart of finescale modelmaking and metal-forming is typical of the kind of skills required.



8 The idea is that, having inserted the etched-brass side in the jig, aligned it with pinpoint accuracy and then clamped it up tight, you use the steel rule to gently force it over the wooden former to create the desired shape.



9 Here we see the first of the etched sides positioned in the vice. The intended start of the curve is lined up with the bottom of the droplights in the passenger doors – drawing a pencil line along the side can help prevent misalignments. The face with the half-etched detail should be towards you.



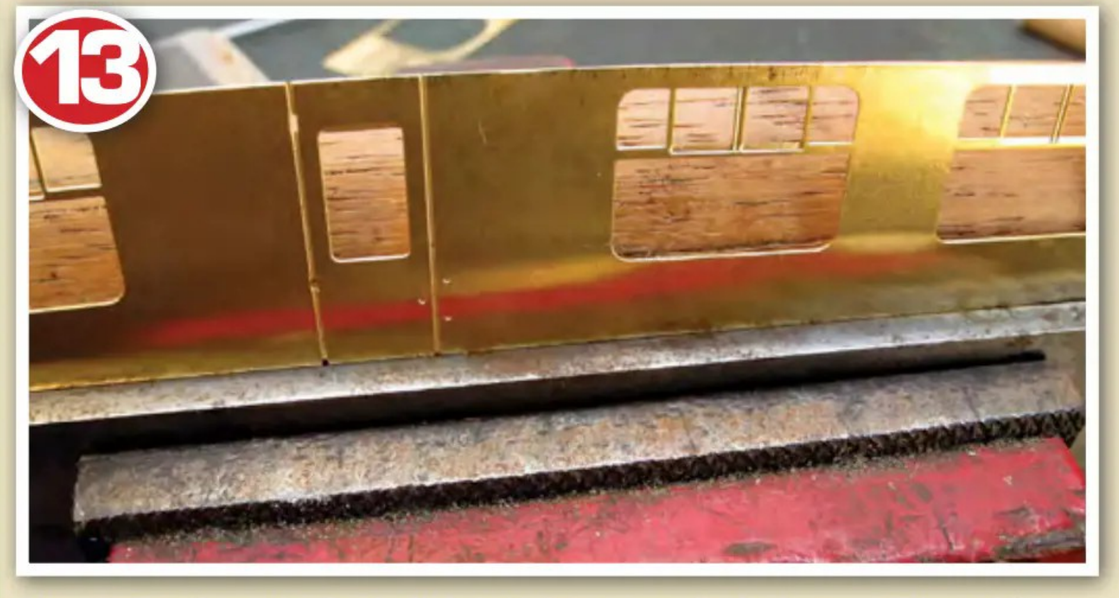
10 The steel rule is pressed firmly against the coach side clamped in the vice and thumb pressure is exerted to bend the side backwards to create the tumblehome against the wooden former. Don't be tempted to form one section first and then move along to the next – it doesn't work!



11 Try as best you can to do the whole lot in one go, pushing against the ruler with the fleshy part of your palms to exert equal pressure along the length of the coach side.



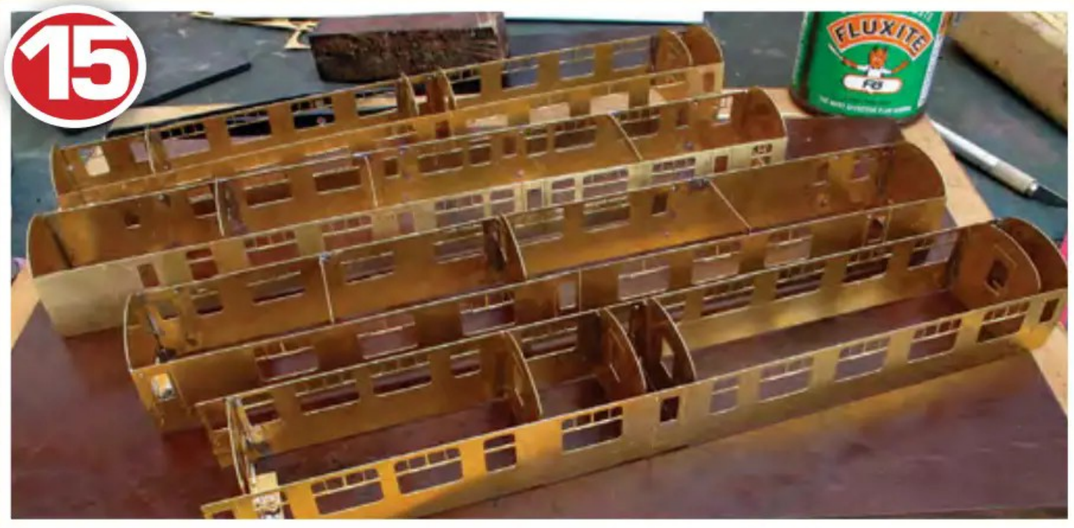
12 After offering up the side to the end, we find we need to roll it some more. After checking it again, we should be nearly there.



13 Now we can form the final, slightly tighter curve in the lower section of the coach side. Invert the workpiece in the jig, windows uppermost, and clamp it up firmly so the lowest of the three locating slots for the door hinges are aligned, then bend as before.

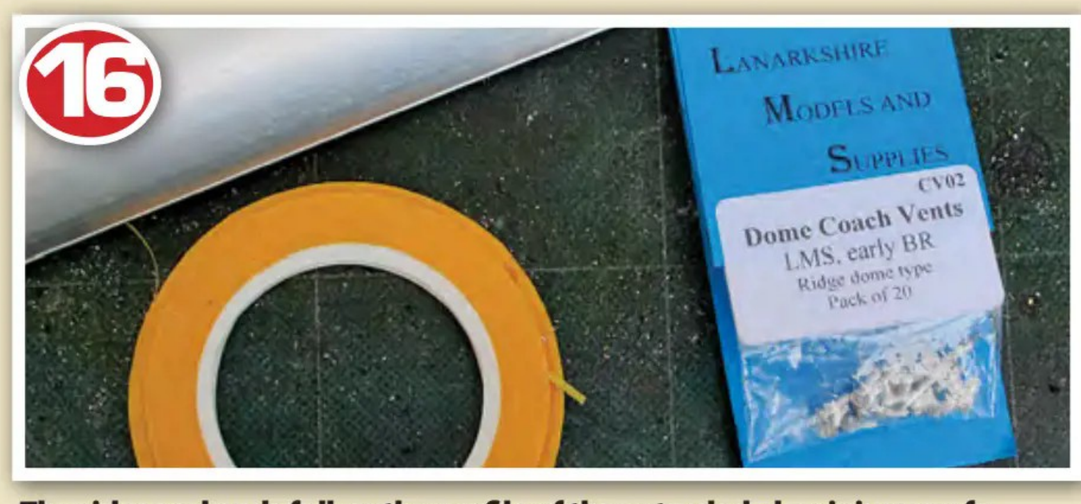


14 If you register any slight ripples in the brass – which is only prototypical, after all – these can be eased with subtle pressure between finger and thumb or further rolling.



15 We've looked at soldering many times before, so I won't reiterate it here. It's best learned by experience, and there are plenty of online tutorials – the more soldering you do, the better you'll become at this essential modelling skill. This is what I ended up with after an enthusiastic session – four of the six coach bodies awaiting checking for squareness and correct alignment.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



The sides and ends follow the profile of the extruded aluminium roofs originated by Comet and now marketed by Andrew Hartshorne of Wizard Models/51L. As supplied, they are 285mm (a scale 71ft 3in) long, sufficient to cover all carriage lengths, so the first thing to do is to cut them down to suit these DMUs. The domed-pattern roof vents are from Dave Franks of Lanarkshire Model Supplies, and I will create the roof ribs using 1mm masking tape at 10mm intervals.



Roofs completed and painted. At the National Railway Museum, the official Swindon plans for these units were nowhere to be found and the available 'modeller' drawings disagreed wildly in terms of the placement of roof fittings. The end result is very much a best guess, but an informed one.



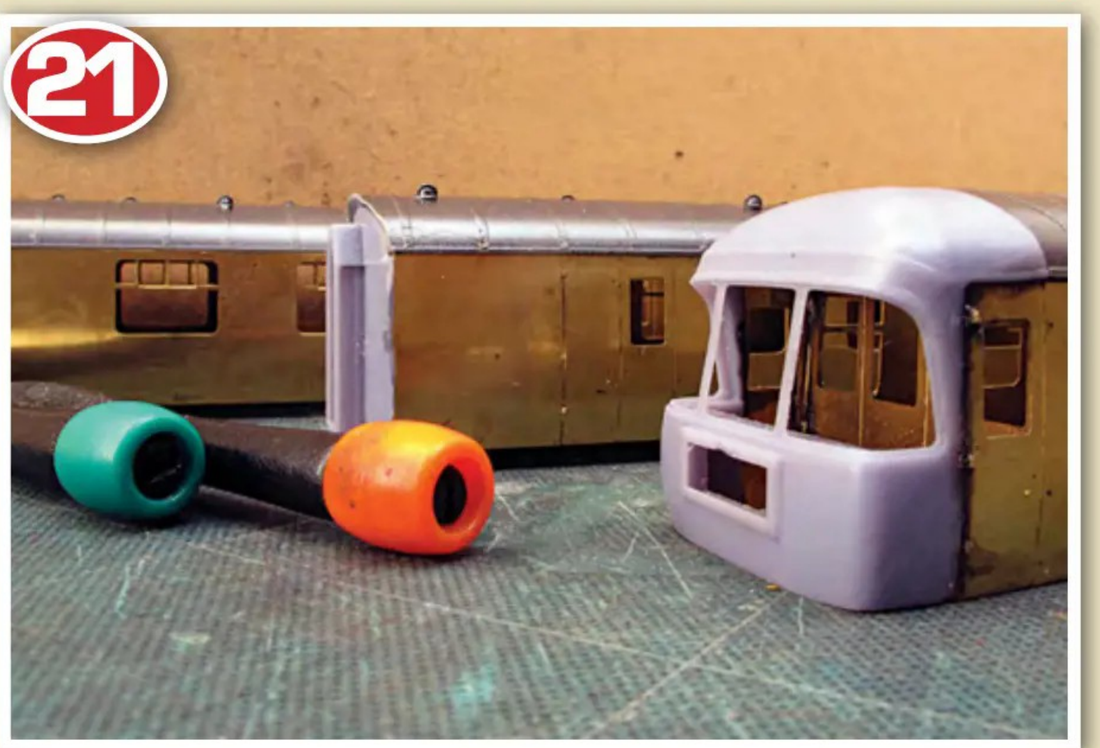
As conceived by the design team, the bodyshells are ideally formed from flat brass but the three-dimensional shapes that accompany them could best be created by printing on a stereolithographic machine. For technical reasons, the components have to be created within a framework of supports which must be snipped away.



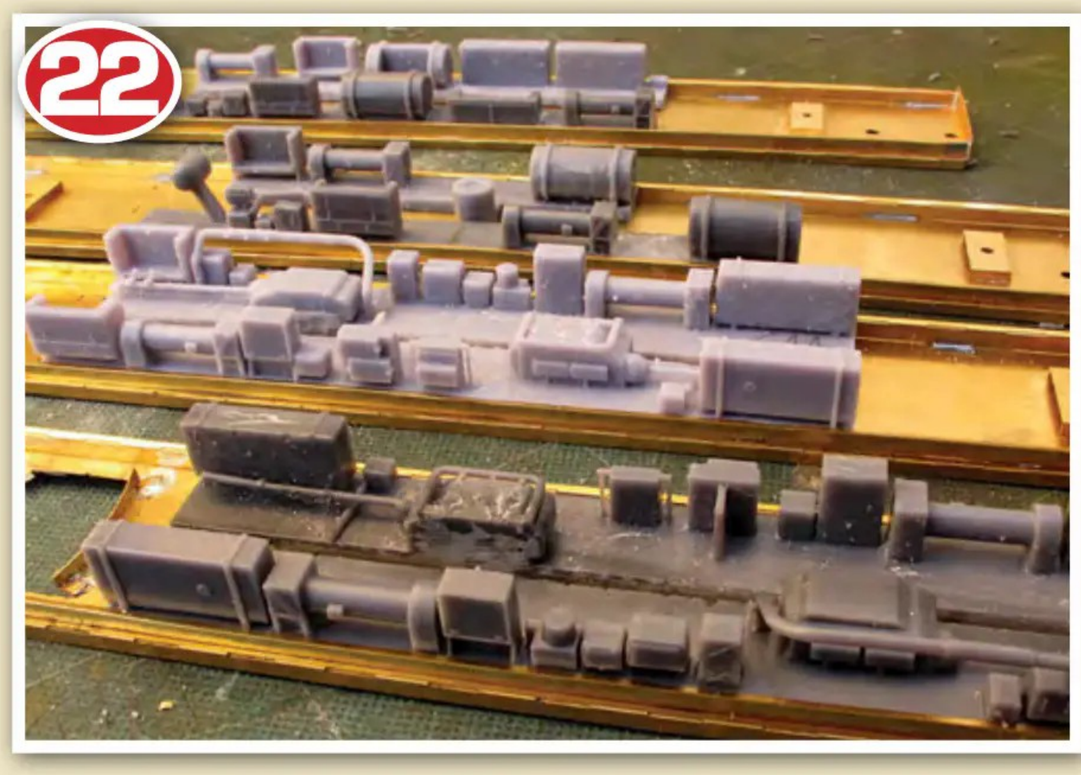
Now that I'm much more comfortable with 3D printing, I tend to hack away the supports in one go with a big razor saw. The plastic is tough enough to withstand such treatment.



The backs of the piece can be gently smoothed off with an emery board. Don't waste your best needle files on this kind of work.



Above: **An initial test fit of printed parts, etched bodyshells and extruded aluminium roofs shows everything clips together neatly with little or no interference from me. Inexperienced builders sometimes prefer to learn with ancient white metal kits, thinking that they're so simple in design they must be easy to build. As an 'apprentice piece', I suggest you go for something modern created with CAD.**



Left: **Next time, we'll look at building the working chassis for the Trans-Pennine sets, which turned out to be the easiest part of the whole project! There were three completely different arrangements of underfloor fittings on the '124s', so once more 3D printing (and a lot of research) comes to the fore.**

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Etched components	*ian@nmacdonald.co.uk*	N/A
Printed components	*www.thingiverse.com/ironmink/designs*	N/A
Aluminium roof sections	*www.wizardmodels.ltd*	C10
Cast roof vents	*www.lanarkshiremodels.com*	CV02





8A, Sapper Jordan Rossi Park,
Otley Road, Baildon,
West Yorkshire
BD17 7AX

1950 - 2025
CELEBRATING 75 YEARS OF
FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS
THE MODELLER'S CHOICE

Tel: 01274 747447
www.modelrailshop.co.uk
Email: shop@fmrdirect.co.uk

ARRIVING IN 2025

Frizinghall Models & Railways Exclusive
Limited and Exclusive Private Owner Wagons

TT:120 Gauge - Lister & Co Ltd - Twin Pack **Only £39.80**

PECO



TT:120 Gauge - B Cowburn & Son Ltd - Twin Pack **Only £39.80**

PECO



OO Gauge - B Cowburn & Son Ltd 967431
Single Wagon Pack **Only £32.00**

RAPIDO TRAINS UK



Also available weathered
PRE-ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT!

COME AND SEE US AT OUR OPEN DAY
SATURDAY 28TH JUNE 2025

Celebrating 75 years in business!

10am to 4.30pm

Layouts in various gauges, supplier support,
kit building *and much more!*

FREE ENTRY

SAVE THE DATE! *More details to follow....*

PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS ITEMS WANTED

Cash or Exchange

Speak to our friendly & experienced staff
or send us an email

We Buy Model Railway Items/Collections - Part Exchange or Cash

Servicing & Repairs
- DCC Sound Fitting
- DCC Decoder Fitting
- Weathering
- Buying Advice

OFFICIAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

FREE POSTAGE OVER £225
(UK mainland only)

See more at:
www.modelrailshop.co.uk

Opening hours: **Monday to Saturday 10.00am - 4.30pm**

accurascale

BRUSH UP!

BR MIRRLEES TYPE 2/CLASS 30 & BR EE TYPE 2/CLASS 31

1:76.2 SCALE/00 GAUGE

MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR WINNERS 2021-24 HORNBY MAGAZINE

DC/DCC READY
£169.99

DCC SOUND
£269.99



The ultimate Class 31 joins the Accurascale range. Our heavy 'Ped' weighs in at 448g, with assured all-wheel drive and a powerful 5 pole skew-wound motor. With sophisticated lighting modes, Accurathrash speakers, 'powerbank' and impressive haulage capacity all backed by a lifetime warranty, it's going to be a blockbuster model. **Pre-order** direct via **accurascale.com**, or via your local stockist from just £169.99. Realistic models at Realistic prices.













ACCURACARE LIFETIME WARRANTY

Pre-production samples subject to change

All Class 31 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast chassis
- Five-pole motor with twin flywheels
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Sprung metal buffers
- Operating Motorised Fan
- Wheel Flange Squeal Sensor on DCC Sound Fitted Locomotives
- Helical gears for maximum performance
- Comprehensive lighting functions
- And other typical Accurascale features.

Scan the QR Code or visit: www.accurascale.com to view the full range of Class 31 locomotives available to pre-order.

ESU LOKSOUND EST. 1999

BUILDING A BRANCH LINE STATION

Having acquired one of Peco's recent 4mm scale laser-cut kits as the basis, **DAN EVASON** shows how he created an idyllic country station scene.

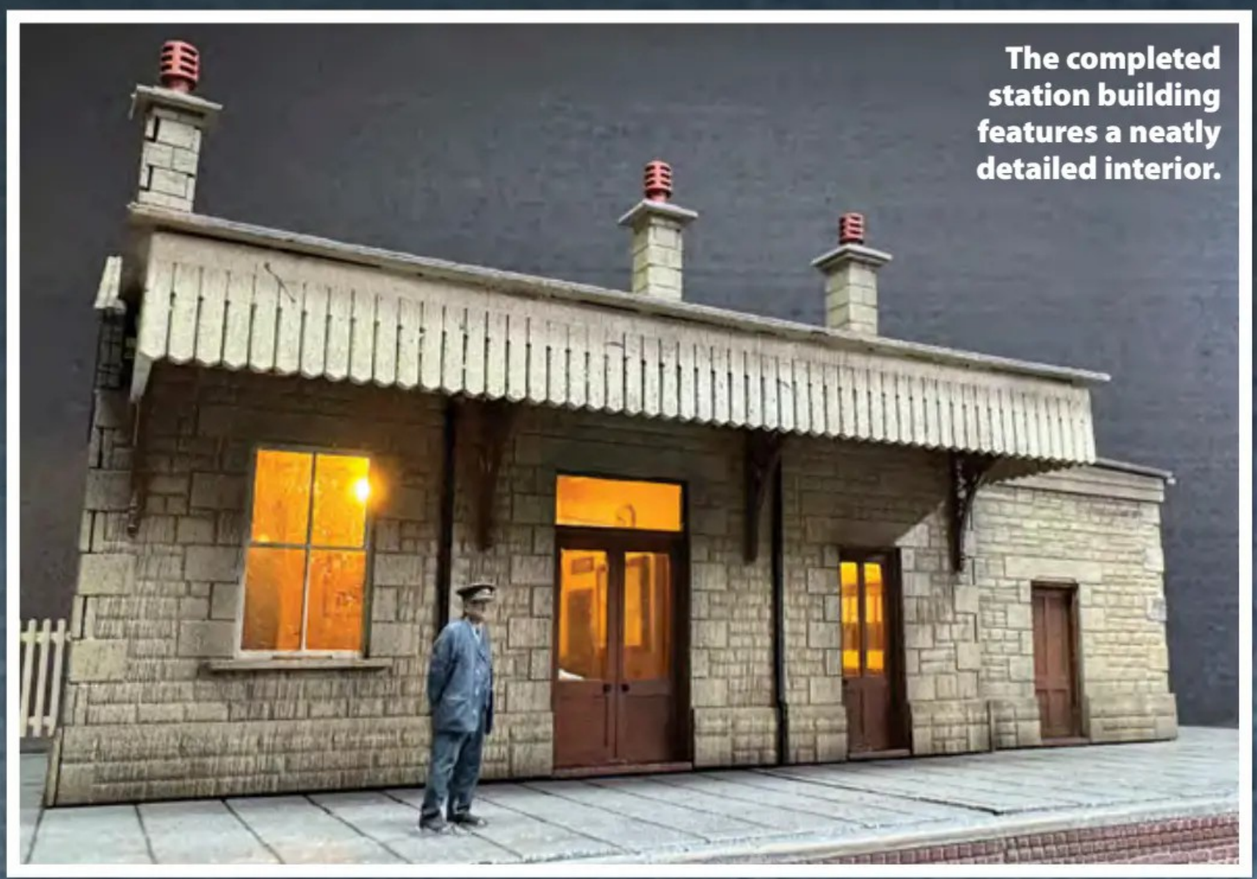
WHILST FLICKING through a copy of *Hornby Magazine*, I spotted a recent kit offering from Peco modelling a small branch line station building.

The appeal of rural branch lines, often with pretty buildings and lovingly manicured greenery, is evergreen – a peculiarly British love which evokes a sense of a less hurried, more ordered and calmer past where everything had its place and there was no need to rush about. On a summer's day waiting for a train at somewhere like Highley on the Severn Valley Railway, that sense of peace is almost tangible. And that feel is what I wanted to evoke with this build.

The kit looked like it could be a fun one to build as a standalone project with its full interior and the charm of a small rural British station - perfect for a branch line model. Its style reflects the late 19th to early 20th century and offers a great starting point for creating a detailed and realistic station building which would look perfect on many layouts. **HM**

● Discover more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step*.

Dan Evason assembles Peco's 4mm scale laser-cut GWR station building for his latest project, modelling a rural branch line station scene.



The completed station building features a neatly detailed interior.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO:
Anthracite chalk paint	*www.diy.com*	N/A
Arid Earth acrylic paint	*www.thearmypainter.com*	WP1402P
Skeleton Bone primer spray	*www.thearmypainter.com*	CP3012S
Slate Grey chalk paint	*www.diy.com*	N/A
Flat Black acrylic paint	*www.tamiya.com*	XF-1
Glue 'N' Glaze	*www.deluxematerials.co.uk*	AD55
Laser-cut station building	*www.peco-uk.com*	LK-217
Red Brown acrylic paint	*www.tamiya.com*	XF-64
Roket Card glue	*www.deluxematerials.co.uk*	AD57



With this kit being very detailed, the first task was to read the instructions carefully and understand how the parts fit together.



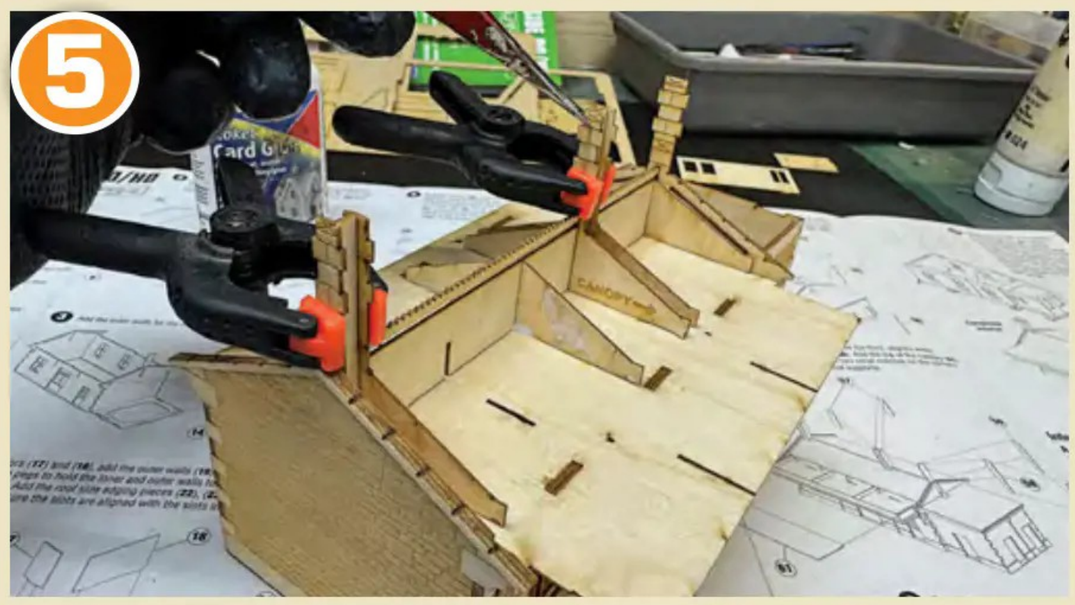
The build starts with the main walls of the building. Using a sharp knife, snip the fixing tabs to release the laser cut wooden parts from their frets. The main walls slot together and into the foundation frame. I use Deluxe Materials Roket card glue with an occasional spot of superglue if I need an instant grab.



As this building has an inner and outer wall, the next job was to assemble the laser etched stone effect walls. Again, these walls lock together and slot into the structural frame. Take your time with this as getting good corner joints will make or break the appearance of the model – and cause fitting problems later in construction.



With the outer walls complete, it was time to attach the inner roof and canopy section. Care is needed to ensure all the slots line up with the roof. The roof can be press-fitted in place and has such a good fit you don't need glue to hold it together. Just in case, I dabbed a few spots of superglue in some slots to add strength.



Once the lower roof is in place, the roof trusses and support beams can be added, noting which way the parts fit. These were glued into place, using mini clamps to secure the chimney section while the glue was drying.



With the roof framework drying, I moved on to adding the support brackets for the canopy, which just slot into place. Be very careful handling these parts as they are very finely cut and have some fabulous detail.



Now it's time to add the front valance and its two sides. Again, handle this with care as it is very fragile. It is also important to ensure it sits level as any discrepancies will be glaringly obvious later.



Next, it was time to glue the toilet roof into place. Ensure you get the smooth and textured sides the correct way around. It was secured with card glue.

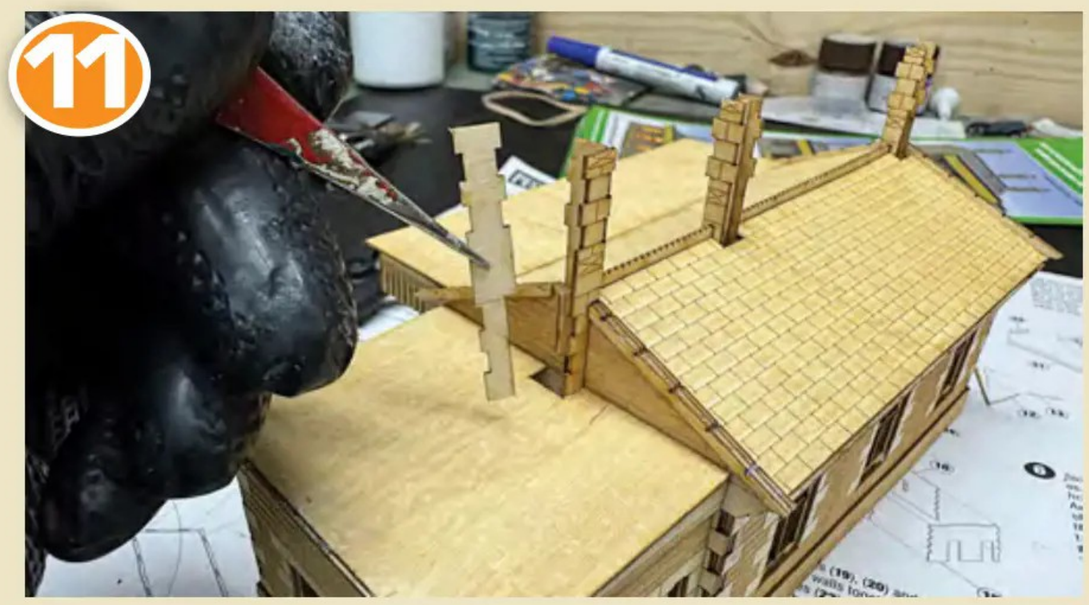
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



The lower wall detail surround needs careful attention. There are quite a few sections to this and it is easy to get the order of parts wrong. A dry run before gluing it into place is recommended.



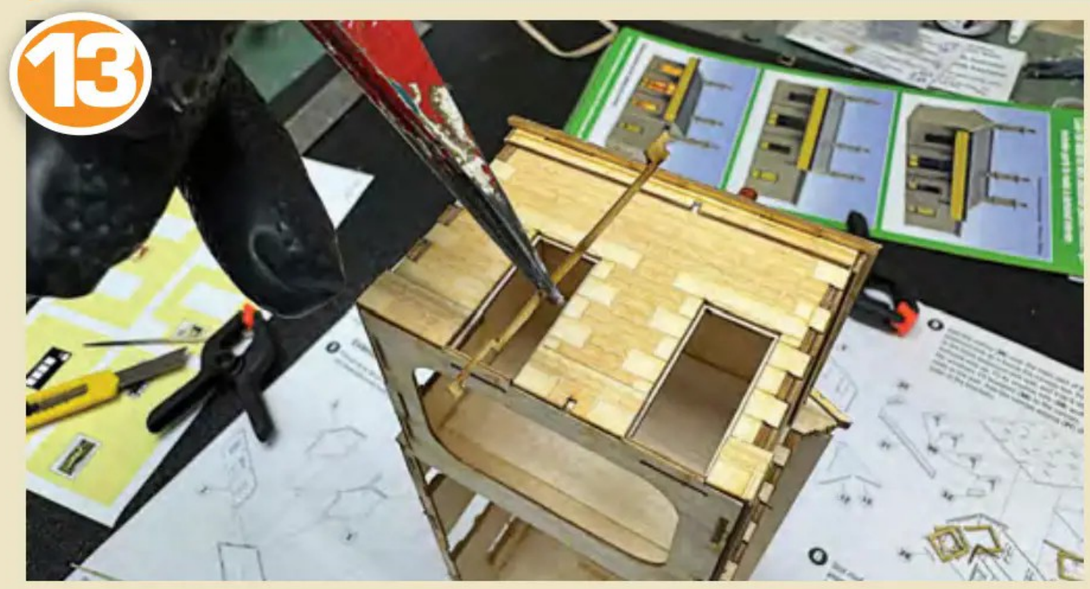
With roof sections dry, the main roof and upper canopy section can be added. The fit is good, with just a few spots of superglue needed to secure them.



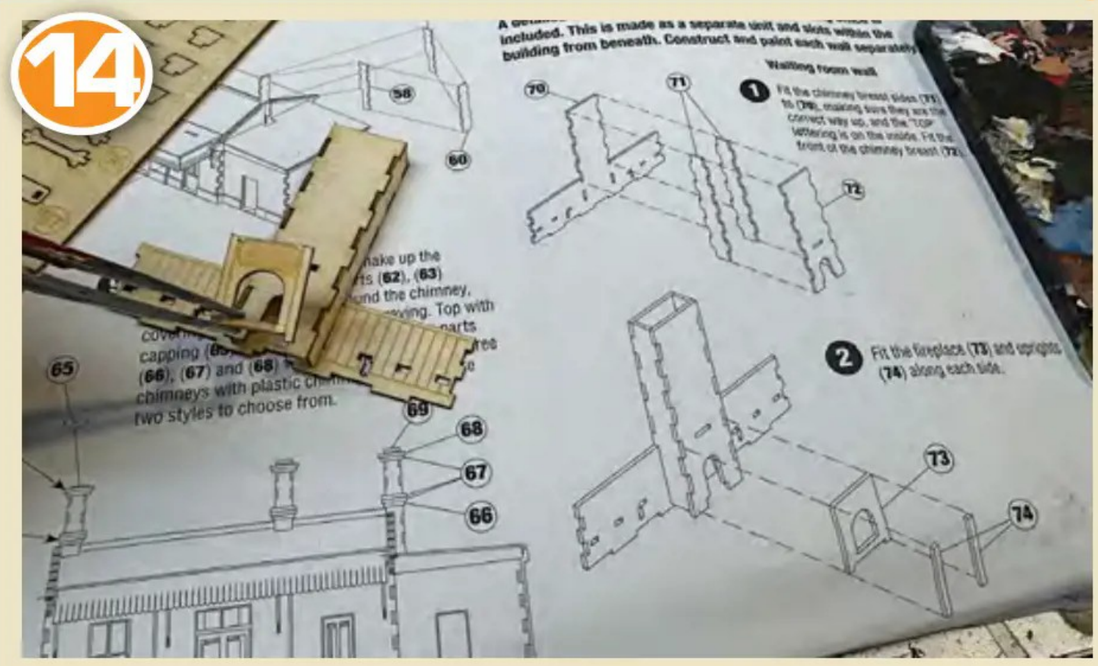
Chimneys were quite delicate, and tweezers were a great help. Feeling confident, I used superglue to build this section – but you may prefer to use a slower drying adhesive to provide scope for adjustment.



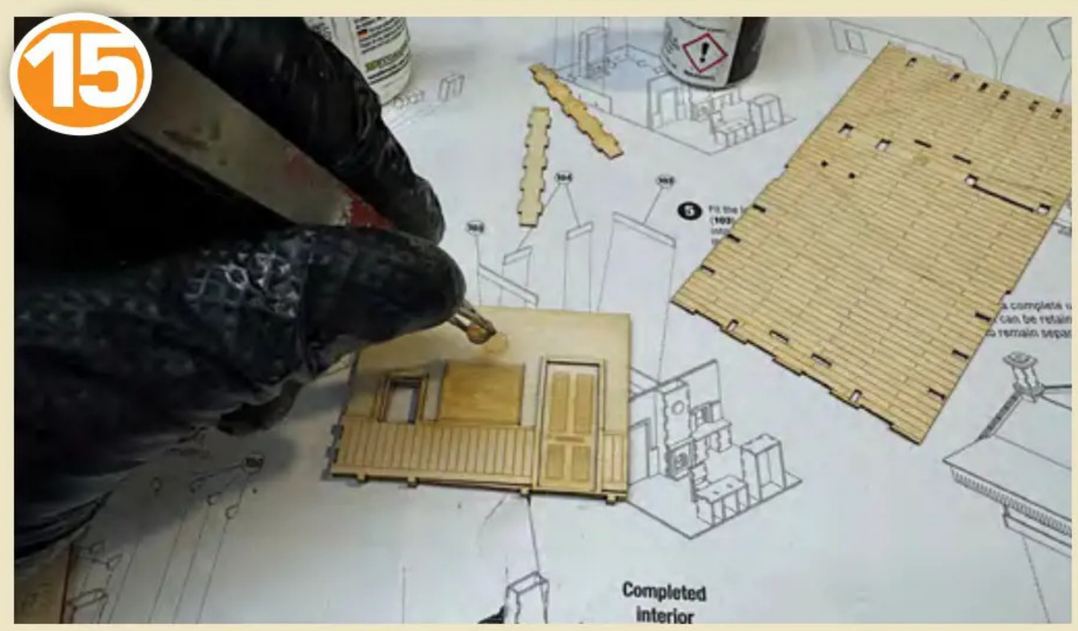
The chimney top details slid over the chimney and were glued into place. The only plastic parts in the kit are chimney pots. These were inserted into the holes and glued.



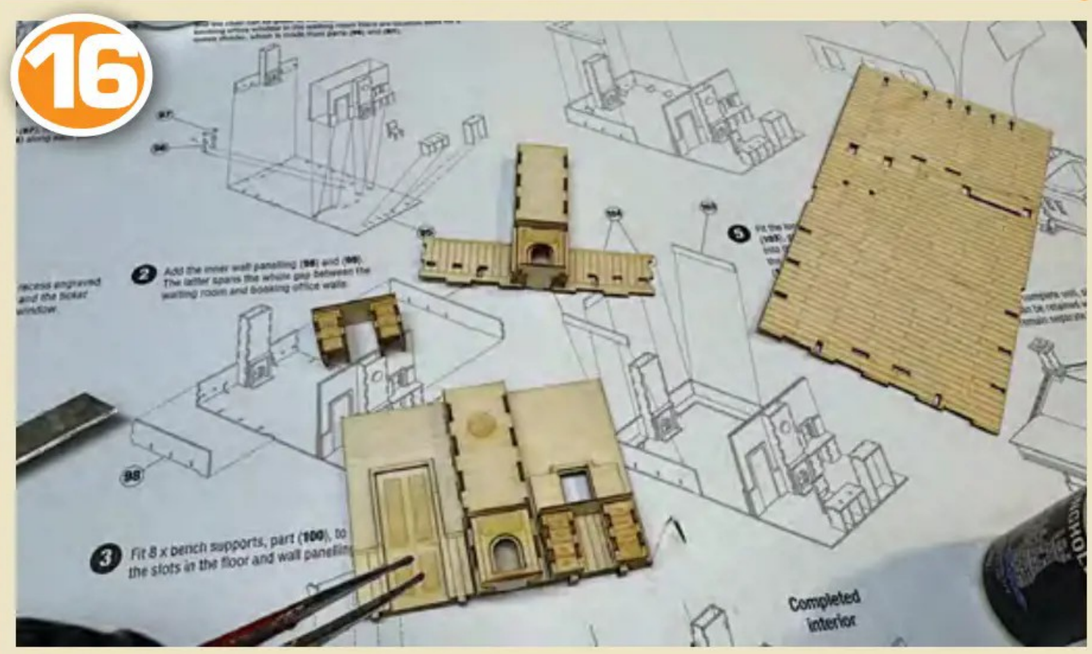
This kit is very detailed and the drainage downpipes are very fragile – take care attaching them. At this point, the outer building is complete, and you can justifiably leave the build at this point. But the kit has an interior – and I wanted to see how much of it would be visible.



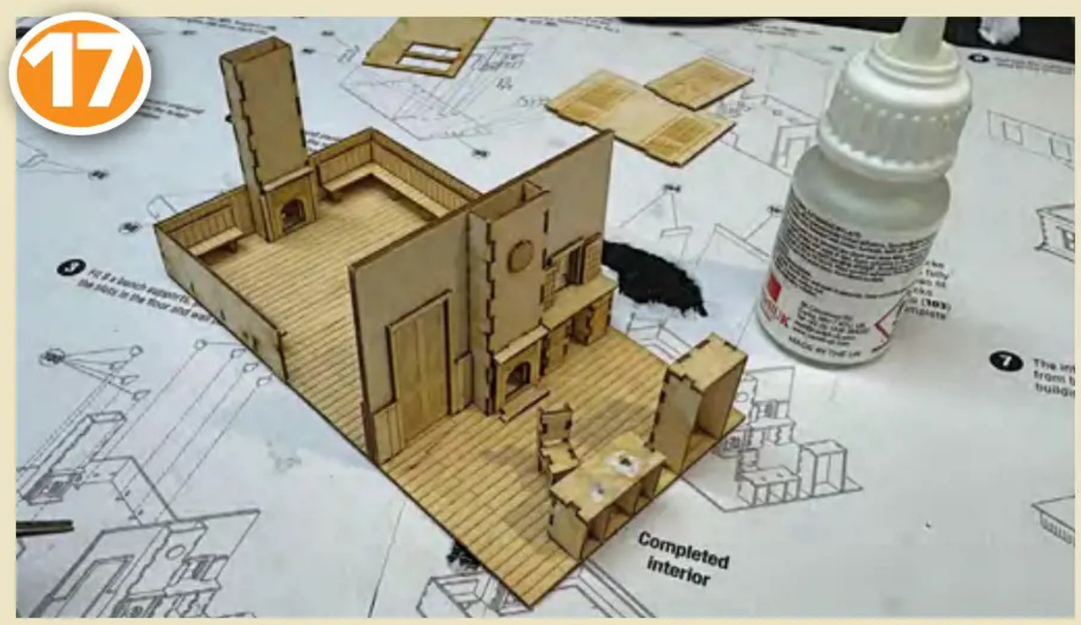
The first part was to build one of two fireplaces. With five sections to glue together on a small part, tweezers are essential.



The booking office's internal wall is built up in layers with door frames, wall panelling and a clock to attach to the wall. Take your time here because done well, it looks super.



On the reverse side of the ticket office wall, I built up and attached the second fireplace along with the booking clerk's desk.



Last, I assembled a cupboard, desk and chair in addition to cladding the wall and seating area in the waiting room. Although tricky to build – take your time – Peco has rendered this beautifully.



With the interior fully dry, I used an airbrush to spray Tamiya Red Brown over all of the dark wood areas. I also painted the doors at this point.



While the interior was drying, I started painting the stonework of the main building. I pre-shaded some light brown around the middle of the walls with dark grey on the edges which gives a great base to add the topcoat to.



Using Skeleton Bone paint from The Army Painter, I lightly sprayed over the pre-shaded area to create a stone effect.



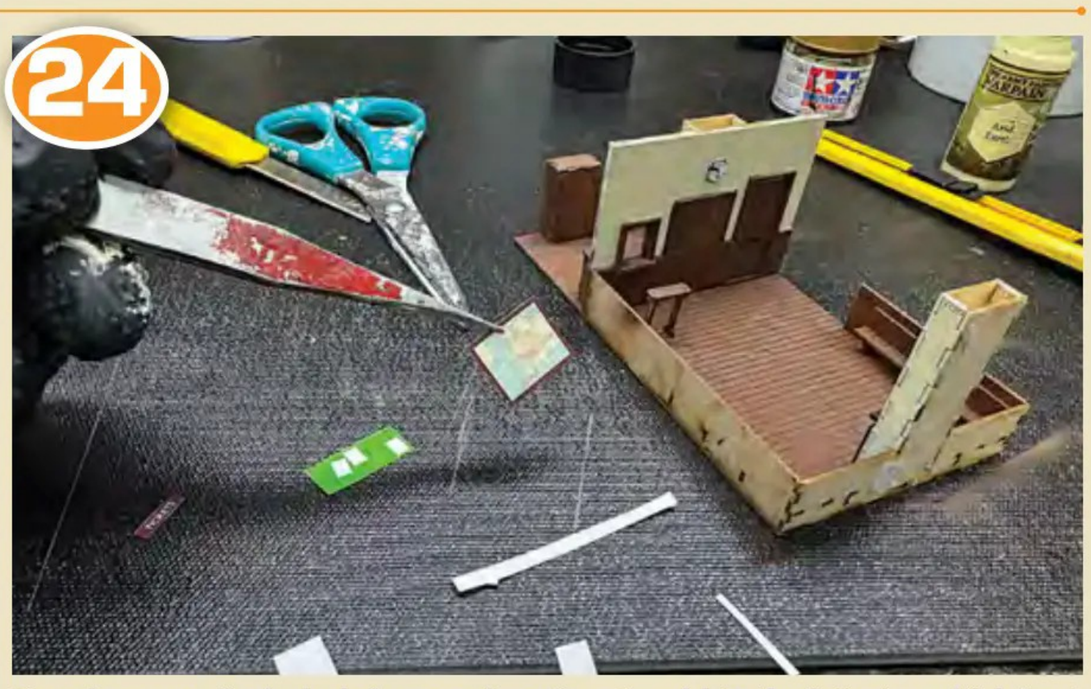
Door frames and canopy brackets were carefully picked out with Tamiya Red Brown.



Interior walls were painted with Warpaint Acid Earth – a close colour match for the supplied papered wall covering for fitment later.

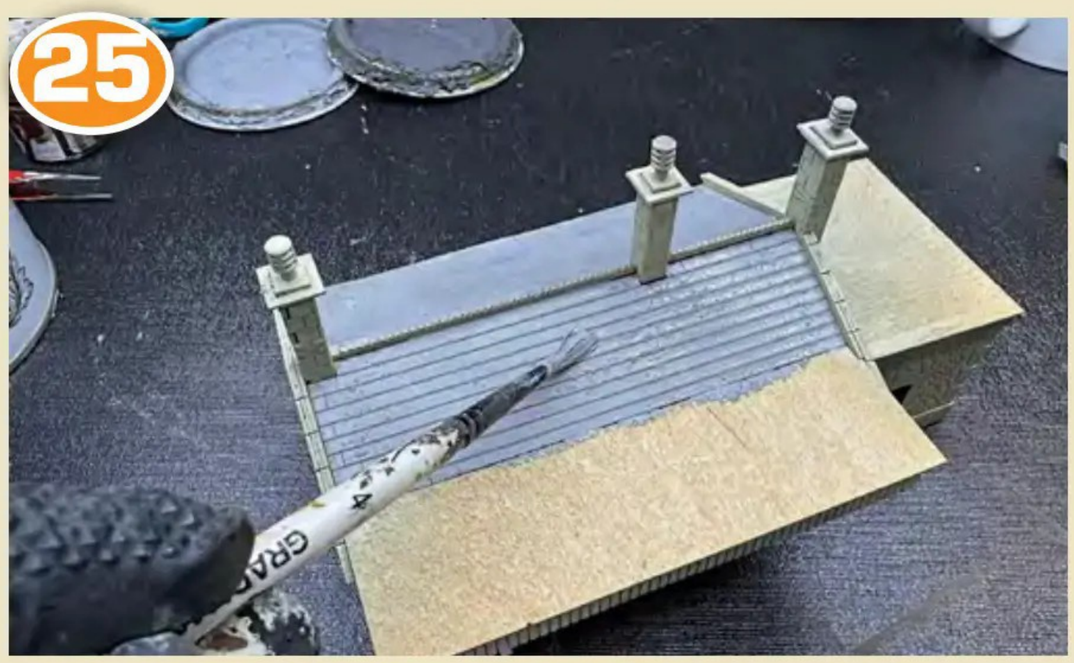


I wanted to pick out some of the details such as black fireplaces, gold drawer handles and the clock face.

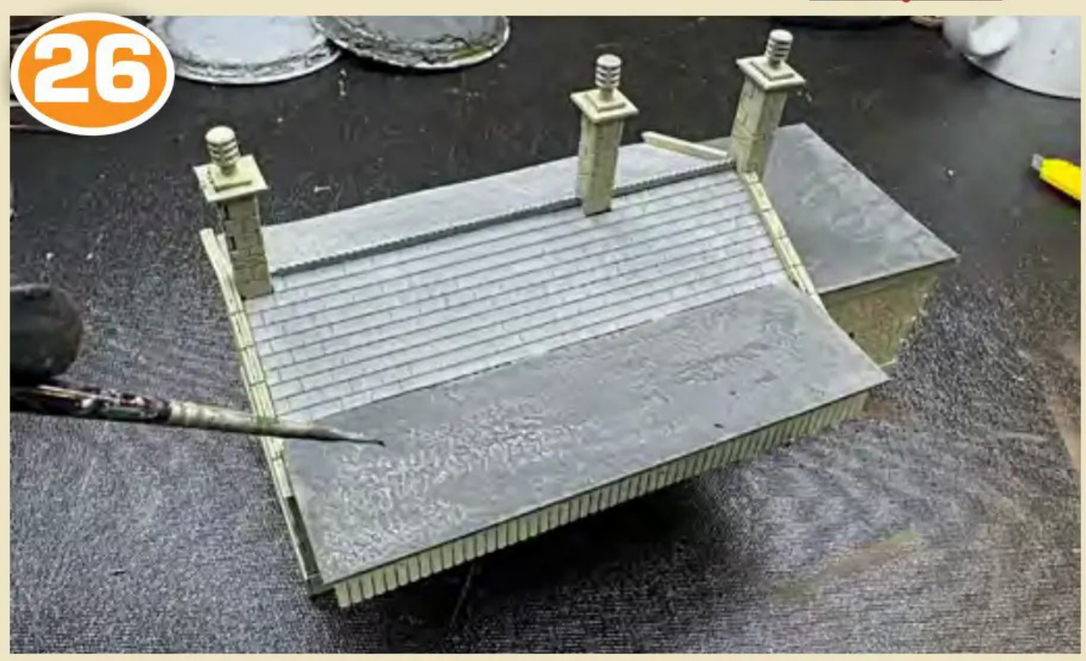


Peco has even included signs and posters to add to the interior which I cut out and attached with a glue stick.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



I painted the roof with Slate Grey and Anthracite chalk paint, stippling and mixing the two shades together for a mottled and weathered look when dry.



The canopy and toilet roof were painted Anthracite with a spot of water added for a patchy effect when dry.



Chimney pots were painted using Vallejo Red Leather and a steady hand; downpipes were picked out in matt black.



Glazing is formed by cutting out sections of the clear plastic packaging. I deliberately cut it oversize to cover whole wall sections, providing a smooth surface to attach the paper wall coverings to.



Left: **The paper interior walls are a great added detail from Peco and really make this lovely kit shine. They were attached with a glue stick: liquid glue can make the paper soggy and ruin the result.**

Below: **To help obscure any grain of the laser cut plywood showing – a wash or weathering powders could highlight it – I gently sprayed matt black around the edges, windowsills and doorways – and that completes this super rural station which really looks the part. The interior, despite being quite delicate, is well worth adding in my view.**

BR Scottish Region 1980s

FORMAT

THROUGHOUT the 1980s, British Rail's Scottish Region remained a stronghold for locomotive-hauled passenger trains. These ranged from inter-city style workings between major centres such as Edinburgh and Glasgow, to remote branch line trains in the Highlands.

While Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) and Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) were employed on many suburban and secondary routes during the decade, locomotive-hauled trains remained prevalent on some of these as well as longer-distance services radiating from Aberdeen, Edinburgh Waverley, Glasgow Queen Street and Inverness. Edinburgh to Glasgow services benefitted from cascaded air-conditioned Mk 2d-f and Mk 3 carriages in the early 1980s, operating in push-pull mode with converted Class 47/7 Co-Co diesels, while those services on secondary routes and the West Highland and Far North lines enjoyed traditional diesel-hauled trains with a mix of BR Mk 1 and Mk 2 carriages with Class 25, 26 and 27 Bo-Bo diesel traction employed (even the odd Class 20 Bo-Bo on occasion). Many of these were later followed with Class 37/0 diesels, especially on the Far North and West Highland routes.

As new generation multiple units began to appear later in the decade, some of the locomotive-hauled workings were replaced, although issues with the new rolling stock elsewhere on the rail network resulted in a stay of execution for locomotives and coaches on some routes. Overnight sleeper services between London and the Scottish Highlands were formed with Mk 1 sleeping coaches during the early part of the decade, although these

In freezing conditions, Class 37/4 37402 climbs towards Tyndrum Lower with a Glasgow Queen Street-Oban train on March 13 1987.
John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.co.uk*.

short train IONS

SCOTTISH SPECIAL

While much of the railway south of the border used fixed formation trains, Scotland retained a delightful variety of varied services in the 1980s, as **MARK CHIVERS** reveals.

were eventually replaced with new Mk 3 examples. For the Fort William-London Euston sleeper, three Class 25 Bo-Bo diesels were converted to provide electric power supply for heating the new rolling stock to enable the services to continue being hauled by Class 37/0s.

These 'new' vehicles were repurposed as Electric Train Heating Ex Locomotives – ETHELs in short, and each was named and numbered *ETHEL 1- 3*. Their reign was short, as a batch of Class 37s was refurbished at BR's Crewe Works in the mid-1980s, emerging as Class 37/4s for use on the West Highland overnight sleeper as well as daytime locomotive hauled trains between Mallaig, Fort William, Oban and Glasgow, and on the Inverness to Kyle of Lochalsh, Wick and Thurso. routes They were also used on freight trains.

OPTIONS

Modelling Scottish Region passenger train workings during this period is an attractive proposition, especially because many of the formations were short and could range from two to six or seven-coach trains, depending on the route and time of year. During the summer, trains on the Highland routes, for example, would be strengthened to cater for tourist traffic while during the winter these might typically be formed of just two or three carriages. Several workings during the decade have even been observed with as little as a Class 47 and single carriage in tow!

In addition, BR's Scottish Region introduced several initiatives to attract tourists to the picturesque Highland lines, with the inclusion of observation saloons – including former engineers' inspection saloons and Class 101 DMU »





BR Mk 2f DBSO, Mk 3 FO, SO, SO, SO, SO (BR blue and grey), BR Class 47/7 – BR blue
DATE: 1980 **SERVICE:** Edinburgh Waverley-Glasgow QS **LOCATION:** Eastfield



Class 37/0, BR blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, Mk 2a BFK, Mk 1 TSO, TTA*, TTA* - BR blue and grey, except * plain grey
DATE: 1982 **SERVICE:** Fort William-Mallaig **LOCATION:** Glenfinnan



Class 20, BR blue, BR Mk 1 SK, BSK, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1984 **SERVICE:** Fort William-Mallaig **LOCATION:** Arisaig



Class 26, BR blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, BG, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1984 **SERVICE:** Kyle of Lochalsh-Inverness **LOCATION:** Muir of Ord



Class 37/0, BR blue, BR Mk 1 CK, SK, TSO, BSO(T) – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1984 **SERVICE:** Glasgow Queen Street-Fort William **LOCATION:** Rannoch



Class 37/0, BR blue, BR Mk 1 BSK, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1984 **SERVICE:** Oban-Glasgow Queen Street **LOCATION:** Crianlarich



Class 37/0, BR blue, BR Mk 1 SK, SK, SK, BSK, SK – Sealink livery
DATE: 1984 **SERVICE:** Glasgow Central-Stranraer **LOCATION:** Glengarnock



Class 37/0, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, TSO, BG, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1984 **SERVICE:** Kyle of Lochalsh-Inverness **LOCATION:** Achnasheen



Class 27, BR blue, BR Mk 2a BSO, TSO, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1985 **SERVICE:** Dundee-Edinburgh Waverley **LOCATION:** North Queensferry



Class 37/0, BR blue, BR Mk 1 BSO, TSO, TSO, Mk 2a TSO, Mk 1 BG, BG – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1985 **SERVICE:** Wick/Thurso-Inverness **LOCATION:** Georgemas Junction



Class 37/0 BR blue, Ex-Class 25 'ETHEL', BR blue and grey, BR Mk 1 TSO, BSO(T), Mk 2d BSO, Mk 2d TSO, Mk 3 SLE, SLEP – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1985 **SERVICE:** Euston-Fort William **LOCATION:** Achallader



Mk 2f DBSO, Mk 2z TSO, TSO, TSO, TSO (ScotRail 'blue stripe'), Class 47/7, BR blue
DATE: 1985 **SERVICE:** Perth-Edinburgh Waverley **LOCATION:** Perth



Class 26, BR Railfreight red stripe, BR MK 1 SK, BSO(T), SK, SK – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1986 **SERVICE:** Kirkcaldy-Edinburgh Waverley **LOCATION:** Haymarket



Class 37/0, BR large logo blue, BR Mk2a BSO, Mk 1 SK, BG, SK, SK – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1986 **SERVICE:** Inverness-Wick/Thurso **LOCATION:** Lairg



Class 37/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2b BFK, Mk 1 SK, SK – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1986 **SERVICE:** Oban-Glasgow Queen Street **LOCATION:** Connel Ferry





With the Isle of Skye providing a stunning backdrop, Class 37/4 37420 *The Scottish Hosteller* awaits departure from Kyle of Lochalsh with the 4.40pm train to Inverness on June 8 1988. Brian Robbins/*Railphotoprints.uk.*





Class 27 27040 leaves Kirkcaldy with the 08.17am Edinburgh Waverley-Dundee train on August 10 1982. John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.*









SUITABLE 'OO' GAUGE PASSENGER AND PARCELS STOCK	
TYPE	**MANUFACTURER**
BR Mk 1 BG/BSK/BSO^/BSO(T)^/CK/FK/FO^/RB^/RBR/RFO/RMB/RUO	Bachmann
BR Mk 1 SK/TSO/GUV/POS/POT/SLF/SLSTP/ CCT	Bachmann
BR Mk 1 BG/BSK/BSO/CK/FO/RB/SK/SO/TSO/BCK	Hornby
BR Mk 2/2a TSO/BSO/FK/BSK	Bachmann
BR Mk 2b BFK/FK/SK (ex-FK)/TSO	Accurascale
BR Mk 2c BFK/BSO/CK (ex-FK)/FK/FO/SK (ex-FK)/SO (ex-FO)/TSO/TSO(T)	Accurascale
BR Mk 2d BSO/FO/TSO	Hornby
BR Mk 2e BSO/FO/TSO	Hornby
BR Mk 2f BSO/FO/RFO/TSO	Bachmann
BR Mk 2f BSO/FO/TSO	Hornby
BR Mk 3 FO, SO, CO	Oxford Rail
BR Mk 3 SLEP	Hornby

conversions – on selected service trains on the Mallaig, Oban and Kyle of Lochalsh routes, along with the introduction of steam operation on the Mallaig extension of the West Highland Line (WHL) between Fort William and Mallaig. This operation eventually received dedicated sets of green and cream Mk 1 carriages and was the forerunner to the present-day 'Jacobite' train operation on the line. Following the success of the WHL operation, a set of Mk 2s and a former Class 101 DMU observation saloon were repainted in a slightly different green and cream scheme for use on the Kyle line, to/from Inverness in the late 1980s. Each of these coaches also gained a distinctive Clan name.

MOTIVE POWER

For modellers, these shorter formations are perfect for replicating an accurate train formation if space is a limiting factor for a layout. Even the Edinburgh-Glasgow express trains (as well as some to/from Aberdeen or Inverness) were typically formed of five- or six-car fixed rakes of carriages plus a Class 47/7 diesel, which by inter-city standards elsewhere were short. Suitable 'OO' gauge motive power is plentiful, with Bachmann's Class 47/7 Co-Co available in BR ScotRail 'blue stripe', as well as BR large logo blue. Further examples of the Class 47/4 have appeared in BR ScotRail branded 'Executive' red stripe and 'blue stripe' colour schemes as limited editions, while amendments to standard colour schemes are straightforward for those who are happy to take a cocktail stick to their model in order to modify its appearance with new transfers.

Bachmann has recently retooled its Class 47 diesel and several 1980s-era models are amongst those produced. In 2008, Italian manufacturer ViTrains introduced an all-new 'OO' gauge Class 47 diesel, with a couple of 'Scottish' examples in BR large logo blue (exclusive to retailer Rail Exclusive), while Heljan's 2002-introduced 'OO' gauge Class 47 appeared in several ScotRail guises. Its newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Class 47 is also likely to provide suitable colour schemes.

The Danish manufacturer's range also includes 'OO' Class 26 and 27 Bo-Bo diesels in early and later conditions to suit the period modelled, while its Class 25 Bo-Bo has been produced in useful 'ETHEL' guises. Bachmann has also produced its Class 25 as an 'ETHEL' in InterCity 'Executive' livery as a promotional model for retailers attending an industry toy fair, and these can be obtained second-hand occasionally from the usual channels. Sutton's Locomotive Works' all-new 'OO' gauge Class 25 is also set to appear in 'ETHEL' guise.

Bachmann's popular 'OO' gauge Class 37 has been produced in many forms since its introduction in 2002. It has undergone several revisions and most recently has been retooled with Scottish examples offered in Class 37/0 and Class 37/4 form in various suitable colour schemes. Italian manufacturer ViTrains also »

SUITABLE 'OO' GAUGE MOTIVE POWER	
TYPE	**MANUFACTURER**
Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0	Hornby
Class 20 Bo-Bo	Bachmann
Class 25 Bo-Bo	Bachmann/Heljan/Suttons Locomotive Works
Class 26 Bo-Bo	Heljan
Class 27 Bo-Bo	Heljan
Class 37/0 Co-Co	Accurascale/Bachmann/ViTrains
Class 37/4 Co-Co	Accurascale^/Bachmann/ViTrains
Class 47/4 Co-Co	Bachmann/ViTrains/Heljan
Class 97/2 'ETHEL' Bo-Bo	Bachmann/Heljan/Suttons Locomotive Works
Note: ^ forthcoming model	



Class 47/4, BR ScotRail 'red stripe', BR Mk 2a TSO, BSO, TSO, TSO, Mk 2c TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1986 **SERVICE:** Inverness-Glasgow Queen Street **LOCATION:** Perth



Class 37/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2a TSO, BSO, Mk 1 BG, Mk 2a TSO, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1987 **SERVICE:** Wick/Thurso-Inverness **LOCATION:** Helmsdale



Class 37/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2d-f TSO, FO, FO, BR Mk 1 BG – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1987 **SERVICE:** Kyle of Lochalsh-Inverness **LOCATION:** Kyle of Lochalsh



Class 37/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2d-f TSO, Mk 1 BSO(T), TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1987 **SERVICE:** Fort William-Mallaig **LOCATION:** Glenfinnan



Class 37/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 3 SO, SO, SO, SO, Mk 2f DBSO – BR ScotRail 'blue stripe'
DATE: 1987 **SERVICE:** Edinburgh-Oban excursion **LOCATION:** Connel Ferry



Class 47/4, BR InterCity Scotrail 'red stripe', BR Mk 2z TSO, Mk 2a BSO*, Mk 2z FK, TSO – ScotRail 'blue stripe', except * BR blue and grey
DATE: 1987 **SERVICE:** Edinburgh-Dundee **LOCATION:** Lochmuir



Class 47/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2a TSO, TSO, Mk 2c BSO, CK, Mk 2d TSO(T), Mk 1 BG – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1987 **SERVICE:** Glasgow Queen Street-Inverness **LOCATION:** Gleneagles



Class 37/4, BR InterCity Mainline, BR Mk 1 BSO, BSO, TSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1988 **SERVICE:** Mallaig-Fort William **LOCATION:** Banavie



Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0, BR lined black with late crests, BR Mk 1 TSO, TSO, TSO, BCK, TSO, TSO – BR ScotRail West Highland green and cream
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Fort William-Mallaig **LOCATION:** Glenfinnan



Class 47/7, ScotRail blue stripe, Mk 3 SO, SO, SO, SO, CO, Mk 2f DBSO – ScotRail 'blue stripe'
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Glasgow Queen Street-Edinburgh **LOCATION:** Falkirk



Class 37/4, BR Trainload metals, BR Mk 2a TSO, BSO, TSO, Mk 2c TSO(T), Mk 2b BFK – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Glasgow Queen Street-Inverness **LOCATION:** Dalnaspidal



Class 37/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2a TSO, BSO, TSO, TSO, TSO, Class 101 Observation saloon – Hebridean Heritage green and cream
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Dingwall-Kyle of Lochalsh **LOCATION:** Garve



Class 47/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2a TSO, TSO, BSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Aberdeen-Montrose **LOCATION:** Cove Bay



Class 47/4, BR Scotrail 'blue stripe', BR Mk 2c BSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Inverness-Elgin **LOCATION:** Allanfearn



Class 47/4, BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2b TSO, TSO, Mk 2a TSO, BSO – BR blue and grey
DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Inverness-Aberdeen **LOCATION:** Huntly









Above: **BR blue 47206 runs off Pinmore Viaduct at the head of a Glasgow Central-Stranraer boat train, formed of Sealink-liveried BR Mk 1s on August 27 1984.** John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*



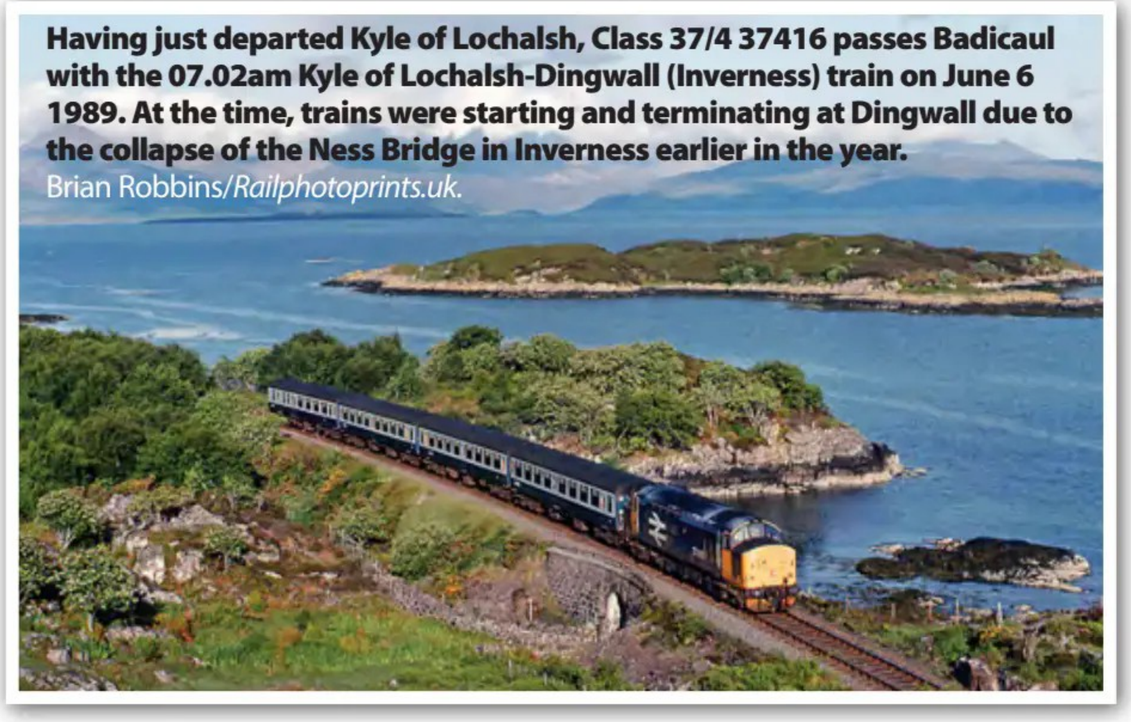








Having just departed Kyle of Lochalsh, Class 37/4 37416 passes Badicaul with the 07.02am Kyle of Lochalsh-Dingwall (Inverness) train on June 6 1989. At the time, trains were starting and terminating at Dingwall due to the collapse of the Ness Bridge in Inverness earlier in the year. Brian Robbins/*Railphotoprints.uk.*





Stanier 'Black 5' 44767 passes Mallaig Junction yard as it leaves Fort William with the 11.05am Fort William-Mallaig steam-hauled tourist train on June 25 1986. John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*

produced a new 'OO' Class 37 in 2007, with several of the sub-classes included, some of which would be suitable for the 1980s, although these are now likely to be obtained on the second-hand market.

Accurascale has also added 'OO' gauge Class 37s to its roster of all-new models, with 'Scottish' Class 37/0s amongst the initial batch of releases. These are set to be followed soon with 1980s-era Class 37/4 Co-Cos, including examples seen on BR's Scottish Region during the late 1980s.

CARRIAGES

Rolling stock is well-catered for by the main manufacturers with BR Mk 1, Mk 2 and Mk 3 carriages available to complement the plethora of locomotives in 'OO' gauge. Bachmann's extensive BR Mk 1 collection is set to be bolstered shortly with a useful BR blue and grey Brake Standard Open Micro-Buffet (BSO(T)), often found in West Highland and Far North Line train formations during the period. This is complemented with Mk 2z and Mk 2a coaches in BR blue and grey, ScotRail and Highland Heritage green and cream schemes – ideal for replicating 1980s train formations. If you wish to model the Edinburgh-Glasgow push-pull trains, Bachmann has also tooled the correct Mk 2f Driving Brake Standard Open vehicles for use with these formations – offered in BR blue and grey and BR ScotRail 'blue stripe' schemes, although currently these may only be available second-hand.

Hornby's range also includes a BR Mk 1 BSO, together with several other useful Mk 1 and Mk 2d, Mk 2e and Mk 2f coaches, plus Mk 3 sleeper coaches in BR blue and grey and InterCity colour schemes. Meanwhile, Oxford Rail's 'OO' gauge range includes locomotive-hauled BR Mk 3s in BR blue and grey and ScotRail 'blue stripe' liveries, to enable authentic Edinburgh-Glasgow push-pull formations to be modelled. Completing the line-up, Accurascale's BR Mk 2b and 2cs will fill suitable gaps in rolling stock fleets, with plenty of variety offered.

The following selection of train formations aims to provide a snapshot of some of the shorter BR Scottish Region passenger train formations during the 1980s. Typically, these are formed of six carriages or less – our upper limit for this feature - and use readily available 'OO' gauge models to replicate the trains described. In most cases, these are shown with the correct vehicle types in the formation and the colour schemes shown are indicative of the locomotives and rolling stock used, although the individual identities may not necessarily be accurate. In some cases, a near-alternative may have been substituted if the item in question was unavailable in our archive collection. **HM**

● Visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for more train formations articles.

STOCK DESIGNATIONS	
BCK	Corridor Brake Composite
BFK	Corridor Brake First
BG	Gangwayed Brake
BSK	Corridor Brake Standard
BSO	Brake Standard Open
BSO(T)	Brake Standard Open Micro-Buffet
CCT	Covered Carriage Truck
CK	Corridor Composite
CO	Composite Open
FK	Corridor First
FO	First Open
GUV	General Utility Van
RBR	Restaurant Buffet Refurbished
RMB	Restaurant Miniature Buffet
SK	Corridor Standard
SLE/SLEP	Sleeper (either class)/with Pantry
SO	Standard Open
TSO	Tourist Open Standard
TSO(T)	Tourist Open Standard Micro-Buffet

Kernow Model Rail Centre

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO

BACHMANN OO



32-002B GWR 49xx Hall Steam No. 4953 "Pitchford Hall" BR Lined Black.....£161.99
32-004A GWR 49xx Hall Steam No. 5900 "Hinderton Hall" GWR Lined Green.....£161.99
32-008 GWR 49xx Hall Steam No. 4936 "Kinlet Hall" BR Lined Green.....£161.99
32-137B GWR 4575 Prairie Tank No. 4584 BR Black.....£135.99
32-141 GWR 4575 Prairie Tank No. 5542 GWR Green.....£135.99
32-198 GWR 8750 Pannier Tank No. 3650 GWR Green.....£106.99
32-204A GWR 8750 Pannier Tank No. 8791 GWR Green.....£106.99
32-205B GWR 8750 Pannier Tank No. 9600 BR Lined Black.....£106.99



32-645 Class 438 4-TC 4-Car MU No. 428 London Transport Lined Maroon.....£339.99
33-085C 5 Plank China Clay Wagon No. B743806 BR Bauxite (TOPS), weathered...£21.49
33-085D 5 Plank China Clay Wagon No. B743029 BR Bauxite (TOPS), weathered...£21.49
39-052H BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach E3774 BR Crimson & Cream....£50.99
39-270B BR Mk1 NOX General Utility Van No. 95151 Rail Express Systems.....£50.99
39-272D BR Mk1 NLV General Utility Van No. W86719 BR Blue (Newspapers).....£50.99
39-526A SR PMV Parcels & Miscellaneous Van No. S1082S BR Crimson.....£42.99
39-527A SR PMV Parcels & Miscellaneous Van No. S1108S BR Green.....£40.99
39-527B SR PMV Parcels & Miscellaneous Van No. S1062S BR Green.....£40.99
39-531 SR CCT 'Covcar' Covered Carriage Truck No. 1737 SR Maunsell Green.....£40.99
39-531A SR CCT 'Covcar' Covered Carriage Truck No. 1760 SR Maunsell Green.....£40.99
39-533 SR QVV (Ex-PMV) Staff Tool Van No. ADB975960 BR Departmental Yellow..£40.99
39-783 LMS 50ft Inspection Saloon No. DM45020 ScotRail.....£76.99
39-784 LMS 50ft Inspection Saloon No. TDM395280 BR Blue.....£76.99

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO

44-0222G/R Low Relief Department Store, Green/Red.....£57.99
44-0223B/R Low Relief Town Garage & Sales, Blue/Red.....£46.99
44-0539B/G Wooden Bus Stop, Brown/Green.....£21.49
44-1002C/W Thatched Tavern, Brown & Cream/ Black & White.....£49.99
44-1003B/G Snodland Signal Box, Brown/Green.....£50.99
44-1005G/R Station Buffet, Green/Red.....£33.99
44-1006G/R Bus & Coach Station, Green/Red.....£62.99

DAPOL OO

4F-012-057 Ventilated Van Alvis No. 1.....£13.00
4F-012-061 Ventilated Van Morris No. 1.....£13.00
4F-013-183 Gunpowder Van Astra Fireworks.....£12.45
4S-041-008 Large Prairie No. 3146 GWR Green - Great Western.....£129.99
4S-041-009 Large Prairie No. 3131 GWR Green - Great Western.....£129.99
4S-041-010 Large Prairie No. 5134 GWR Green - Shirtbutton.....£129.99
4S-041-011 Large Prairie No. 5132 GWR Green - GWR.....£129.99



4S-041-012 Large Prairie No. 5144 GWR Green - British Railways.....£129.99
4S-041-013 Large Prairie No. 6153 BR Black - Early Emblem.....£129.99
4S-041-014 Large Prairie No. 8101 BR Green - Late Crest.....£129.99
4S-041-015 Large Prairie No. 5101 BR Lined Green - Late Crest.....£129.99

HORNBY OO

R3734 J36 Class 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 62535 "Gough" BR Black.....£175.99
R3869 Dowlais Ironworks Peckett W4 Class 0-4-0ST No. 33 "Lady Cornelia".....£125.99



R3908 TPE Class 802/2 'Nova 1' 5 Car Train Pack 802 203.....£452.99
R30141 Class 08 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter No. 08 818 "Molly" GBRf.....£179.99
R30225SS Stanier 5MT Black 5 Steam No. 44726 BR Black with Steam Generator.£287.99
R30301TXS Class 08 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter No. D3069 BR Green. DCC Sound.....£237.99
R30333 Class 67 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco No. 67 007 "Queen's Jubilee" DB Cargo Royal.£193.99
R30334 Class 66 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive No. 66 705C "Golden Jubilee" GBRf.....£98.99



R30335 The Beatles The Liverpool Connection: EP Collection Side B Train Pack....£109.99
R30346 0-4-0 Steam Locomotive No. 1 "Locomotion" Stockton & Darlington.....£166.99
R30350SS LNER P2 Class 2-8-2 2002 "Earl Marischal" with Steam Generator.....£292.99
R30352SS LNER W1 Class 4-6-4 No. 1000 Hush Hush LNER Grey Steam Generator.£292.99
R30357 Class 153 Sprinter DMU Set No. 153 361 First Great Western Local Lines.£152.99
R30362 Britannia 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 70001 "Lord Hurcomb" BR Green...£233.99
R30363 King Class 6000 4-6-0 No. 6029 "King Stephen" Great Western Green.....£224.99
R30364 King Class 6000 4-6-0 No. 6009 "King Charles II" BR Green.....£224.99
R30368 Class 08 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter No. 08 570 Intercity Swallow.....£179.99
R30369 Class 09 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter No. D4100 "Dick Hardy" BR Green.....£179.99
R30372 Class 67 Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. 67 027 GBRf.....£193.99
R30381 Railroad Bagnall 0-4-0DH Diesel No. 3 "Florence" Saunders Oil Blue.....£31.49
R30384 Railroad Plus GWR Parcels Railcar No. 34.....£76.99
R40414 IOW CR 4 Wheel Coach (4 Door) 1st Class £35.99
R40415 IOW CR 4 Wheel Coach (5 Door) 3rd Class £35.99
R40416 IOW CR 4 Wheel Coach Brake 3rd Class.....£35.99

RAPIDO OO

914001 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 103 1960s Preserved.....£197.99
914002 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 106 Highland Railway Green.£197.99
914003 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 113 Highland Railway Green.£197.99
914004 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 17920 LMS Black.....£197.99
914005 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 17928 LMS Lined Black.....£197.99
914006 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 17917 LMS Black.....£197.99
914007 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 57925 BR Black.....£197.99
914501 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Loco No. 103 1960s Preserved.DCC Sound £287.99



914502 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam No. 106 Highland Railway Green. DCC Sound £287.99
914503 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam No. 113 Highland Railway Green.DCC Sound £287.99
914504 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 17920 LMS Black.DCC Sound £287.99
914505 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam No. 17928 LMS Lined Black.....DCC Sound £287.99
914506 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Loco No. 17917 LMS Black.....DCC Sound £287.99
914507 HR Jones Goods 4-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 57925 BR Black.DCC Sound £287.99



947001 Stirling Single No. 1 - 1930 Condition.....£218.99
947501 Stirling Single No. 1 - 1930 Condition.....DCC Sound £306.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO-9

BACHMANN OO-9

394-080 Ffestiniog Railway Brake Third No. 10 FR Green with Red Ends.....£50.99
394-081 Ffestiniog Railway Brake Third No. 2 FR Yellow & Crimson.....£50.99
394-085 Ffestiniog Railway Brake Third No. 8 FR Crimson & Cream.....£50.99

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO-9

44-1004B/G Corrugated Platform Shelter & Office, Chocolate/Green.....£28.49
44-1007B/G Stone Shed & Store, Black/Green.....£40.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / N

DAPOL N

2D-020-005 Class 153 Single Car Sprinter DMU No. 153 333 Transport for Wales..£119.99



2D-020-006 Class 153 Single Car Sprinter DMU No. 153 318 Wessex Trains Pink..£119.99
2F-013-093 Gunpowder Van Astra Fireworks.....£11.50



2S-008-016 A4 Valenced Mallard No. 4468 Garter Blue & 4 Gresley Teak Coaches.£225.99
2S-008-017 A4 Steam Locomotive No. 60007 "Sir Nigel Gresley" BR Express Blue.£153.00
2S-008-018 A4 Steam No. 60013 "Domionion of New Zealand" BR & 4 Greley Coaches.£225.99
2S-008-019 A4 Steam Locomotive No. 4485 "Kestrel" LNER Green.....£153.00



2S-011-008 Class A3 Steam Locomotive No. 60103 "Flying Scotsman" BR Green..£153.99
GM2210403 Class 153 Sprinter DMU No. 153 377 ScotRail Active Travel.....£123.99

EFE RAIL N

E84522 D6xx Class 41 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D600 "Active" BR Blue.....£148.99



E84523 D6xx Class 41 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D601 "Ark Royal" BR Green.£148.99
E84524 D6xx Class 41 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D602 "Bulldog" BR Blue.....£148.99
E84525 D6xx Class 41 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D602 "Bulldog" BR Green..£148.99
E84526 D6xx Class 41 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D601 "Ark Royal" BR Green.£148.99
E84527 D6xx Class 41 Warship Diesel Locomotive No. D604 "Cossack" BR Green.£148.99

GRAHAM FARISH N

374-644 BR Mk1 CCT Covered Carriage Truck BR RTC (Original).....£27.99



374-645 BR Mk1 QPV (Ex-CCT) Covered Carriage Truck BR Engineers Grey & Yellow.£28.49

374-680C BR Mk2A BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. W9434 BR Blue & Grey...£42.99
374-681B BR Mk2A BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. 9419 DRS Compass.....£42.99
374-681C BR Mk2A BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. 9428 DRS Compass.....£42.99
374-683 BR Mk2A BSO Brake Second Open Coach No. DB977337 Network Rail Yellow.£42.99
374-710B BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. W5316 BR Blue & Grey...£42.99
374-710C BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. W5333 BR Blue & Grey..£42.99



374-714 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. 5146 BR ScotRail.....£42.99
374-714A BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. 5152 BR ScotRail.....£42.99
374-715 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. 5239 WCRC Maroon.....£42.99
374-715A BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. 5249 WCRC Maroon.....£42.99



374-785A BR Mk1 CCT Covered Carriage Truck No. M94321 BR Maroon.....£28.49
374-785B BR Mk1 CCT Covered Carriage Truck No. W94556 BR Maroon.....£28.49
374-786A BR Mk1 CCT Covered Carriage Truck No. M94170 Tartan Arrow.....£28.49
374-788A BR Mk1 NPV (Ex-CCT) Covered Carriage M94590 Red Star Express Parcels.£28.49
374-885A LMS Stanier 50ft Full Brake No. 30965 LMS Crimson Lake.....£40.99
374-886A LMS Stanier 50ft Full Brake No. M30968M BR Crimson & Cream.....£40.99
374-889A LMS Stanier 50ft Full Brake Coach No. M31248M BR Maroon.....£40.99



374-892 LMS Stanier 50ft Full Brake Coach No. M31389M Tartan Arrow.....£40.99

GRAHAM FARISH SCENECRAFT N

42-0065B/R March Station Waiting Room, Blue/Red.....£42.99
42-0066B/R March Station Ticket Office, Blue/Red.....£42.99
42-0067B/R March Station Facilities & Stores, Blue/Red.....£42.99
42-0068B/R March Station Canopy, Blue/Red.....£23.99
42-0090B/G Small Industrial Unit, Blue/Grey.....£21.49
42-0137G/R Wigmore Provender Store, Green/Red.....£27.49
42-0146B/G Oast House, Blue/Green.....£29.99
42-0157B/R Two Road Stone Engines Shed, Blue/Red.....£59.99
42-017B/R Modern Servicing Depot, Blue/Red.....£67.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / O

DAPOL O

7F-067-003 Great Western Fruit Van Jaffa.....£47.99
7F-067-004 Great Western Fruit Van Del Monte.....£47.99
7P-020-551 Stroudley 4 Wheel Brake Third Southern.....£104.99

DAPOL LIONHEART TRAINS O



LHT-S-8201 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82010 Lined Black.....£527.99
LHT-S-8201U BR 3MT Steam Locomotive Unnumbered Lined Black.....£527.99
LHT-S-8202 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82029 Lined Black.....£527.99
LHT-S-8202U BR 3MT Steam Locomotive Unnumbered Lined Black.....£527.99
LHT-S-8203 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82027 Lined Black.....£527.99
LHT-S-8204 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82019 Lined Black.....£527.99



LHT-S-8205 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82007 Green.....£527.99
LHT-S-8206 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82003 Green.....£527.99
LHT-S-8207 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82020 Green.....£527.99
LHT-S-8208 BR 3MT Steam Locomotive No. 82030 Lined Green.....£527.99
LHT-S-8208U BR 3MT Steam Locomotive Unnumbered Lined Green.....£527.99

HELJAN O



2416 Mk2 Brake Standard Open Coach BSO DRS Blue.....£254.99

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

HORNBY / OO GAUGE



R30009 Sentinel 4wDH Diesel Shunter - London Carriers International - Jean.....**£54.99**



R30153 Class 50 Co-Co Diesel Loco No. 50 044 "Exeter" Network SouthEast.....**£164.99**



R30084 Sentinel 0-6-0DH Diesel Shunter No. 3001 MSC.....**£64.99**



R30185 Railroad Plus Class 37 Co-Co Diesel No. 37 116 "Comet" BR Large Logo Blue.**£82.99**



R30099 Class 43 HST East Coast Trains Pack.....**£249.99**



R30186 Railroad Plus Class 47 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive No. 47 803 Infrastructure.**£64.99**



R30120 Class 31 A1A-A1A Diesel Locomotive No. D5500 BR Green.....**£139.99**



R30206 Dublo: A1 Class 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 1472 "Flying Scotsman" LNER Green.**£229.99**
R30210 Dublo: A1 Class 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 103 "Flying Scotsman" LNER Green.**£199.99**



R30122 A1X Terrier 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. D.S.680 Departmental Black.....**£84.99**



R30307 0-6-0 Sentinel "Pride of the Fens" Potter Logistics.....**£59.99**



R30129 Battle of Britain Class 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 34072 "257 Squadron".**£199.99**



R3980 W1 Hush Hush 4-6-2 Steam Loco No. 60700 BR Green with Late Crest.....**£149.99**



R30134 Princess Royal Class Turbomotive 4-6-2 Steam No. 6202 LMS Maroon.....**£189.99**



R40028 Mk1 Brake Force Runner Coach No. ADB977352 Departmental.....**£21.99**



R30142 Class 08 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter No. 08 632 Loram.....**£99.99**



R40143 Mk2F Standard Open Coach No. 6046 Loram Rail.....**£22.99**



R30146 Class 153 Single Car DMU No. 153 305 ScotRail.....**£89.99**



R40190A Mk4 Driving Van Trailer No. 82226 Transport for Wales.....**£39.99**

DAPOL / N GAUGE



2D-005-000 Class 59 Diesel No. 59 005 "Kenneth J Painter" Foster Yeoman.....**£129.99**



2D-005-001 Class 59 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 103 "Village Mells" ARC.....**£129.99**



2D-005-002 Class 59 Diesel Loco No. 59 206 "John F Yeoman" DB Schenker...**£129.99**



2D-005-003 Class 59 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 204 National Power.....**£129.99**



2D-005-004 Class 59 Diesel Loco No. 59 104 "Village of Great Elm" Hanson.....**£119.99**



2D-005-005 Class 59 Diesel No. 59 001 "Yeoman Endeavour" Aggregate Industries.**£129.99**



2D-028-001 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. D5316 BR Green.....**£99.99**



2D-028-005 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 004 Trainload Coal.....**£104.99**



2D-058-003 Class 58 Diesel No. 58 002 "Daw Mill Colliery" Railfreight Triple Grey.**£104.99**



2D-058-004 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive No. 58 047 EWS.....**£104.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON **01209 714099** • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO **98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN**

BEGGARWOOD LANE

A South London station with a wide variety of trains from across the Southern Region and beyond is the setting for Basingstoke and North Hants Model Railway Society's 'OO' gauge layout – which is set to appear at Model World LIVE in April – as **ROBIN GILCHRIST and NICK MURPHY** reveal.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD

GAUGE **'OO'** | SCALE **4mm: 1ft** | SIZE **26ft 6in x 12ft 6in** | REGION **SOUTHERN** | PERIOD **MID 1960s-1980s** | CONTROL **DCC, NCE POWER PRO**

IT WAS A DESIRE TO RUN A variety of Southern Region (SR) Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) which sparked Beggarwood Lane. Exhibition invitations for our last layout – SE28 – had started to run out and we felt it was time to plan a replacement.

With no specific location in mind, we invented a South Circular railway set in South London close to the West London Line which gave us a reason for running trains from all three SR divisions, plus additional services from outside the SR's boundaries.

We took our time, spending two years planning and refining Beggarwood Lane before the first wood was cut. Given the 26ft 6in x 12ft 6in size, it was important to be certain of what we wanted to do and minimise alterations during the build.

6.5mm birch ply was used for the baseboard tops, 150mm deep 5.5mm standard ply for the upright supports and two layers of 6.5mm birch ply for the ends. There are 16 baseboards, and the largest is 4ft x 3ft – but the structures are so light they could be lifted with two fingers before track and scenery were added.

It was quite a few years before the first trains ran. We decided we would all have a go at building the points, but many were not good enough. Eventually Paul Egleton made the most complicated points and sometimes up to two replacements for others until he was happy. The loop between the carriage sidings and its headshunt ended up being only about 5ft long. Originally, the interregional spur was to go up a gradient back to the storage yard but the gradient turned out too steep, so the spur was ended in a flat siding. There is a plan to put in the linking track but with a 1-in-20 gradient. The only trains that might traverse it would be stock fitted with DCC Concepts Powerbase magnets fitted under the gradient track. There would hopefully be fewer restrictions on stock going down, the main one being that the couplings can handle the changes in slope. A point has been included off-scene on the interregional spur in case the gradient is added.

That aside, the combination of well »

1 A motorcyclist sweeps past Beggarwood Lane goods yard as a Class 73 electro-diesel arrives with a parcels train. 4-COR and 2-EPB Electric Multiple Units can be seen on the lines above.



ballasted track and consistent point geometry has paid off, allowing us to run trains at speed with few wobbles and no derailments. We also fitted dummy sections of third-rail – an essential ingredient not always seen on SR layouts.

THE TRAINS

The layout was originally designed for stock from the 1960s in BR green with small yellow ends onwards until the end of short wheelbase wagons in the early 1980s. This is reflected in the roster at exhibitions, with BR green and later blue/grey EMUs. There are three 4-CEP plus Motor Luggage Van boat trains, a 'Brighton Belle' unit, BR blue 4-VEP, a trio of 2-EPBs, a 2-HAL and a pair of 'Hampshire' Diesel-Electric Multiple Units. Class 37s, Class 33s and Class 73 electro-diesels, plus a

Above: **A typical Southern scene from the period with 2-H DEMU 1122 waiting to join the main line, while four-car 4-VEP EMU 7756 rounds the curve in the opposite direction. The carriage sidings (right to left) include 4-COR and 4-CIG EMUs, together with a 4-TC four-car trailer unit.**

Right: **A Class 37 disturbs the quiet residential streets as it passes the EMU stabling sidings with a van train.**

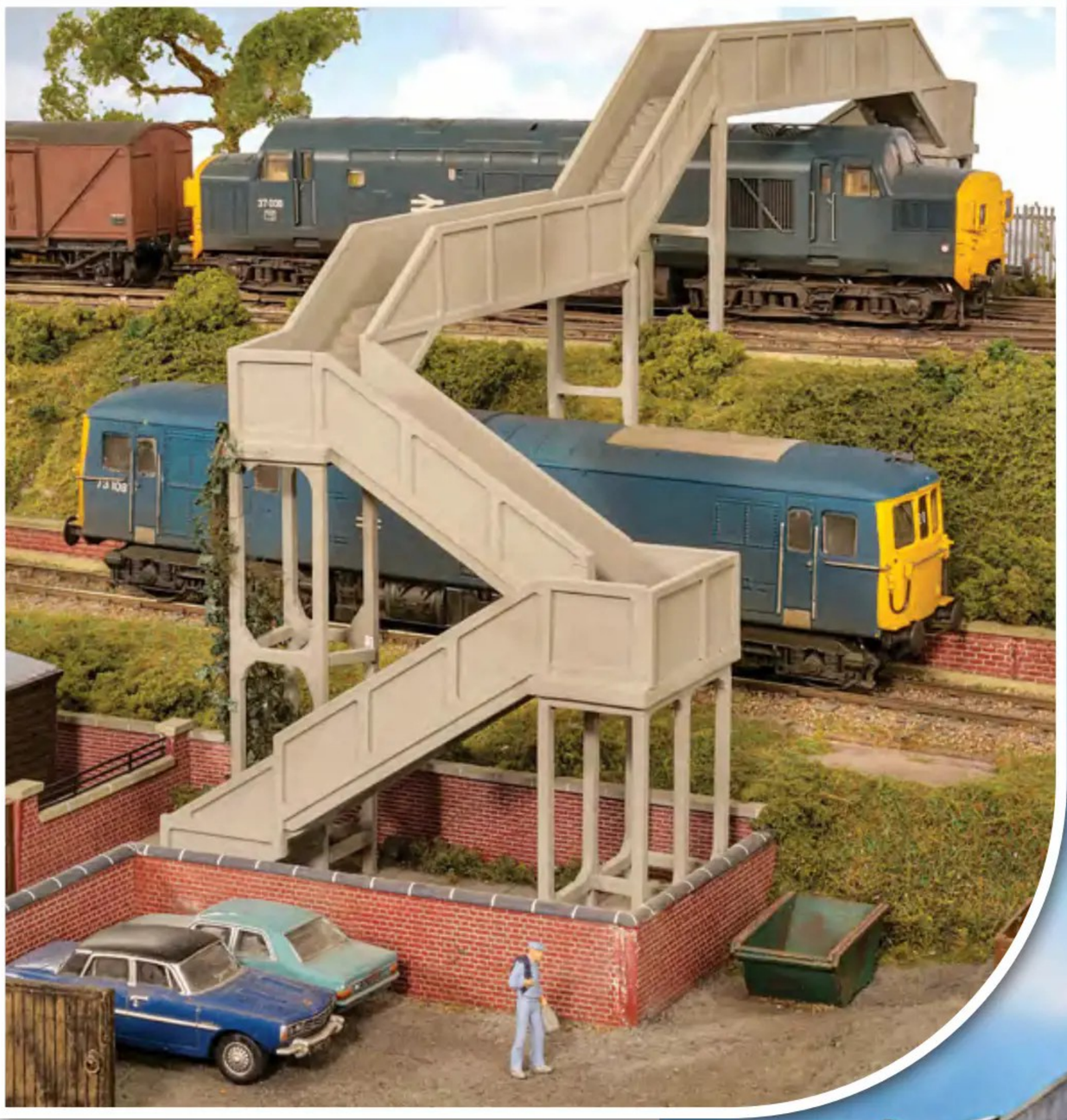
Sentinel shunter for the industrial sidings and a Wickham trolley also run.

An NCE Power Pro Digital Command Control (DCC) system is at the heart of the layout. Our chairman Robin Gilchrist donated a command station and cab so that now Beggarwood Lane is permanently up, any club member can come along to run trains. The route setting in the system allows the whole layout to be easily controlled from any of the handheld controllers. DCC means there are no control panels, and the wiring is mainly based on a busbar with modules linked to it where needed. The tracks are split into three power districts via Model Electronic Railway Group (MERG) district cutouts to improve reliability especially at exhibitions and to help with fault finding. Points are servo driven via MERG Servo »





Above: **A classic Kent Coast 'boat train' MLV + 12-CEP formation rushes along the main line. A 4-VEP hurries along in the opposite direction, while a Class 205 2-H Diesel Electric Multiple Unit (DEMU) awaits a clear signal onto the main line.**





Above: **The owner of the Ford Capri has just discovered the extent of repairs required.**

Left: **A member of staff heads away from his car, oblivious to the Class 73 and 37 motive power passing on the adjacent lines.**

4 servo drivers and MERG DCC accessory decoders. The plan is to add a MERG CBUS for layout feedback.

Viewers at shows will notice a general absence of signals, but this is not an oversight. Scratchbuilt colour light signals are planned, hopefully using smart LEDs to minimise wiring. Inspiration has been taken from the signals on Widnes Vine Yard by Wirral Finescale Railway Modellers which used surface mount LEDs in realistic housings. Signals will be cleared by the last accessory command set in an NCE Macro when the operator sets a route. Signals will return to danger, triggered by current transformer DCC block detectors, hopefully using MERG kits. The plan is that when funds allow, block detection will extend around the layout allowing a better representation of signalling of the time. Signals will be of the type BR introduced in the mid-1960s and appropriate for the period and location. This is one of the things that defines the years of operation if correct rolling stock is used with it.

In terms of scenery, our last layout - SE28 - had little grass and no embankments or cuttings. We wanted Beggarwood Lane to look quite different. We gave a lot of thought to the maximum slopes that could be used for the cutting. These in turn implied a chalk hill which realistically would be further away from the south bank of the River Thames. This is one of the advantages of not tying yourself to a specific location!

LESSONS LEARNED

As with any layout, there are aspects of Beggarwood Lane we want to adopt for future layouts and those (the inter-regional gradient…) to avoid! Using the right materials and design for the baseboards »



7 **A diesel fuelling point enables visiting locomotives to the yard to be refuelled. A Sentinel shunter manoeuvres recently arrived tank wagons onto the apron for unloading.**



8 **With headlight ablaze, the local track gang is about to be whisked away in the yard's Wickham Trolley on track inspection duties.**

9 **A Class 73 + 4TC combination pass a Class 411 4-CEP EMU on the main line, while a Class 37 arrives in the lower yard with a short trainload of diesel for the fuelling point.**

SEE IT AT

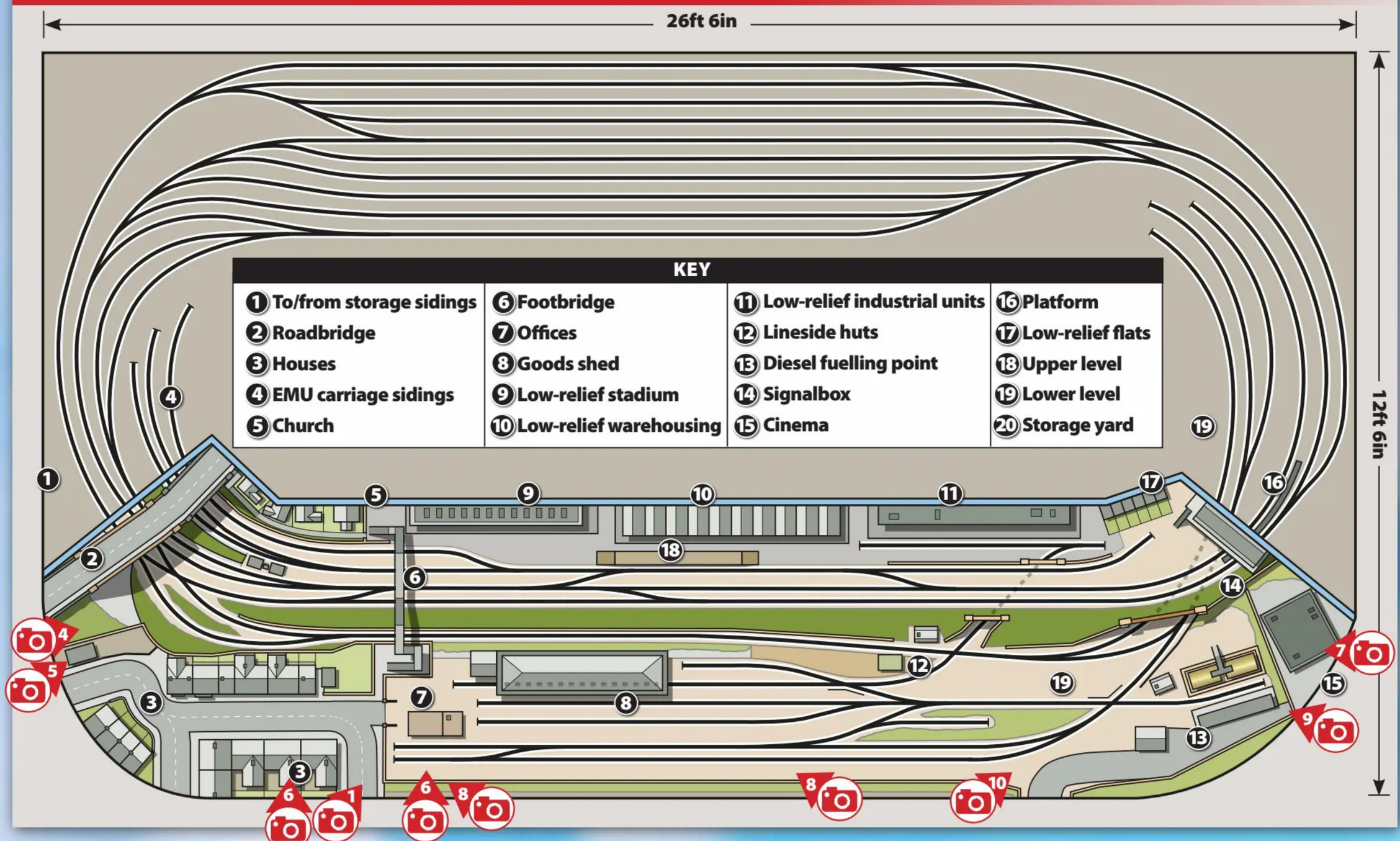
KEY Publishing Model World LIVE

THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION

APRIL 26/27 2025

WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/MODELWORLDLIVE

BEGGARWOOD LANE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



has paid dividends. A previous club layout had to be abandoned at a late stage due to the baseboards warping, but so far Beggarwood Lane is largely flat enough despite the cold winters due to the club saving up for the new club hut.

The reliability of the track – despite the challenges of building it – has been a real boon, while using macros in the NCE DCC system for route setting has made operation much easier – junior members in particular seem to have no problems operating the layout. Particular thanks must be paid to John Smerdon, Rob Score, Nick Murphy, Stuart Elder, Chris Cleveland, Paul Egleton, Russell Lincoln and Greg Ward for their work on the layout.

At the time of writing, we are working to complete the signalling, cinema and signalbox – hopefully ahead of Model World LIVE, and early thoughts are turning to its eventual replacement. We'd like a layout with four or more circuits – perhaps two main lines with a junction connecting them. In the here and now, we hope Beggarwood Lane has a long and successful exhibition career for at least the next five years or so. **HM**

● Beggarwood Lane will be on display at the club's annual Basingstoke model railway show on March 8/9 and Model World LIVE at the NEC, Birmingham on April 26/27 2025.



10 Class 33/0 33059 eases a parcels train away from Beggarwood Lane lower yard, formed of former Southern Railway vehicles.

CREWE RAILWAYANA AUCTIONS (C.R.A.)

The UK's Leading Railwayana Specialists

Email: office@gwr1.com or office@railwayana.com.
View our website: www.ukrailwayana.com

Free probate & insurance. Collection service available in all areas of the UK. Ask for details

CASH IN THE ATTIC! Or the Garage, Shed or in the Spare Room under the Bed! Turn your unloved totems into CASH

JUST 10% (+ VAT) COMMISSION ON ALL STATION TOTEMS DURING 2025

Future Auction Dates 2025

21st - 23rd February
30th May - 1st June
3rd - 5th October

Contact the Auctioneer for an honest current market appraisal and guidance on your railwayana collection. Prices shown below were achieved at previous auctions



Enquiries contact the auctioneer Neil Booth on **01242 620020** or **07836 225711**
Email: **office@gwr1.com** or **office@railwayana.com**. View our website: **www.ukrailwayana.com**

Railwayana Auctions UK Ltd, Toddington Grange, Toddington, Glos GL54 5DN

BUGGLESKELLY STATION

Scale Models by Tom Marshall



ADD A COMEDY CAMEO TO YOUR MODEL RAILWAY

VISIT US AT THE FOLLOWING SHOWS

1st-2nd Feb	FEBEX, Alton, GU34 4EQ
8th-9th Feb	Festival of British Railway Modelling Doncaster, DN2 6BB
1st-2nd March	AbRail 25, Oxfordshire, OX14 1GG
8th-9th March	Mountsorrel MRE, LE12 7AJ
15th-16th March	London Festival of Railway Modelling, Alexandra Palace, London, N22 7A
26th-27th April	Model World Live 2025, NEC, B40 1NT

DAD'S ARMY



SEE THE LATEST DAD'S ARMY WAGON AT WWW.BUGGLESKELLYSTATION.COM

UNIQUE ROLLING STOCK



Bishop's Wallop Fire Foam | J. Jones Family Butcher | Turnbotham Round Ltd | Will Hay Appreciation Soc. | A.W. Dry & Co

A CAST OF COMEDY CHARACTERS



'Oh, Mr. Porter!' | Morecambe & Wise | Railway Director | Laurel & Hardy

The lopsided home of Mrs. Wilberforce

based on the 1955 classic 'The Ladykillers'



BUILDINGS AND DIORAMAS FROM BUGGLESKELLY AND BEYOND



Bulldog Cottage

Buggleskelly Windmill



Buggleskelly Station

As seen on YouTube | MODEL RAILWAY QUEST

T Gauge (1:450), Z Gauge (1:220), US N Gauge (1:160), N Gauge (1:148), TT Scale (1:120), British TT3 (1:101.6), HO Gauge (1:87), OO Gauge (1:76)

Follow Buggleskelly Station on social media

@BuggleskellyStation | @Buggleskelly | @PhotograFixUK | @ModelDioramas

www.buggleskellystation.com

CARRIAGE & WAGON MODELS

www.carriageandwagonmodels.co.uk

NEW BOMBARDIER BEER FRUIT D VAN NOW IN

LARKINS BREWERY WAGON BY DAPOL ARE ALSO NOW IN



See us at the new show: AYLESHAM 8th March

Custom Made Bulleid Pacific's including Original Merchant Navy's, S15s 9Fs, BR class 5s (Renamed, Renumbered, weathered)

Quality pre-owned makes including Bachmann

Call Greg on 01233 633295 / 07757 342525

Or email us at: carriagew@yahoo.co.uk

LOCOMOTION MODELS

The National Collection in Miniature

LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM

queries-locomotionmodels@locomotion.org.uk

EXCLUSIVE MODELS

ENGLISH ELECTRIC **DELTIC PROTOTYPE**



ORDER NOW!

TWO VERSIONS AVAILABLE

SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS AND AVAILABILITY

Some accessory parts may require fitting by customer. *PLUS POSTAGE

EAST COAST VERSION*

DCC READY £199.95 | SOUND FITTED £299.95

PRESENT VERSION*

DCC READY £199.95 | SOUND FITTED £299.95

PRODUCED BY BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

SCAN FOR MORE DETAILS!

MODELS FEATURED ARE 00 GAUGE / 1:76 SCALE ALL PRICES AND OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

FOLLOW US:

KRModels

The Leader
New Livery launch

You asked for it, and we're going to make it!!!

IN STOCK READY TO SHIP



KR Models are proud to announce 2 additional fictious liveries for The Leader. These will be the BR Green, Late crest, and BR Blue, Full yellow ends. Both liveries will be limited to just 200 units.

Model Specification

- 21-pin DCC socket with easy access.
- Directional LED Lighting.
- Heavy die-cast metal chassis with central motor and flywheels giving powerful performance.
- Etched grilles.
- Sprung buffers.
- Flush glazing.
- Available in OO Gauge.
- Available in prototype brushed Aluminium and BR Black Early Crest
- DCC Ready **£199.00**, DCC Fitted **£225.00** and DCC Sound **£299.00.**
- Plux22 sound decoder

Orders now being taken, head to our website

krmodels.net

ESU

SCAN ME!

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

MANOR HOUSE & FARM BUILDINGS



MANOR FARM HOUSE & COTTAGE

00 SCALE - PO250 £12.00 / N - PN150 £10.00

N Scale also includes the Stone Barn & Tractor shed as shown below.



MANOR FARM BARN

00 SCALE - PO251 £11.50 / N - PN150 £10.00

MANOR FARM BUILDINGS

00 SCALE - PO252 £13.00 / N - PN951 £11.00

Large Barn, Hen huts and silo pit all included!



TOOLS & GLUE'S

VIEW ONLINE OR IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE THE FULL LIST OF TOOL'S AND GLUE NEEDED TO BUILD A METCALFE KIT.

ULTRA FINE TIP GLUE APPLICATORS.

MT907 £4.50

Perfect for placing the tiniest amounts of glue in just the right spot.





BUILDER MATERIAL PACKS

Packs of 8 printed sheets £6.00 per pack (M0060 £7.00)



00/MOO51 N/PN903 COBBLESTONES



00/M0052 DRESSED GRIT-STONE



00/MOO53 BLUE BRICK



00/MOO54 N/PN900 RED BRICK



00 & N- MOO56 TARMAC



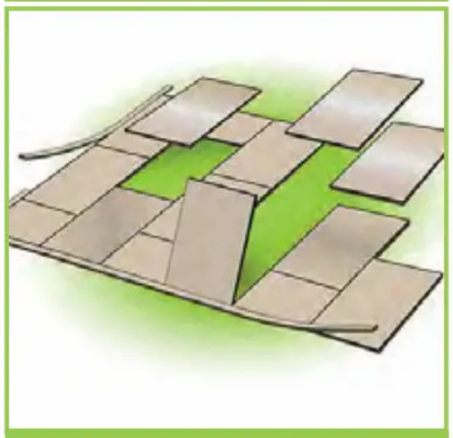
00/MOO57 /N PN901 CUT STONEWORK M1



00/MOO58 N/PN902 CUT STONEWORK B1



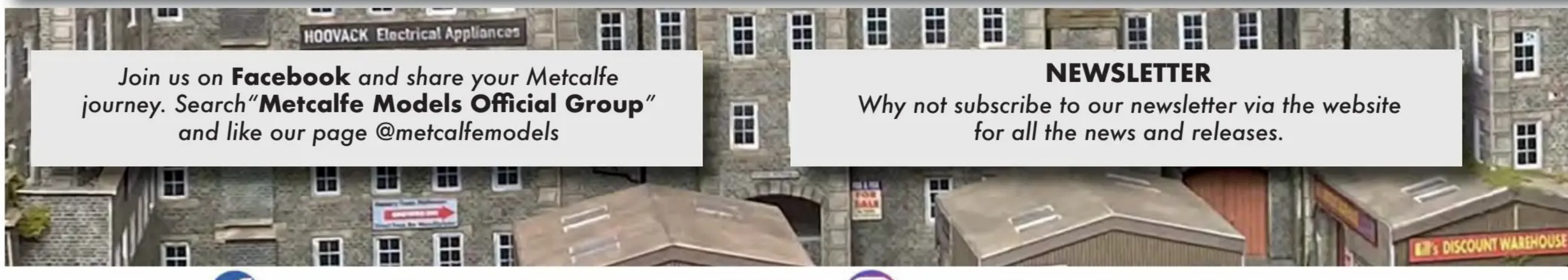
00/MOO59 N/PN904 OLD MILL STONE



00/MOO60 INDIVIDUAL PAVING SLABS



00/MOO62 N/PN903 PAVING SHEETS
(Prev. code 00 scale M0055)



Join us on **Facebook** *and share your Metcalfe journey. Search "***Metcalfe Models Official Group***" and like our page @metcalfemodels*

NEWSLETTER

Why not subscribe to our newsletter via the website for all the news and releases.

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com ☎ 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

BRIDGES, WALLS & VIADUCTS



VIADUCT
00 SCALE - BRICK PO240 £18.00
00 SCALE STONE PO241 £18.00
N SCALE - BRICK PN140 £13.00
N SCALE STONE PN141 £13.00



DOUBLE TRACK BRIDGE
00 SCALE - BRICK PO246 £16.50 / STONE PO247 £16.50
N SCALE - BRICK PN146 £14.50 / STONE PN147 £14.50





TAPERED END WALLS
00 SCALE - BRICK PO248 £15.50 / STONE PO249 £15.50
N SCALE - BRICK PN148 £11.50 / STONE PN149 £11.50



OVER BRIDGE
00 SCALE - PO402 £8.50
N SCALE - PN992 £7.50
The overbridge used for connecting buildings together as seen on many old factory's around the country





RETAINING WALLS
00 SCALE - BRICK PO244 £15.50
STONE PO245 £15.50
N SCALE - BRICK PN145 £11.50
STONE PN144 £11.50





FOOTBRIDGE
00 SCALE - PO236 £13.50
N SCALE - PN136 £12.00
A platform to platform bridge, easily extended with the addition of extra kits.



Why not take a look at our complete Industrial Range of kits, the Over bridge can be used on so many of the buildings, including the Grimy Old Mill, Brewery or the Old Factory.



ARCH INFILL'S
00 SCALE - PO380 £16.00
N SCALE - PN980 £10.00
8 per kit, comes with various signs
VIADUCT NOT INCLUDED



DOUBLE TRACK TUNNEL ENTRANCE
00 SCALE - PO242 £12.00
N SCALE - PN142 £10.00



SINGLE TRACK TUNNEL ENTRANCE
00 SCALE - PO243 £11.00
N SCALE - PN143 £9.00

CATALOGUE
Call or e-mail us for a **FREE** *catalogue.*
☎ 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

WEBSITE DOWNLOADS
Did you know you can download full scale footprints of our kits. You can also print extra chimneys and curtains, all from our website!

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

Prototype HSDT pulls in for

RAILWAY ICONS

FIRST REVIEW

The diesel locomotive that started the revolution that was the Inter-City 125 has arrived in model form for 'OO', with Bachmann's take on prototype power car 41001. **BEN CHURCH** finds out if this new model can live up to the hype.



BRITISH RAIL'S ICONIC High Speed Train's (HST) development can be traced back to the beginning of the 1970s, when research into a new design of tilting Advanced Passenger Train was taking longer than anticipated. As an interim measure, plans were developed for a high-speed conventional train that could operate at consistent speeds up to 125mph – a design which led to almost 200 Class 43 InterCity 125 power cars entering front line service, albeit with redesigned front ends.

Developed at the Railway Technical Centre (RTC) in Derby, the Prototype High Speed Diesel Train (HSDT) comprised two 2,250hp power cars at each end of a fixed formation of new – and longer – 75ft Mk 3 carriages. The entire train was designed to operate as a single entity, reducing the need to couple and uncouple locomotives at destination stations.

The project also benefitted from input from one of the top industrial designers of the time, (Sir) Kenneth Grange, who was largely responsible for the styling of the resultant train.

Two power cars were built at Crewe Works, while ten Mk 3 carriages were also constructed for the project and the all-new train was ready for testing in 1972, although union issues delayed things for a further year or so. Once resolved, BR's Prototype HSDT proved capable of some impressive results including a speed of 143mph between York and Darlington in 1973, setting a world record for a diesel-powered train at the time. Test running took place on the East Coast Main Line initially, with the set eventually moving to the Western Region and entering passenger service on the Paddington to Bristol and Weston-super-Mare route in 1975. Following the introduction of production power cars and Mk 3s in 1976, the Prototype HSDT was withdrawn and eventually transferred to the

Left: **The distinctive front end split windscreen features a fully detailed cab behind the upper section and a full complement of lighting behind the lower section.**

Right: **The inner vestibule end also features the rear driving cab with windscreen wiper and a pair of directional lights, either side of the corridor connection – one white and one red.**



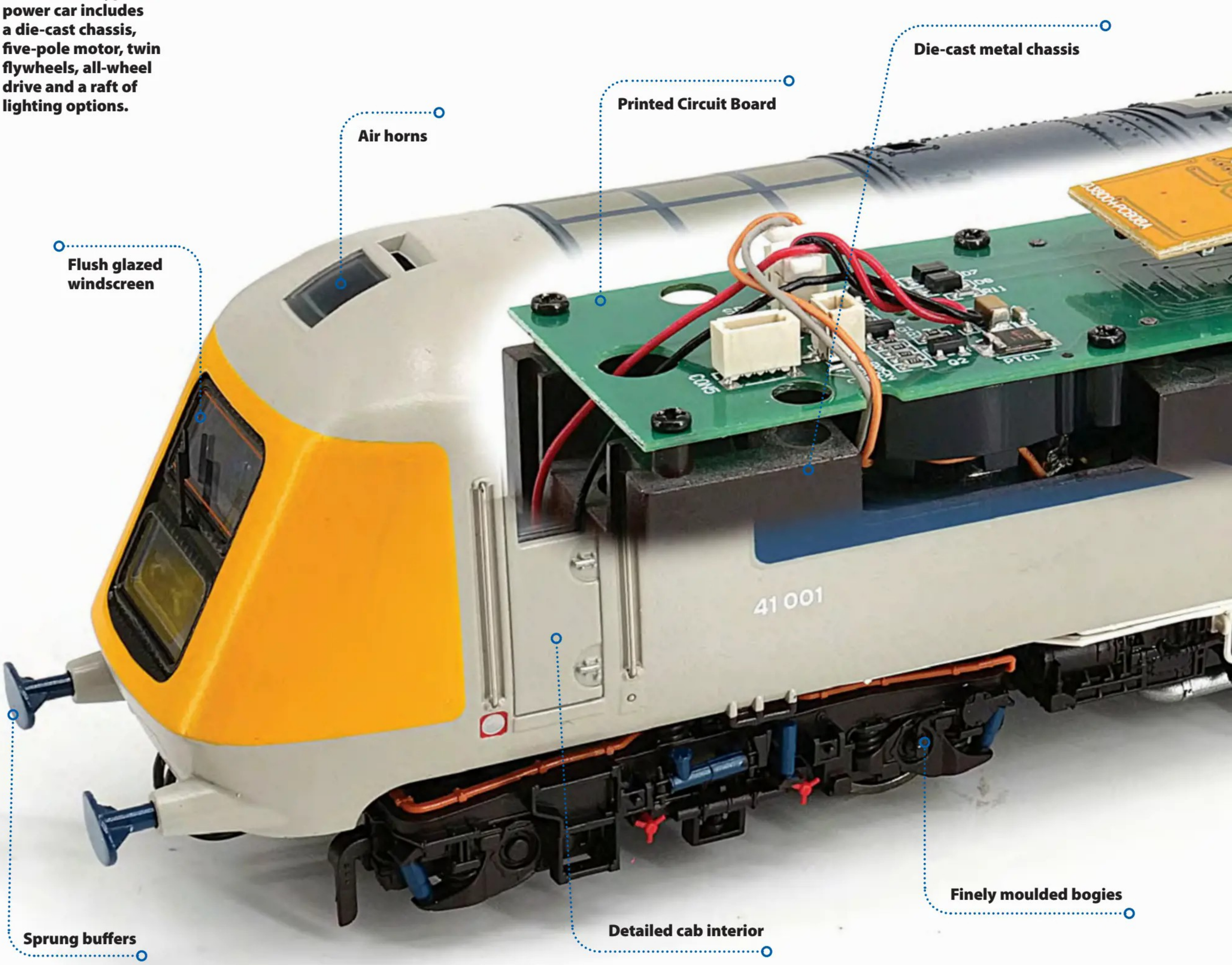
TECHNICAL DETAILS:	
Manufacturer:	Bachmann/Locomotion Models
Cat No:	35-110NRM
Description:	BR Class 41 Prototype High Speed Train Power Car
Builder:	BR Crewe Works
Region:	Eastern/Western
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	231mm (over buffers)
Price:	£199.99 DCC Ready (pristine), £309.95 DCC Sound-fitted
Couplings:	Small tension lock coupling in NEM pocket
DCC:	Plux22 decoder socket
Speaker:	Factory-fitted dual speakers
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab and guard's compartment.
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	Bo-Bo
Purpose:	Express passenger
Haulage capacity (expected):	Eight coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	Ten coaches (maximum tested)

New to Railway Icons range is this specially commissioned 'OO' gauge model of the National Collection's Prototype High Speed Diesel Train from Bachmann.

RTC. Power car 41001 was claimed for the National Collection, although 41002 was later scrapped in 1990.

Following a period of significant restoration from 2011 under the custodianship of the 125 Group, 41001 was active on the preservation scene until 2019, visiting several heritage railways during this time, with the power car subsequently returning to static display at Locomotion in Shildon. You can read more about the history of the prototype HSDT in Reality Check in HM161 or by visiting *www.keymodelworld.com*.

Bachmann's newly tooled Prototype HSDT power car includes a die-cast chassis, five-pole motor, twin flywheels, all-wheel drive and a raft of lighting options.



THE MODEL

First announced in 2023, Bachmann's all-new 'OO' gauge model has been developed from scratch exclusively for Locomotion Models' and Rails of Sheffield's Railway Icons range and represents the prototype power car saved for the National Collection, with the model presented in a standard Bachmann box with a decorative sleeve, finished with Railway Icons branding. Within, modellers will find a small accessory pack with details for both ends, and a comprehensive instruction booklet detailing how to service the model.

Our review sample of 41 001 replicates the full-size prototype in its original condition (with gap between the bodyside numbers) and the older style of red overhead warning flashes. The front-end appearance certainly captures the characteristic appearance of the real thing, with its rectangular glass frontage and the lower half housing four lights in a pyramid shape, comprising two yellow lights, centre high-intensity headlight and a red tail light above. The top half serves as the narrow cab window, which provides a view of the single centre driving seat and neatly recreated cab interior.

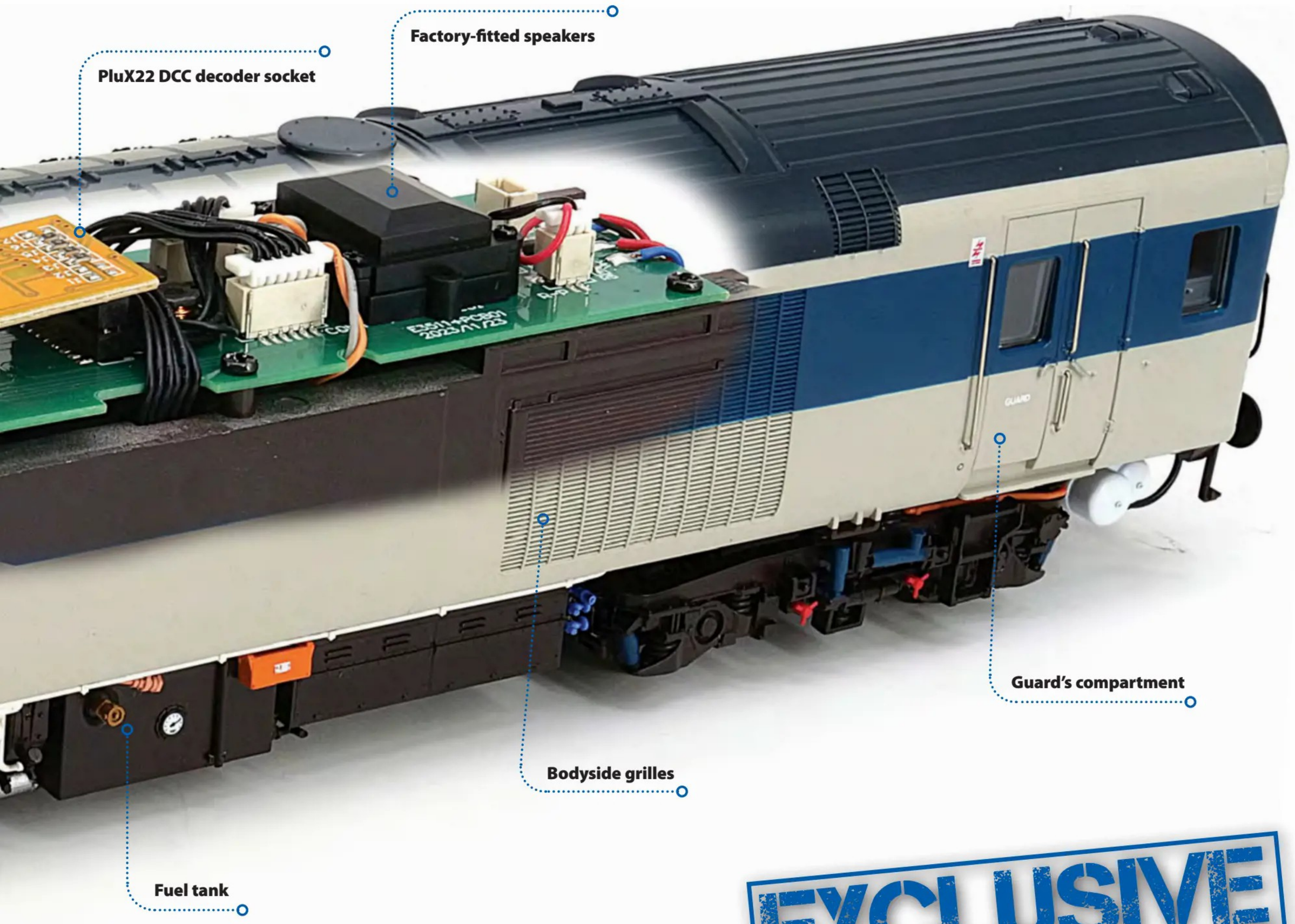
Below the crest of the nose, a pair of blue-painted long sprung buffers protrudes, while separately applied metal wire handrails are included either side of the flush glazed cab door. The smooth sides are only interrupted by a series of crisply moulded grilles, guard's compartment door and windows. At the corridor end, detail continues with the asymmetrical detailing revealing what was a small second driving cab on the left side of the unit, finished with a small separately fitted windscreen wiper. Further detailing includes Electric Train Heating equipment and a light on either side of the corridor – one side illuminating red, and the other white, depending on the direction of travel. Roof detail is primarily moulded, with an attractive translucent horn cover sitting just above the cab window which is flush with the body.

BR's reverse blue and grey colour scheme which was applied to the prototype power car has always made it stand out when compared to other stock of the period. Application of this scheme on our sample was superbly executed, with good density to the main body colours and yellow ends. The roof is predominantly dark grey, with a series of light grey sections representing roof panels. The chassis, bogies and underframe equipment all feature an overall brown finish allowing the separately painted springs, pipes, handles and other details to stand out amongst the rest of the chassis detailing. Small details, including overhead electric warning flashes, locomotive numbers (252001 on the front and 41 001 on the side), fuel gauge and more appear crisp and legible.

PERFORMANCE

Underneath, bogie and underframe detail is superb. On closer inspection, numerous separately fitted piping runs are evident and are all incredibly well-detailed. In the centre, the large fuel tank and other equipment is slung beneath the bogies, comprising numerous separately added parts. Each of the bogies is superbly detailed with further piping runs visible, along with crisply moulded steps, brake shoes and springs: metal wheels with brake disc detail complete the appearance.

As with Bachmann's latest model specifications, the HSDT features a Plux22 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, together with a five-pole motor, twin flywheels, all-wheel pick-up and drive, die-cast chassis and a comprehensive lighting suite which includes illumination of both cabs and the guard's compartment, directional head and tail lights and a high-intensity headlight on the nose end.



EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION

These are selectable via function button under DCC operation, while DC users can independently control these through a bank of six switches located on the underside of the model. Lighting is impressive, with the headlights emitting an orange glow and the high-intensity headlight a piercing white. Interior lights provide a warm orange glow as a reminder of the period.

On test, the HSDT's performance was impressive under DC control, performing smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range during a period of running-in. On adding a DCC decoder, the model maintained this excellent performance, providing impressive power to haul ten 'OO' gauge Mk 3 coaches and a trailing Hornby dummy power car with ease.

The Prototype HSDT power car is available DCC Ready or DCC sound-fitted and all models are supplied with dual speakers which emitted sounds without distorting at a good volume during our tests.



Roof detailing is superb, with neatly moulded grilles, light grey panels, hatches and twin exhaust outlets.

OVERALL

This all-new Bachmann 'OO' gauge Prototype HSDT power car, available exclusively through Locomotion Models and Rails of Sheffield's Railway Icons range, is simply stunning and fills another gap in one of the most important chapters in UK high-speed rail travel. This new model marries excellent detailing with quality construction and will look the part at the head of a rake of Mk 3 carriages – either on its own or with a production power car at the opposite end. (BC)

Hornby's 'TT:120' SCALE CLASS 66

FIRST REVIEW

We thought the Class 50 was good, but could the new 'TT:120' scale Class 66 from Hornby be its best model yet for the scale? **MIKE WILD** finds out as he takes a closer look.



GBRf liveries are popular in the first batch of releases which includes BR large logo blue 66789 *British Rail 1948-97*.

IT HARDLY SEEMS LIKE A minute since I saw a Class 66 for the first time at Peak Forest in 1998. I remember being there and seeing the new red and gold EWS locomotive rolling through on a rake of tatty VDA/VBA vans on a test run, but it soon dawned on me how much this single locomotive was about the change the railway scene.

Fast forward 27 years and it's incredible to think what an impact the Class 66 has had on freight transport in Britain. They saw off earlier designs and brought a new wave of reliability and efficiency to rail freight.

Hornby announced its plans to produce the Class 66 for 'TT:120' scale right at its launch in October 2022. It was an essential addition to the range as the most modern locomotive and one which is sure to have a long future in the collection. The first arrivals cover DB Cargo, GBRf and Colas Rail Freight locomotives with all five touching down in January in DCC ready and DCC sound fitted formats.

THE MODEL

Impressively the Class 66 for 'TT:120' is no one-size-fits-all product. It has been designed to cater for detail differences between locomotives with the option to model original EWS/DB Cargo locomotives as well as GBRf Class 66/7s with different lighting arrangements and those with different roof grilles.

The first batch contains 66097 in DB Cargo red and grey (Cat No. TT3017M/TXSM), 66714 *Cromer Lifeboat* in GBRf Europorte colours (TT3016M/TXSM), 66779 *Evening Star* in GBRf BR lined green (TT3018M/TXSM), 66850 *David Maidment OBE* in Colas Rail Freight colours (TT3019M/TXSM) and 66789 *British Rail 1948-97* in GBRf large logo blue (TT3020M/TXSM).

All versions are supplied with couplings fitted at both ends while the accessory pack contains replacement buffer beams and air dams which are simple to swap out for the factory fitted parts. These are also pre-fitted with brake pipes.

The physical model captures the looks, shapes and details of the Class 66 throughout with finely engraved bodyside and roof details including the correct flat sections on the roof, raised exhaust silencer and correct window frames for the locomotive in each case. There are separately fitted windscreen wipers on the cab front as well as separately fitted handrails throughout the model plus etched metal roof grilles.

Directional lighting is fitted to all models with independent switching of the head, tail and cab lights available on the Triplex Bluetooth Sound fitted versions. There is also the choice between day and night lighting available.

The underframe is also fully detailed with finely finished bogies, sand pipes, pipe runs along the solebar and even separately fitted parts on the bogies. It's an



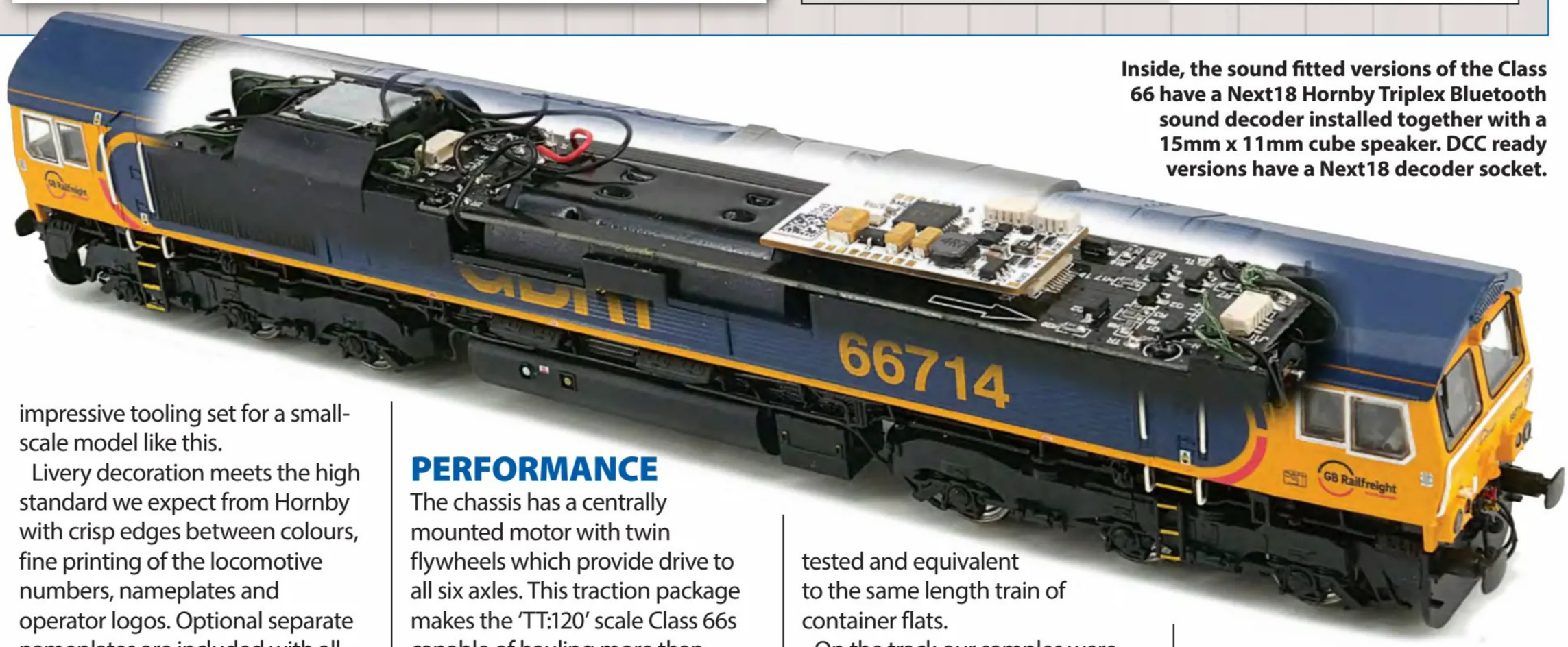
Hornby's new 'TT:120' Class 66 is here and it's a superb addition to the range with a colourful collection of liveries available.



The 'TT:120' Class 66 is finely detailed and includes variations between sub-classes. This is last-built Class 66 66779 *Evening Star* which is operated by GB Railfreight.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.hornby.com*
Cat No:	TT3016M/TXSM-TT3020M/TXSM
Description:	Class 66 Co-Co diesel electric
Builder:	General Motors EMD
Region:	All
Gauge:	'TT:120', 12mm
Scale:	2.54mm:1ft
Length:	179mm (over buffers)
Price:	£159.99 DCC Ready, £214.99 DCC Sound-fitted
Couplings:	'TT:120' couplings NEM pocket
DCC:	Next18 decoder socket
Speaker:	15mm x 11mm
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab light.
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	Co-Co
Purpose:	Heavy freight
Haulage capacity (expected):	12 coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	12 coaches (maximum tested)



Inside, the sound fitted versions of the Class 66 have a Next18 Hornby Triplex Bluetooth sound decoder installed together with a 15mm x 11mm cube speaker. DCC ready versions have a Next18 decoder socket.

impressive tooling set for a small-scale model like this.

Livery decoration meets the high standard we expect from Hornby with crisp edges between colours, fine printing of the locomotive numbers, nameplates and operator logos. Optional separate nameplates are included with all but 66097, which is unnamed.

PERFORMANCE

The chassis has a centrally mounted motor with twin flywheels which provide drive to all six axles. This traction package makes the 'TT:120' scale Class 66s capable of hauling more than 12 coaches – the maximum we tested and equivalent to the same length train of container flats.

On the track our samples were smooth running and quiet throughout the speed range and negotiated all points and crossings correctly. They will also work with second radius curves.

The lighting features all operated flicker free on both digital and analogue control. Each locomotive is fitted with a Next18 decoder socket and space for 15mm x 11mm cube speaker included. DCC sound fitted models have a speaker and Triplex Bluetooth decoder factory fitted and offer an impressive list of sound functions with the sound file replicating the Class 66 well.



OVERALL

The recent arrival of the IFA container flats from Hornby and the impending Revolution Trains JNA-T/MMA bogie box wagons see the Class 66 well placed to lead the world of 'TT:120' into the modern era. It is a finely produced model which shows just how well a locomotive in this scale can be made. (MW)

STEAM GENERATOR TRIPLE

Hornby's range of steam generator equipped locomotives took a big step forward in January with the arrival of three new models covering the impressive LNER 'W1' 4-6-4 and 'P2' 2-8-2 together with the Stanier 'Black Five'. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look.

THE HORNBY STEAM generator is another step towards realism in model railways, and it also brings a new level of operational value to its top of the range steam locomotives. This fascinating feature recreates the part of a steam locomotive that has been missing from models – its steam exhaust – and now there is a trio of new locomotives available from the manufacturer with this feature.

Joining the range in January 2025 were Gresley 'W1' 4-6-4 10000 in LNER lined lead grey (Cat No. R30352SS), Gresley 'P2' 2-8-2 2002 *Earl Marischal* with the addition of its smoke deflectors (R30350SS) and Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 44726 in BR lined black (R30225SS).

The steam generators all use the same technology which means that the steam effect and the sounds match the exhaust beat of the real locomotives by using a sensor on one of the driving axles to synchronise all elements of sound, steam and movement together.

The decoders inside are Hornby's own Triplex Bluetooth (TXS) decoders which means you can take control of them through the HM|DCC app or via a conventional DCC handset. You do need a full DCC power supply to make full use of all their features, of which there are many! Each has a 21-pin decoder socket factory fitted with a TXS chip which takes care of driving the locomotive, operating the sounds, smoke and – where fitted – lamps, although only the 'Black Five' has switchable working lamps.

Outwardly each locomotive matches other versions in the range, though this time round 'P2' 2002 has been released in its most recognisable format with the



The Gresley 'W1' with a steam generator was announced in mid-2024.

Three new steam generator equipped locomotives have been released by Hornby: Gresley 'W1' 4-6-4 10000, 'P2' 2-8-2 2002 *Earl Marischal* and Stanier 'Black Five' 44726.





The Stanier 'Black Five' has received modifications to its lamps which improve the operation and appearance over the first releases in 2024.

addition of the smoke deflectors which were fitted in 1935, six months after it had entered service, to raise smoke from the chimney above the cab. The 'Black Five' also has upgraded working lamps to improve upon the first versions released by Hornby in 2024.

Each model comes with a pipette in the box for use in adding water into the reservoir. This is then used by the model to create the steam effect when the sound functions are turned on with Function 1 which also activates the steam generator.

All three models offered similar levels of steam production and responded well to all throttle inputs which increased the volume of smoke as the model picked up speed. The synchronisation of the sounds really enhances the overall



Below: ***Earl Marischal*** **looks superb with the addition of its smoke deflectors for this issue with the steam generator installed.**

effect and makes the most of the sound profiles created for each locomotive.

These top of the range sound and steam generator locomotives are superbly put together and with more becoming available – and new plans for 2025 for the Thompson 'A2/2' to receive the feature – we will soon be able to have a fleet of steam locomotives with realistic effects. (MW)

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £319.99-£324.99
- **Cat No:** R30225SS (44726), R30350SS (2002), R30352SS (10000)
- **DCC:** DCC sound fitted, Hornby Triplex Sound
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 3 (2002 and 10000), 5 (44726)



THE BRILLIANT 'BLACK FIVES'

Amongst the most versatile steam locomotives ever built were the LMS 'Black Fives', which lasted until the very last day of British Railways steam, and, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** relates, are still active on the main line today.

BEFORE WILLIAM STANIER'S appointment as Chief Mechanical Engineer of the London, Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) in 1931, the company was suffering a locomotive crisis. Many of its engines were outdated and most of the others too small for the work that they were being asked to perform – a legacy of the Midland Railway's 'small engine' policy the LMS had inherited when it was formed in 1923.

As a result, Stanier had been head-hunted from the Great Western Railway, where he was Works Manager at Swindon, specifically to design and introduce a fleet of more modern locomotives. To achieve this, he took inspiration from many of the design principles that originated at Swindon - the taper boiler, low temperature superheating and reliable designs for axleboxes, cylinders and frames. Initial efforts went into the design of a new and very powerful express locomotive, the 'Princess Royal' class, followed by the three-cylinder 'Jubilees' and then a very workmanlike 2-6-0 in the '5MT' mixed traffic class.

There was, however, a requirement for a mixed traffic engine with a wider route availability and more power, with design work starting in 1932. Although it had clear Great Western influences, it is more properly described as a development of the new 2-6-0. As with the 2-6-0, a taper boiler and two outside cylinders were used. Such was the confidence in the design the LMS ordered series production of what were to become known as the 'Black Fives' without any requirement for a prototype.

MYRIAD VARIANTS

The first locomotives were equipped with a domeless boiler similar to those already in use on the 'Jubilee' but equipped with a smaller firebox. However, this type of boiler only appeared on 5000-5006, which were built at Crewe and 5020-5069 which, due to pressures on the LMS' own works, were constructed at Vulcan Foundry. The next series of locomotives retained the same basic boiler but were fitted with 21-element superheaters instead of 14-element and there were also changes to the flue arrangement. A top feed also appeared for the first time. These changes were brought about in an effort to make the engines steam better, however fired, and were largely successful. Examples of this variant came from Crewe, Vulcan Foundry and Armstrong Whitworth in Newcastle, which eventually built 327.

As building continued, there were further modifications. From 5225 onwards, a sloping throatplate boiler version was introduced which involved changes to the barrel length and smokebox but there were even more changes to the superheater as subsequent locomotives were constructed, drawing on experience gained with the earlier machines.

For what was to become a 'standard' class for the LMS, the 'Black Fives' contained many variations. The main frames started off at 1in thick but from 5225 onwards were made slightly thicker, increased again from 4997 onwards. The first 225 engines had gravity sanding while steam sanding came later, again from 5225 onwards. Also differing from time to time were chimneys, the first 50 locomotives from Armstrong Whitworth having taller ones than the Crewe-built examples, although these were later swapped for the standard pattern. 'Black Fives' built during the war had boilers with a revised flue arrangement and this also meant that the top feed moved forward onto the front ring of the boiler barrel.

Self-cleaning smokeboxes first made an appearance on 4886 and became standard on locomotives built after that while late-built models had a slight change to the »



LMS 5039 is seen in as-built condition with taller chimney and domeless boiler.
Eric Mason/Rail Archive Stephenson.

REALITY CHECK

Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 44957 and a sister engine leave the short tunnel at Fersit between Tulloch and Rannoch with a Fort William-Glasgow Queen Street train in 1958.
W.J. Verden Anderson/ Rail Archive Stephenson.

NUMBERING AND BUILD

LMS NUMBER	BR NUMBER	YEAR(S) BUILT	BUILDER
5000-5019	45000-019	1935	LMS Crewe Works
5020-5069	45020-069	1934-35	Vulcan Foundry
5070-5074	45070-074	1935	LMS Crewe Works
5075-5124	45075-124	1935	Vulcan Foundry
5125-5451	45125-451	1935-37	Armstrong Whitworth
5452-5471	45452-471	1938	LMS Crewe Works
5472-5499	45472-499	1943-44	LMS Derby Works
4800-4825	44800-825	1943-44	LMS Derby Works
4826-4931	44826-931	1943-46	LMS Crewe Works
4932-4966	44932-966	1945-46	LMS Horwich Works
4967-4981	44967-981	1946-47	LMS Crewe Works
4982-4999	44982-499	1946-48	LMS Horwich Works
4783-4799	44783-799	1946-48	LMS Horwich Works
4748-4782	44748-782	1947-48	LMS Crewe Works
	44738-747	1948	BR Crewe Works
	44698-717	1948-49	BR Horwich Works
	44658-667	1948-51	BR Crewe Works
	44718-737	1949	BR Crewe Works
	44668-697	1949-51	BR Horwich Works

wheelbase with the rear driving wheels moved backwards by four inches to accommodate changes to the axleboxes. Two types of coupling rod were used, initially tapered rectangular section but later were I-section instead, while more obvious differences included the use of tablet catcher equipment on Scottish allocated locomotives, electric lighting on some later engines and also the fitting of speedometers later in their lives.

VALVE GEAR EXPERIMENTS

A small number of the later-built engines also came to have a completely different look as the decision had been taken to investigate the use of alternative forms of valve gear with a view to incorporating these in British Railways' new Standard Class locomotives. As a result, ten - 44738-747 - were equipped with Caprotti valve gear and standard plain bearings while another ten, 44748-757, had the same motion but were also fitted with Timken roller bearings. These engines had their boilers pitched about two inches higher than normal and had a most ungainly arrangement around the cylinders which broke up the running plate, giving them a completely different appearance. On these locomotives the Caprotti driveline was inside the frames but later two more, 44686-687, were constructed with the driveline outside which necessitated raising the running plate, in the manner of the later Standard classes. These also had double chimneys.

The two major boiler/firebox combinations were not interchangeable, while 110 locomotives had a different wheelbase, around 40 had different valve gear and axlebox combinations and there were considerable differences in fittings and detail.

Construction of the 'Black Fives' was continuous from 1934 to 1951 but the large number built led to issues with the numbering system. The first batch started with 5000 and engines were built consecutively until 5499 was reached, after which no more numbers were available as 5500 onwards were in use by 'Patriots'. Numbering therefore started again at 4800 and went to 4999 before again reaching another block. 4658 to 4799 followed before the class was complete, which means that the locomotives weren't always numbered in the order they were built.



British Caprotti 'Black Five' 4-6-0 44686 with double chimney heads the 11.30am Llandudno-Sheffield Midland, nearing Hope on 20 July 1963. Brian Stephenson.

FACTS AND FIGURES

Designer:	Sir William Stanier
Built:	1934-1951
Builder:	Armstrong Whitworth (327) Crewe Works (241) Horwich Works (120) Vulcan Foundry (100) Derby Works (54)
Withdrawn:	1961-1968
Purpose:	Mixed traffic
Power classification:	'5MT'
Wheel arrangement:	4-6-0
Weight (locomotive):	70tons 12cwt to 72tons 2cwt
Weight (tender):	54tons 13cwt
Front bogie wheel diameter:	3ft 3½ in
Driving wheel diameter:	6ft 0in
Wheelbase (incl tender):	27ft 2in 27ft 6in (later engines)
Overall length (incl tender):	63ft 7¾ in or 63ft 11¾ (later engines)
Boiler (taper) length:	13ft 10½ in
Boiler pressure:	225psi
Cylinders:	Two outside, 18 ½ in x 28in
Tractive effort:	25,455 lbs
Number in class:	842
Coal capacity:	9tons
Water capacity:	4,000gallons
Number preserved:	18

VERSATILE AND FAST

The first locomotive available for service was 5020 and this proved to be an immediate success as on test it managed to pull 15 coaches on a Euston-Liverpool train while maintaining the advertised schedule. The next nine went to the Highland section where they put in outstanding performances on the Perth to Inverness line, while later ones were allocated to the Glasgow-Aberdeen route where again they shone. The next recipient of the new class was the Midland section which used them from Birmingham to Bristol, again mainly on passenger services but as more were delivered they appeared in all LMS sections and handled everything from pick-up goods to express passenger trains,

Featuring the later forward top feed, 'Black Five'44899 climbs Beattock near Greskine with an early morning northbound goods in 1960. W.J. Verden Anderson/Rail Archive Stephenson.





Uniquely fitted with outside Stephenson valve gear, 44767 calls at Southport Central with the 2.20pm to Manchester Exchange on November 10 1963. George Barlow/Rail Archive Stephenson.

at times proving themselves capable of running at more than 90mph.

Although there was a slight gap in production during the war years, 'Black Fives' were still being built at nationalisation in 1948. Locomotives built after that time appeared from new with their BR numbers and so 100 of them never carried LMS identities. The class remained mainly on ex-LMS or Scottish lines until 1953 when several were sent to the Southern Region on loan due to issues with the 'Merchant Navy' class 'Pacifics'. Four years later some were allocated to former LNER depots in Yorkshire, while others began to work into South Wales.

The first withdrawal, 45401, took place in 1961 following accident damage while regular withdrawals began the following year as more diesels became available. During this period the class became concentrated in the North West and it was from there that two 'Black Fives' worked the final steam-hauled timetabled trains of the British Railways period on August 3 1968. Eight days later three 'Black Fives' were involved in hauling the famous 'Fifteen Guinea Special' which marked the last day of steam on British Railways.

PRESERVATION STARS

Naturally these final engines came to the attention of preservationists and as a result all but one of those in use on that final day passed into preservation. 18 of the class were retained and many of these have since steamed regularly on heritage railways. Several are still active on the main line as their 'go anywhere' capability has proved useful for tour operators, in particular West Coast Railways of Carnforth which uses some of the class each year for its popular 'Jacobite' steam operation, which has become internationally known thanks to the *Harry Potter* films. Examples are also used by the North Yorkshire Moors Railway services on Network Rail metals between Grosmont and Whitby.

The 'Black Five' was designed as a powerful general-purpose engine that would require minimal maintenance and which could achieve high mileages between overhauls. Despite some teething troubles at the start, it became an extremely successful type - so much so that it formed the basis for British Railways' own Standard '5MT' which succeeded it from 1951 onwards. That it was such a great success owes much to the talents of its designer, William Stanier, who produced one of the best fleets ever to run on our railway system. **HM**

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/reality-check* to read more prototype articles.**



Caprotti LMS '5MT' 4-6-0 44748 with a Leeds-Blackpool excursion leaving Slaithwaite in July 1953.
Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson.



FIRST REVIEW

Ellis Clark Trains 'O' gauge

PULLMANS

Ellis Clark Trains is taking its partnership with Darstaed Trains to a new level for its latest release – the all-steel K-Type Pullmans for 'O' gauge. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look.

- **Gauge:** 'O'
- **Price:** £399.99 each, £375 when buying three or more
- **Cat No:** D25-03E, D25-01F and D25-05C reviewed
- **Site:** *www.ellisclarktrains.co.uk*
- **DCC:** DCC compatible lighting, no decoder required
- **Era:** 3-5

THE PRESTIGIOUS Pullman cars of the late 1920s and early 1930s conjure the romance of rail travel in the steam era and now those luxurious trains can be replicated in 'O' gauge with Ellis Clark Trains' all-new collection of K-Type Pullman cars.

The stock selected for this new range is the 1928-introduced all-steel design. Just 33 of these coaches were built by the Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company for Pullman trains on the London and North Eastern Railway and Southern Railway networks. They were known for their large windows, red table lamps and all-steel construction – a new feature for the time when timber framed coaching stock was still common.

To create these 'O' gauge finescale models of the K-Type Pullman cars, Ellis Clark has worked with Darstaed Trains to build on its fine models of the Thompson corridor stock released in 2022 (HM181). However, these are clearly a cut above even what was achieved with the Thompsons and recreate the Pullman carriages in every single detail.

Five main vehicle types have been produced: Kitchen First, Kitchen Third, Parlour First, Parlour Third and Brake Third. There are name and number choices on each of these and Ellis Clark Trains has even created packs to specifically represent famous named trains such as the 'Bournemouth Belle', 'Ocean Liner', 'Yorkshire Pullman' and 'Queen of Scots' formations.

Each coach is exceptionally presented and features etched brass sides with injection moulded ends, roofs and windows. All the shaping of these elements is spot on and enhanced by additional details including separately fitted handrails, roof vents, gangway end cables, superb flexible gangways which touch when the coaches are coupled, and a fully detailed underframe beneath.

The bogies too are finely detailed with a full complement of brake rigging, dynamo belt housings on one axle of each bogie and electrical pick-up on all wheels.

Exterior decoration is simply superb with the famous Pullman umber and cream colour scheme enhanced with fully legible builder's plates below the doors, finely printed crests, car names and numbers and the all-important Pullman lettering above the windows.

What really sets these apart though is the interior. It might just be that Ellis Clark Trains has gone further with the interior of these coaches than anything we have seen before as they have a full set of seat covers, correct tables for each side, etched metal luggage racks, working lamps on the tables and even carpet in different colours for the gangway, under the seats and in the vestibules. They are stunning! And if you want to go a step further, a sheet of printed



The latest addition to Ellis Clark Trains' range of exclusive rolling stock are these exquisite K-Type Pullman cars for 'O' gauge. This is Parlour First *Lucille*.

Left: **The new collection of Pullmans models five different vehicle types including the Parlour First, Kitchen First and Brake Third here.**

Above: **The tables are set - all ready for well to do 'O' gauge passengers.**

Below: **The interior is wonderfully appointed with seat covers, carpets, etched brass luggage racks and working table lamps.**

dinner services is included in the box which can be added to the tables.

Anyone looking for Pullman cars for 'O' gauge will be undoubtedly delighted by these new releases from Ellis Clark Trains. They are outstanding in every respect and will make a stunning train to run behind the likes of Gresley 'A4' or Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2s in 'O'. (MW)

MORE 'DELTICS' DEBUT

Accurascale's first ready-to-run 'OO' gauge locomotive, the Class 55 'Deltic', is back with several refinements over previous releases. **BEN CHURCH** checks over these latest arrivals.



The National Collection's 55002 *King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* is now available in BR blue as a Locomotion Models exclusive.

ACCURASCALE'S second batch of 'OO' gauge Class 55 'Deltics' has arrived, with several amendments over the initial releases (HM180).

Amongst this latest run of the popular prototype is an exclusive model of 55002 *The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry* (known to many enthusiasts simply as 'KOYLI') in BR blue for Locomotion Models (Cat No. ACC2973).

Built in 1961 as the third production 'Deltic', D9002 would – like the rest of the 22-strong class – settle into a life working fast Anglo-Scottish expresses on the East Coast Main Line (ECML). Assigned to Gateshead from new, it was chosen by the National Railway Museum (NRM) for preservation and spent the last 18 months of its working life painted in two-tone green with full yellow ends. It is now on static display at the NRM in York.

Exclusively available from Locomotion Models in Digital Command Control (DCC) Ready or sound-fitted forms, the model represents 55002 in the 1970s when the 'Deltics' were the prime movers on the ECML.

Also amongst this latest set of releases are a pair of BR two-tone green examples from two extremes of their main line careers with 1960s-era D9018 *Ballymoss* in BR two-tone green (ACC2788/2794) and late 1990s-era D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* in preserved BR two tone green condition as an Accurascale Exclusive (ACC2790/2796). Further releases include 55004 *Queen's Own Highlander* in BR blue (ACC2785/2791), 55013 *The Black Watch* in BR blue with 'Rainhill' embellishments (ACC2786/2792), 55020 *Nimbus* in BR blue (ACC2789/2795) and a re-release of D9016 *Gordon Highlander* in Porterbrook purple - also an Accurascale Exclusive (ACC2787/2793). Finally, a model of D9015 *Tulyar* in two-tone green has been produced exclusively for the Deltic Preservation Society.

Once again, the weighty model captures the distinctive proportions of these powerful locomotives, this new release perpetuating the superb quality of the model's first outing in 2022. Improvements to these latest releases include revised brake chains supplied in the accessory bag, refined front-end handrails and an improved speaker position.

Application of the BR blue to 55002 is superb, with crisp lines where the yellow ends meet, while numbers, nameplates





Amongst this latest collection of models are D9018 *Ballymoss* in original BR two-tone green and D9000 *Royal Scots Grey* in late 1990s BR two-tone green condition with high intensity headlight.

and small details are also neatly printed. Separate metal name and builder's plates are supplied for customer fitment along with a full complement of pipework for each end. Both BR two-tone green models were also superbly finished, with crisp separation between colours. Correctly, D9000 also featured the later style of overhead warning flashes applied to the model for its main line appearances, especially on Virgin Trains' regular Cross Country runs between Birmingham New Street and Ramsgate in the late 1990s. As a nice touch, Accurascale has included a replica window label from the period in the packaging with models of D9000.

On test, performance was excellent, with our examples hauling a rake of nine Bachmann Mk 1 coaches with ease on the *Hornby Magazine* office test track and they performed smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range. Sound fitted examples once again proved to be enjoyable to drive, with the distinctive hum of the 'Deltics' recreated well. However, there does appear to be an issue with the lighting on this latest batch of releases which affects all but the WIPAC light fitted model of D9016 *Gordon Highlander*, whereby directional white marker lights appear when they shouldn't.

The manufacturer has acknowledged the problem and free replacement plastic covers are now available for cutomers who may wish to fit them over the lighting PCB at each end of the locomotive. Instructions are provided on Accurascale's website. Visit *www.accurascale.com* for more information.

Lighting issue aside, this second run of Accurascale's 'OO' gauge Class 55s look superb and make what was already a great representation of the model even better. (BC)



Accurascale has delivered its second tranche of 'OO' gauge Class 55 'Deltic' Co-Co diesels.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £169.99 DCC Ready, £259.99 DCC Sound-fitted
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.locomotionmodels.com*
- **DCC:** 21-pin DCC socket
- **Era:** 5-9

'NOVA 1' GLIDES IN

HORNBY'S LATEST 'OO' gauge iteration of the Class 800 series InterCity Express Train (IET) has arrived in the form of five-car Class 802/2 802203 in the striking TransPennine Express (TPE) colour scheme.

First introduced to service in 2019, the fleet of 19 five-car 'Nova 1' bi-mode units were completed at Hitachi's Newton Aycliffe factory in County Durham. They primarily operate on services between Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle, Scarborough and Edinburgh via the East Coast Main Line, as well as Manchester to Edinburgh via the West Coast Main Line.

Hornby's latest five-car set models 802203 in TPE's eye-catching multiple blue, grey and purple colour scheme. The model features a five-pole skew-wound motor and twin flywheels in the driving car at one end, together with a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket beneath each driving car, directional lighting, interior illumination, separately fitted pantographs, cab and passenger saloon seating, roof and underframe component detailing.

Our review sample featured Pantograph Driving Trailer Standard (PDTS) 831203, Motor Standard (MS) 832203, MS 833203, Motor Composite (MC) 834203 and Pantograph Driving Trailer First (PDTF) 835203. Application of the complicated TPE colour scheme is very good throughout – the application method appears to be a mix of printing techniques. Small details including TransPennine Express logos, FirstGroup branding, door buttons and labels are neatly applied. Each vehicle also features representations of the electronic destination panels high on each side. These model the unit on a Newcastle-Edinburgh Waverley train, with Reston, Dunbar and Edinburgh stops displayed. Completing the appearance, TPE star shaped logo transfers have been applied to the front of each driving car, although one of those on our sample was placed a tad higher than those on the real thing.

Rooftop equipment panels are painted silver or dark grey (as appropriate) – complementing the model's predominant lighter grey base colour – while conduit is picked out in dark grey or orange. Underneath, engine component panels are finished in dark grey, retention tanks in silver and the bogies are black. Locking handles on the engine compartment panels are picked out in yellow. Doors



'LOCAL LINES' CLASS 153



The complicated First Great Western scheme has been well applied, with local place names forming the wavy line appearance.



- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £549.99
- **Cat No:** R3908
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket (x2)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 11

The multiple angles of the TransPennine Express colour scheme certainly add drama to the 'Nova 1' power cars.

are also dark grey, while the flush glazed windows feature a realistic tint and appear impressively clear. Turned metal wheels with brake disc detail also look the part. Vehicle numbers are neatly printed and include UIC numbers below. Tiny yellow electrical warning labels feature on the vestibule ends.

Access to the 21-pin DCC decoder sockets is straightforward. Simply unscrew the underframe component panel beneath each driving car – you will need two decoders, one for each end – to locate the socket. Space is also available for adding a digital sound speaker. There is a digital sound profile available for adding to this model in Hornby's HM7000 Triplex Sound (TXS) range of decoders.

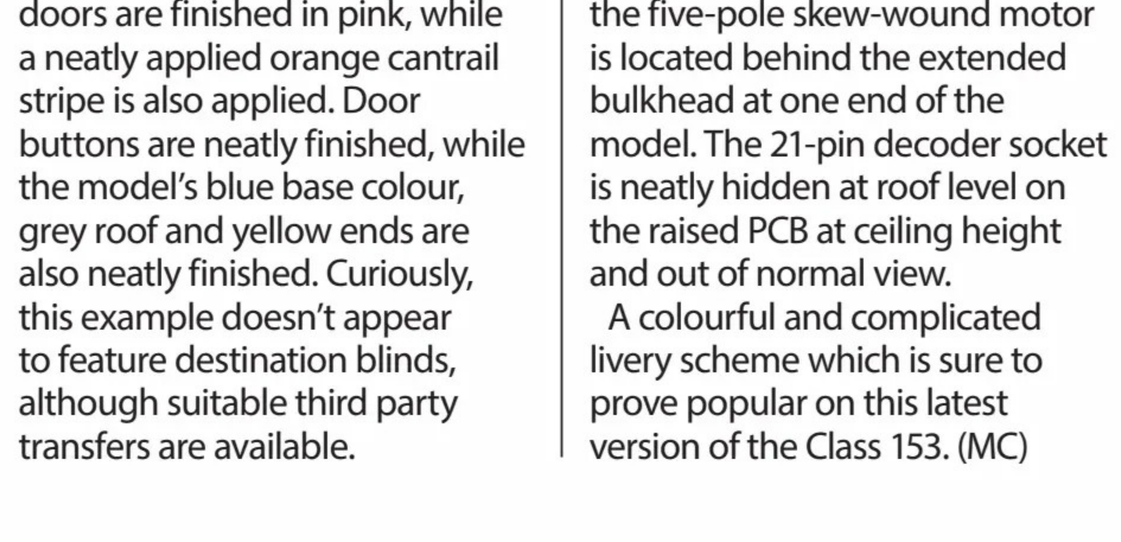
This striking new addition to the Hornby range is bound to prove popular with contemporary modellers, especially as its bi-mode capabilities in real life mean it can operate on the ECML and WCML under, as well as away from, the wires. (MC)



Hornby's 'OO' gauge Class 802/2 bi-mode InterCity Express Train is now available in TransPennine Express's striking colour scheme.



Hornby's 'OO' gauge Class 153 diesel railcar returns to the range as 153361 in First Great Western 'Local Lines' livery.



- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £169.99
- **Cat No:** R30357
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 10

HORNBY'S popular 'OO' gauge Class 153 Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) returns to the range as 153361 in First Great Western 'Local Lines' blue and purple.

Originally introduced as two-car Class 155 DMUs in the late 1980s, 70 of these Leyland-built vehicles were repurposed by Hunslet-Barclay in 1991/1992 as single car DMUs for use on branch lines and secondary routes.

153361 joined the First Great Western fleet in late 2007, gaining the company's distinctive graduated 'Local Lines' livery between 2009 and 2012 which comprised local tourist attractions, places of interest and destinations served printed on the bodysides, emulating the company's 'Dynamic Lines' livery carried by its High Speed Train fleet at the time.

Hornby's latest version of the Class 153 captures the appearance of this eye-catching colour scheme well. The printed bodyside technique employed reflects the wavy line finish well, with tiny and legible place names in blue, pink and white. Passenger doors are finished in pink, while a neatly applied orange cantrail stripe is also applied. Door buttons are neatly finished, while the model's blue base colour, grey roof and yellow ends are also neatly finished. Curiously, this example doesn't appear to feature destination blinds, although suitable third party transfers are available.

As with previous releases, Hornby's Class 153 features directional lighting, together with unobstructed interior seating and flush glazed windows. Underneath, the engine components look the part, while the five-pole skew-wound motor is located behind the extended bulkhead at one end of the model. The 21-pin decoder socket is neatly hidden at roof level on the raised PCB at ceiling height and out of normal view.

A colourful and complicated livery scheme which is sure to prove popular on this latest version of the Class 153. (MC)

1930s' STIRLING 'SINGLE'

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £249.99 (DCC Ready), £349.95 (DCC sound-fitted)
- **Site:** *www.rapidotrains.co.uk*
- **Cat No:** 947001 (DCC Ready), 947501(DCC sound-fitted)
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 3

THE GREAT NORTHERN Railway's (GNR) sole surviving Stirling 'Single' No. 1 has long been a popular locomotive, although it spent most of its preserved life with a tender that was, from a historical point of view, wholly inaccurate. A chance find of a correct tender saw it paired with the newly-restored example and it was in this form Rapido Trains' initial 'OO' gauge model arrived. For its latest release, the 'Single' has now been paired with a newly-tooled Sturrock tender, with which it spent most of its preserved career.

Between 1870 and 1895, 53 Stirling 4-2-2s were built at Doncaster Works for express passenger trains. Larger 4-4-2s displaced them and all were withdrawn between 1899 and 1916. The first built, No. 1, was preserved and restored in the 1930s and 1980s for use on the main line. More recently, it has also been used in a production of *The Railway Children*.

'Jones Goods' for Locomotion

FOLLOWING the arrival of Rapido Trains UK's 'OO' gauge Highland Railway 'Jones Goods' 4-6-0 with retailers (HM212), Locomotion Models has now received this exclusive edition of 'Jones Goods' 109 in HR Drummond Green II, as part of the expanding Railway Icons range, shared with Rails of Sheffield.

First impressions count and this model doesn't disappoint. Detailing is superb throughout and matches the high standards of the first release, with fine handrails and lamp brackets, sprung buffers, tall dome and exquisite cab detailing. Importantly, this model exhibits detail differences from the model we examined in HM212, as it features a tablet catcher on the tender, omits the rear tender toolbox and features a large lip to the louvred chimney.

Livery is the main draw with this release – the model featuring a high-quality overall paint finish. Unlike many pre-Grouping liveries the one featured here – Drummond Green II – is rather plain with none of the intricate lining seen on some other models. That said, it does suit the Victorian 4-6-0 well, with the bright green applied to the wheels, boiler, cabside and tender body contrasting well with the black finish to the tender frames, tyres and cab roof. A silver flourish to the smokebox door



This latest version of Rapido Trains' newly-tooled 'Jones Goods' is finished in Drummond Green II.



Above: **Rapido Trains UK has released a new version of its 'OO' gauge Great Northern Railway Stirling 'Single' 4-2-2 with all-new Sturrock tender.**

Above: **Decoration is superb with an outstanding finish and exquisite lining throughout.**

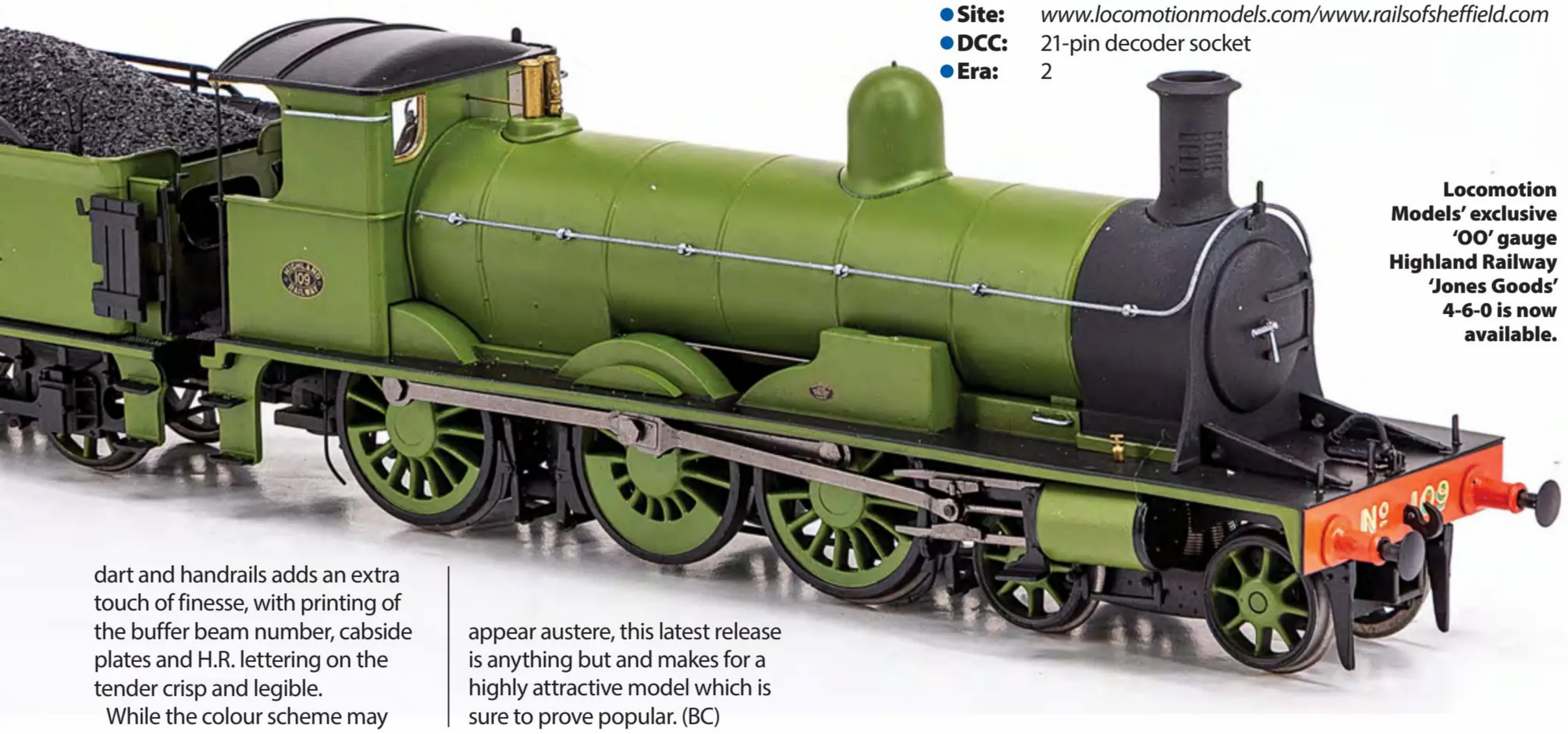
From the get-go, our review sample was simply stunning - retaining the impeccable detailing seen in the first release. Silver embellishments are applied to the smokebox straps and dart, handrail, cylinder heads and buffers. Other standout elements include representation of the inside valve gear, pre-fitted brake rods, tall safety valve bonnet, die-cast chassis and excellent cab detail.

The new tender has been superbly recreated, the quality construction bolstered by the die-cast body of the tender. Further embellishments such as fine handrails, silver caps on the tender handles and intricate lining on the chassis match the level of quality seen on the locomotive.

As with earlier models, access for installation of a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket is straightforward. However, you do need to be careful when removing the screws so that the pre-fitted brake rigging is not damaged in this area. Handily for sound installations, a cube speaker is located beneath the decoder socket itself.

Those who wish to model an important chapter in this famous locomotive's career now can, with this latest release of the Stirling 'Single'. Additionally, an imminent re-release of the original model in its present-day condition, with the correct Stirling tender, is set to arrive with Locomotion Models. Both are stunning examples of a time-honoured piece of East Coast Main Line history. (BC)

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £219.95/£319.95
- **Cat No:** 914008/914508
- **Site:** *www.locomotionmodels.com/www.railsofsheffield.com*
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 2



Locomotion Models' exclusive 'OO' gauge Highland Railway 'Jones Goods' 4-6-0 is now available.

dart and handrails adds an extra touch of finesse, with printing of the buffer beam number, cabside plates and H.R. lettering on the tender crisp and legible.

While the colour scheme may appear austere, this latest release is anything but and makes for a highly attractive model which is sure to prove popular. (BC)

Accurascale
16TON MINERALS

Numerous, versatile and long lived, the 16ton mineral wagons were mainstays of the BR freight network. **BEN CHURCH** sees how these unassuming wagons have been replicated anew in 'OO'.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £74.94
- **Cat No:** ACC1024 (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.accurascale.com*
- **Era:** 4-7



20 triple wagon packs of 16ton steel mineral opens have been produced, including this collection of three Diagram 108 examples.

THE LATEST PROJECT in Accurascale's Powering Britain range is the 16ton steel mineral wagon, the biggest wagon-building project ever in the UK. Built to replace aging wooden-bodied wagons, these new wagons in turn became victim to the changing needs of the country, swept away from the network by the mid-1980s. Thankfully some survive with a rake restored at the Great Central Railway in Loughborough.

In total, Accurascale has produced 20 'OO' gauge triple-wagon packs covering a huge swathe of liveries and eras, including BR and private owner use. Wagons appear in BR freight grey in pre- and post-TOPs identities, plus bauxite, blue, National Coal Board black, Central Electricity Generating Board yellow and - as an Accurascale Exclusive - Imperial Chemicals Industries blue and red. Three main types of wagon are represented in the first batch of releases - Diagrams 108 and 109 and MCO wagons.

For review, we turned our attention to Pack D, containing two pre-TOPS grey wagons and a solitary bauxite one, all of Diagram 108. Accurascale has accurately captured the profile of the wagon body and its simple design. Slab sides are interrupted by vertical strengthening beams at each corner and the wonderfully recreated separately fitted side door. At one end of the wagon, a separately fitted end door is also present: this is one of the main points of difference between wagon types. While most detail is moulded – extremely well so – there are neatly applied handrails present on the end door of our samples.

Each wagon comes with a die-cast chassis, upping the wagons' weight to a hefty 26grams. The braking system is intricately recreated with fine parts linking the in-line brake shoes, rods and handbrake handle. Axle boxes (with brass bearing cups for the wheels) and springs are crisply moulded.

Short NEM coupling pockets come pre-fitted with short tension lock couplings. Supplied in a separate pack are longer tension lock couplings and a collar used to bring the coupling pocket back to the standard length, and a three-link chain which can be attached to the pre-fitted hook on the wagon.

With such a long career and varied service many layouts can justify a handful or more of these super vehicles, which reflect an unglamorous but stalwart BR wagon design. (BC)



Accurascale has bolstered its 'OO' gauge Powering Britain collection of wagons with these all-new 16ton steel mineral opens.



Each vehicle is superbly detailed inside and out, including an impressive complement of separately applied underframe equipment.

Carmine Mk 1 Suburbans

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £74.95 each
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.accurascale.com*
- **Era:** 4



Accurascale's 'OO' gauge BR Mk 1 Suburban coaches in BR carmine have arrived.

ACCURASCALE'S all-new BR Mk 1 suburban coach impressed the *Hornby Magazine* team when they touched down in the final months of 2024 (HM210). The prototype was meticulously recreated by Accurascale in a feature-packed model. Initial releases modelled the vehicles in BR blue – the final colour scheme carried - and now examples in the very first colour scheme carried – BR carmine – have arrived.

As with their BR blue cousins, the BR carmine coaches appear in Brake Third (BT), Brake Second (BS), Third (T) and Third Open (TO) configurations. For review, we received Brake Third E43113 (Cat No: ACC2347-E43113) and Brake Second M43361(ACC2353-M43661).

As with the initial releases, both coaches impressed, with quality construction and superb detailing outside and within. Small rectangular windows allow good views of the well-detailed interior, enhanced by the factory-fitted lighting, which can be switched on and off using the magnetic wand supplied. The illumination certainly showcases the interior detail, which includes modelling of the characteristic small, framed posters on the compartment bulkheads. Separate rooftop ventilators feature along the roof, together with periscopes for use by the guard. Underneath, the cables, pipes, cylinders, braking equipment and bogie detail are impressive when viewed side-on.

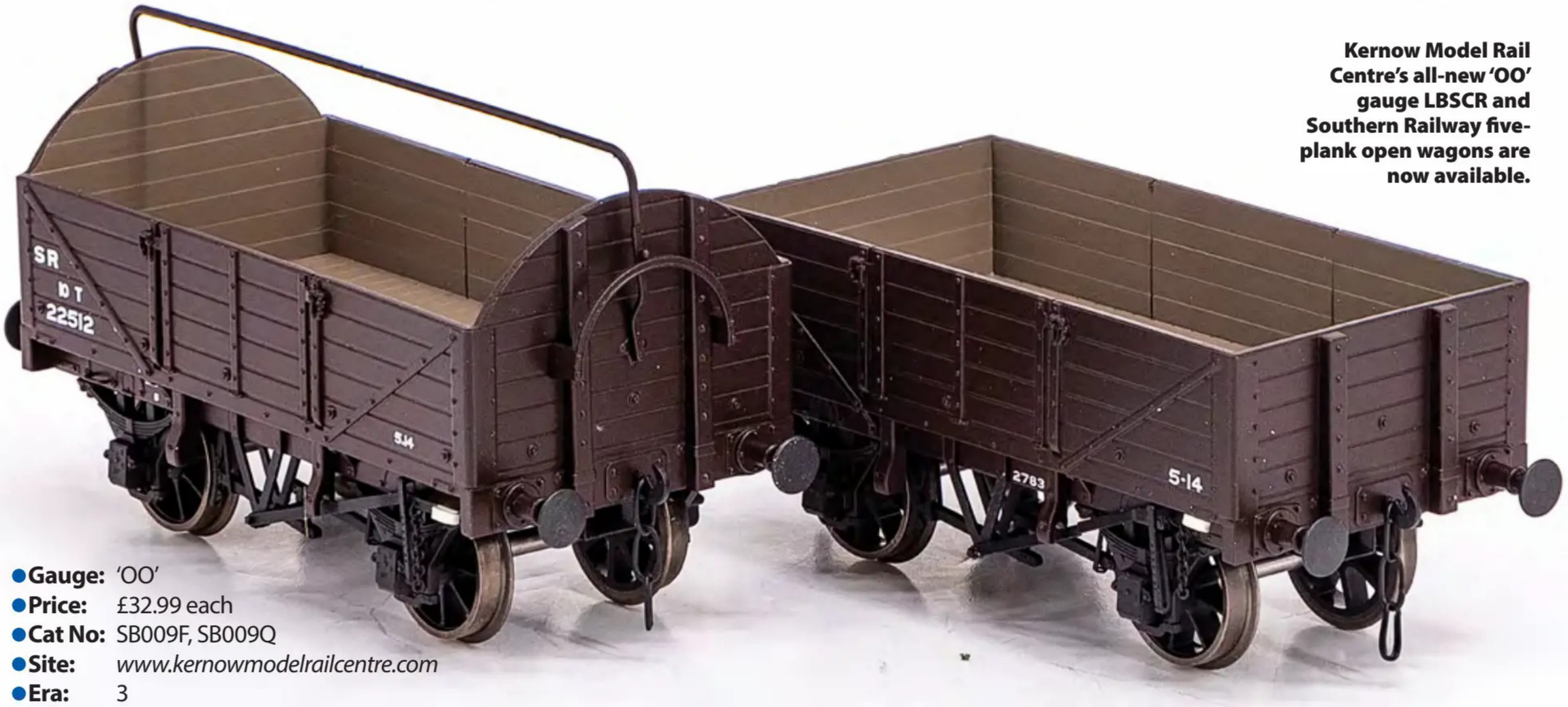
Both our review samples featured a rich shade of crimson applied to the coach body, complemented with brass coloured door locks and grab handles, black underframes, carmine footboards and grey roof. Printed elements are crisply applied in gold or yellow text with a black border. Look closer and you'll spot minor detail differences too, such as placement of no smoking window labels and the orange route branding on the ends – 'King's Cross Inner Sub' on E43113 and 'Metrogauge' on M43361- reflecting their operational spheres.

Another outstanding offering of the BR Mk 1 suburban from Accurascale, continuing the quality construction and impressive detail seen with the initial releases. (BC)



These latest vehicles model Third, Third Open, Brake Third and Brake Second vehicles – the latter in Eastern and London Midland Region guises.

KMRC LBSCR WAGONS



Kernow Model Rail Centre's all-new 'OO' gauge LBSCR and Southern Railway five-plank open wagons are now available.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £32.99 each
- **Cat No:** SB009F, SB009Q
- **Site:** *www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com*
- **Era:** 3

IN MAY 2024, KERNOW Model Rail Centre (KMRC) announced plans to produce all-new 'OO' gauge models of London, Brighton & South Coast Railway (LBSCR) 'Open A' and Southern Railway Diagram 1369 and 1364 five-plank open wagons – and less than a year later they are now available.

With more than 3,500 built by the LBSCR, the 'Open As' were the most numerous wagons built by the company before amalgamation into the Southern Railway when they were redesignated as Diagram 1369. Early built wagons had curved ends and sheet rails, with later Diagram 1364 omitting the curved ends and sheet rail. Other amendments were made to the design, with some operating on the Isle of Wight. Several have survived in preservation on the Bluebell Railway.

Our review samples included both types of these Southern Railway wagons - Diagram 1363 22512 (Cat No: SB009F) and Diagram 1364 27834 (SB009Q). In all, 19 different wagons across LBSCR, SR pre and post-1936, and BR grey liveries form the initial line-up of releases.

Immediately, the large sheet rail and curved ends on the Diagram 1369 caught our attention, with one of the promised features being the ability to pose this. With care, the rail can simply be gently eased into the desired place at each end, with a good deal of flex included to prevent it becoming damaged. Indeed, detailing throughout is excellent, with crisp moulding to both types of wagon body and good definition to the wooden panels and metal supports. Sprung metal buffers occupy all four corners, with a pre-fitted coupling hook and optional three-link chain supplied in a small parts detailing pack.

Underneath, detail continues, with excellent representation of the axle boxes – LBSC and SR letters are moulded into the two different types – along with neat representation of the brake system, axle boxes, brake handles and brake blocks. Separately fitted metal chains are present on each of the brake handles, which can also – with great care - be posed. In the off (up) position the handle sits inboard of the rack and while delicate can be gently lifted and moved down with a pair of fine tweezers.

Both samples were finished in the SR's post-1936 brown, which was neatly applied with a contrasting light grey found on the wagon interior. Printed elements were crisp, with SR lettering, wagon numbers and white ends on the brake handles all crisply applied.

These unassuming wagons are well detailed and have interesting features rarely seen before. In stock now and exclusively available from KMRC. (BC)



KMRC has modelled the LBSCR 'Open A' and SR Diagram 1369 and 1364 five-plank open wagons.

These latest 'TT:120' releases model wagons in J.W. Davison, Phorpres Bricks and Newbattle liveries.



Peco adds further 'TT:120' SEVEN-PLANK OPENS

- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £19.90 each
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*
- **Era:** 2-3

A NEW WAVE OF 'TT:120' seven-plank private owner open wagons has arrived from Peco, with three additional models joining those previously released.

These latest 'TT:120' four wheel wagons use the same seven-plank open tooling (HM200) with all three of the new offerings painted in overall black, finished with J.W. Davison (Cat No: TTR7021P), Phorpres Bricks (TTR7022P) and Newbattle (TTR7023P) identities.

As with the earlier wagon releases, detailing is good with the injection moulded sides neatly picked out and individual wooden planks and metal supports easy to identify; small rivets also feature on each of the metal supports. Detailing to the chassis is very good, with crisply moulded axle boxes, springs and brake equipment.



Detail is excellent and crisply executed.

Decoration is to the high standard we have come to expect from the manufacturer with an overall black finish to the body and interior, although one of our review samples did have a minor paint blemish. That said, private owner lettering and numbers are crisp and legible, as are the neatly printed logos (where applicable).

Underneath, each wagon rides on metal tyres with a hidden metal weight aiding the running characteristics. Factory-fitted removable 'TT:120' couplings appear at each end in pivoting NEM pockets.

Ideal additions to add further variety to steam-era goods yards and freight train formations. (BC)



Peco has added a further three seven-plank private owner open wagons to its expanding 'TT:120' range.

'TT:120' HST TRAIN SET

- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £249.99 (DCC Ready)
  £339.99 (DCC sound-fitted)
- **Cat No:** TT1004/TT1004TXSM
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** Next18 decoder sockets (x2)
- **Era:** 7

HORNBY'S 'TT:120' InterCity 125 High Speed Train (HST) is now available in one of the company's starter train sets for the first time, decorated in the striking BR blue and grey inspired scheme in which they were introduced from 1976.

This brand-new train set in the 'TT:120' range is available Digital Command Control (DCC) ready, supplied with a standard Hornby analogue controller (plus wall transformer), or DCC Sound-fitted (with both power cars fitted with Next18 HM7000 Triplex Sound decoders from the factory). This latter set is supplied without a traditional controller, as Hornby's HM7000 DCC decoders can be controlled from a smartphone using the free downloadable HM|DCC control app.



Hornby's 'TT :120' InterCity 125 High Speed Train is now available in a train set for the first time.



The new set contains a pair of 'TT :120' scale HST power cars, two Mk 3 carriages and an oval of track with a siding.

Both train sets contain HST power cars E43062 and E43063 from set 253004 and a pair of Mk 3 Trailer Second coaches - E42064 and E42065 – together with an oval of track, left-hand point and a siding, power track, connector and buffer stop. This can be expanded further with additional track packs from the Hornby 'TT:120' range.

Detailing to the HST power cars and carriages is superb, matching previous releases with crisply applied colours and printed elements. Further coaches are available separately to enable longer formations to be created.

An ideal way to begin a 'TT:120' adventure and a great springboard into the scale. (BC)



A colourful collection of new 'OO' gauge Class 08 and 09 diesel shunters are with retailers now.

Hornby 'gronks' return

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £263.99 (DCC Sound-fitted), £199.99 (DCC Ready)
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** 21-pin Digital Command Control socket
- **Era:** 5-11



08570 models a Haymarket (Edinburgh) allocated example in InterCity colours with 'Swallow' motif.

HORNBY'S POPULAR 'OO' gauge Class 08 and 09 shunters return to the range, with a quartet of new offerings.

One of the most successful – and most numerous – designs ever to work in Britain, the Class 08 and visually similar Class 09 are general-purpose shunting locomotives once seen all over the UK. Some remain in service, and many are used at heritage railways.

Four new locomotives have been produced - Class 09 D4100 *Dick Hardy* in as-preserved BR green (Cat No: R30369) and '08s' 08818 *Molly* in GB Railfreight blue (R30141), 08570 in InterCity 'Swallow' livery (R30368) and D3069 in BR green (R30301TXS), the latter supplied factory-fitted with the manufacturer's HM7000 Triplex Sound (TXS) decoder.

For review, we received two Class 08s – D3069 and 08570 – and Class 09, D4100. As with previous issues, detailing to each of our samples was excellent and given the tooling's age the models capture the rugged appearance of these shunters superbly. Separately fitted handrails and grab irons abound, together with fine coupling rods, sprung buffers, detailed cab interior and 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket.

Paint application was spot-on, with a deep green to our BR examples and the eye-catching InterCity colour scheme, adorned with a silver swallow on each side, was equally rich and crisply applied. On close inspection, 08570 also features Haymarket Depot's signature 'castle' insignia, from a time when the locomotive was based there for use on InterCity Motorail and Sleeper traffic at Edinburgh Waverley station. A full complement of pipework for both ends is supplied in a parts pack, along with printed nameplates where appropriate.

On test, our samples performed well with smooth operation throughout the speed range, while D3069's factory-fitted Hornby TXS sound system performed superbly, offering plenty of play value thanks to the collection of onboard sounds. We were also pleased to discover that our sound-fitted sample of D3069 also featured a stay alive capacitor, providing a further five seconds of running capability should power be lost. This is a particularly useful feature for small wheelbase locomotives such as the Class 08 shunter, especially when running over pointwork.

These latest 'OO' gauge diesel shunters are sure to be well-received, especially the HM7000 TXS example with its new stay alive capabilities. (BC)



Class 09 D4100 *Dick Hardy* is now available in as-preserved BR green, while Hornby's Class 08 D3069 in BR green is factory-fitted with HM7000 Triplex Sound with stay-alive.

Collectors Club ROYAL MAIL BRAKE VAN

The Bachmann Collectors Club range of exclusive models includes this pair of BR 20ton brake vans in Royal Mail red for 'OO' and 'N'.



RECENTLY ADDED TO THE BACHMANN Collectors Club (BCC) range of exclusive models are these BR 20ton brake vans in Royal Mail's attractive colour scheme in 'N' and 'OO' gauges, finished as Bristol based CAR B954735.

Bachmann's 20ton brake van is a well-regarded model in the company's portfolio for both 'OO' and 'N' and we received a sample of each for assessment.

Modelling a vehicle based for use in and around Bristol Temple Meads in the early 1990s, the BCC 'OO' gauge 20ton CAR features separately fitted handrails either side of the veranda access, as well as along the length of the wagon. Separate grab rails feature at each end too. On the 'N' gauge model, the handrails are moulded, but neatly picked out, while the grab rails at each end are also separately fitted. Both vans sport a pair of look-out duckets – one on each side – and these have been modelled superbly. Lamp irons on the sides of the 'OO' gauge model are separate fittings, while those on the 'N' gauge model are understandably moulded. The interior compartment on both models is glazed.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'/'N'
- **Price:** 'OO' £37.95 (£33.95), 'N' £29.95 (£26.95) (members' prices in brackets)
- **Cat No:** 37-526K 'OO', 377-526K 'N'
- **Site:** *www.bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk*
- **Era:** 8

Long footboards extend along the length of the vans with a small chimney and air vent sitting neatly on the roof. NEM coupling pockets of the appropriate type appear at each end of the respective vans with 'Rapido' style or tension locks depending on scale.

Application of the bright Royal Mail red colour scheme is excellent and accented by a twin yellow stripe and BR double arrow, to match the Royal Mail scheme applied to rolling stock at this time. Also in yellow is the 'CAR' designation and wagon number, with the handrails and lamp irons picked out in white.

A mainstay of the BR freight network, presented in a bright and attractive colour scheme. Members and non-members can acquire this unique item of rolling stock, the former at a reduced price. (BC)



The 'OO' gauge model features separately applied handrails, grab rails and lamp irons.



Both models feature neatly printed lettering, numbers, labelling and builder's plates.

BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB

JOIN THE CLUB

Indulge your passion for model railways by joining the official Bachmann Collectors Club today!

OO SCALE

N SCALE

BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

PARCEL PERFECTION



JOIN TODAY FROM £39

These are just some of the many benefits you will receive...

- Four copies of the '**Bachmann Times**' magazine *RRP £7.95*
- Four copies of the '**British Railway Announcements**' catalogue
- The chance to attend our annual free **Members Day**
- Monthly news via our **TrainMail** e-newsletter
- Invitation to our '**Practically Perfect**' **Sale**
- A **FREE OO, OO9 or N Scale Club Wagon***
- A **Two Year Warranty** on Bachmann Branchline, Graham Farish, Bachmann Narrow Gauge and Thomas & Friends™

WARRANTY 2 YEAR WARRANTY



*Membership packages also available in other scales – see our website for more details

GET ALL OF THE ABOVE PLUS SO MUCH MORE BY JOINING THE BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB TODAY

www.bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk

Detailed Miniatures FIGURES

- **Gauge:** 'O'/'OO'
- **Price:** £17 each ('O')/£11 each ('OO')
- **Cat No:** DM513/522 'O', OO002/019 'OO'
- **Site:** *www.detailedminiatures.com*

3D PRINTED FIGURES offer an exceptional level of detail but painting them can be difficult due to their small size. Detailed Miniatures aims to solve this by offering a range of prepared and hand-painted Modelu 3D figures.

Available in two scales – 7mm ('O') and 4mm ('OO') - the range focuses mainly on locomotive crews, along with some station staff. Amongst the range are steam-era drivers in left- and right-hand configurations, some for specific motive power, while several diesel and electric-era drivers are also available.

We received two 4mm and two 7mm figures for inspection. Straight from the packs, the high standard of painting was evident. Our 4mm scale driver, for example, had neatly painted blue overalls with a white shirt. Other smaller details are equally well painted with black shoes and hat, together with small gold embellishments to some buttons and the emblem on the hat: grey hair and skin tone were also very neatly applied.

This standard of painting was even better on the 'O' gauge samples with identifiable facial expressions and variations to skin tone: our example features a slight redness in some areas of the face.

Creases in the overalls and jackets of both sets of figures were also carefully highlighted with dark and light shades to enhance the appearance of work-stained workwear further.

Wonderfully painted figures that bring to life the detail incorporated through the 3D printing process. (BC)



Pre-wired SMS LED

MODEL RAILWAYS running in darkness are atmospheric, with locomotive firebox glow, headlights and carriage lighting standing out amongst the gloom. Adding lights to building interiors enhances the effect and is now a much simpler proposition with Scale Model Scenery's pre-wired LEDs.

Each pack includes a small LED with pre-attached red and black wires, a 470Ohm resistor, and a section of 3mm heatshrink tube.

Intended for use on 3volt DC power – or 12volt DC with the supplied resistor attached to the red wire – the LED is small, measuring 2mm X 1.2mm and will illuminate with a warm white colour.

Sure to light the way when adding interior lighting to kit-built or ready-made structures. (BC)



- **Gauge:** N/A
- **Price:** £1.25 each
- **Cat No:** WWSMD-KIT
- **Site:** *www.scalemodelscenery.co.uk*

Parkside LNER bulk grain wagon

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £18.95
- **Cat No:** PC13
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk-com*
- **Era:** 3-6



PARKSIDE MODELS has released its new London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) Bulk Grain wagon kit for 'OO' gauge - a complete redesign with all-new tooling.

Inside, the kit includes an instruction booklet containing numbered steps and diagrams, six grey sprues with wagon parts, three black sprues with NEM tension lock couplings for each end and ancillary wagon detail, together with four brass bearing cups, two metal wheels and a selection of transfers for adding final details with multiple options for LNER and British Railways wagons.

Construction is straightforward, with the chassis and floor built first and the rest of the wagon built onto this. When assembling the kit, it is important to ensure items are square; helpful slots located on the parts aid with this. NEM pockets allow the supplied tension locks or compatible third party couplings to be used.

A cost-effective and enjoyable way to construct a rake of impressive box vans. (BC)

Peco 'NG7' V-skip wagons

- **Gauge:** '0.16.5/NG7'
- **Price:** £34.95
- **Cat No:** OR165
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*



MORE 'NG7' (O-16.5) narrow gauge wagon kits have arrived from Peco, modelling a trio of V-skip side-tip wagons, which can run on layouts in a wide range of settings.

Included in each kit are six metal wheels, 12 brass bearing cups, six kits to make tension lock NEM couplings, three pairs of sheets to create the wagon and a set of instructions to help guide you through the build.

Bearing the hallmarks of previous 'NG7' kits from the manufacturer, construction is straightforward, with the step-by-step instructions helping immensely. Tension lock couplings are included for use with the supplied NEM coupler pockets.

A super new mixed media kit from Peco, the results of which will look great on an 'NG7' quarry scene. Excellent and available now. (BC)

Laser-cut Victorian houses

- **Gauge:** 'N'
- **Cat No:** NB-306 (front), NB-307 (back), NB-308 (full)
- **Price:** NB-306 £9.95, NB-307 £11.95, NB-308 £18.95
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*
- **Era:** Any



A TRIO OF NEW 'N' gauge laser-cut kits from Peco has arrived modelling a classic Victorian semi-detached house in full, along with low-relief front and rear options.

Presented in similar style to similar 'OO' laser-cut kits from the manufacturer, each is built from sheets of thin wood, with the low-relief fronts containing three sheets, the low-relief back four and the complete house comprising seven sheets.

Assembly is clear-cut, with step-by-step instructions complete with diagrams. Each building features windows, paving stones around the circumference and - on some kits - full walled gardens. When built, each kit has a footprint of 87mm x 35mm, 53mm or 87mm depending on the build. Just add furniture and lights. (BC)

www.keymodelworld.com

C&L FINESCALE
TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

Et Cetera, 208 Barnett Wood Lane, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2DB

Office hours: 10.30 - 16.00 Mon to Fri
CLOSED Sat & Sun



Copper clad strip and sleepers in 4 & 7mm scales



Rail Chairs in two, three and four bolt in 4 & 7mm refurbished original tooling



Railway board Alignment dowels these ensure correct alignment of rails when crossing board joints.



Full range of Flexi tracks in 4mm OO, EM, P4 and 7mm F7



Our range of easy build point kits Standard turn-outs, Diamond crossings, Single & Double slips, Isometric all available in 4 & 7mm scales. All point kits contain all you need to build a scale point.



New rail chair sprues, these contain standard S1, L1 and S1J rail chairs and pair of H section rail joiners all currently available in two and three bolt version in 4 & 7mm scales



Ready made common crossings in 4 & 7mm scales to match OO, EM, P4, F7 and S7 standards. Big time savers.



Roller or Track gauges full range to match Preparatory and Finescale tracks in 4 & 7mm scales





Suppliers of Dapol ready to run O Gauge Locomotives and rolling stock, 7mm Wagon kits from Slaters, Parkside 4mm wagon kits Slaters, Parkside and trackside from Wills and Ratio.

For the full range of products from C & L please check out our website for stock items not listed here.

Tel: **01372 458604**

www.clfinescale.co.uk

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

ESTD 1970

ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

PROUD WINNERS OF

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023

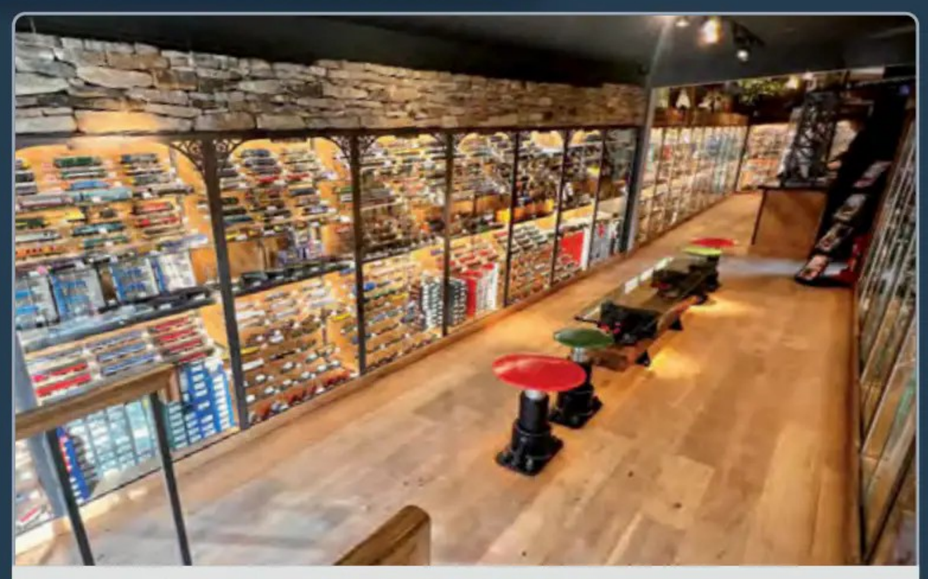
HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024

RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

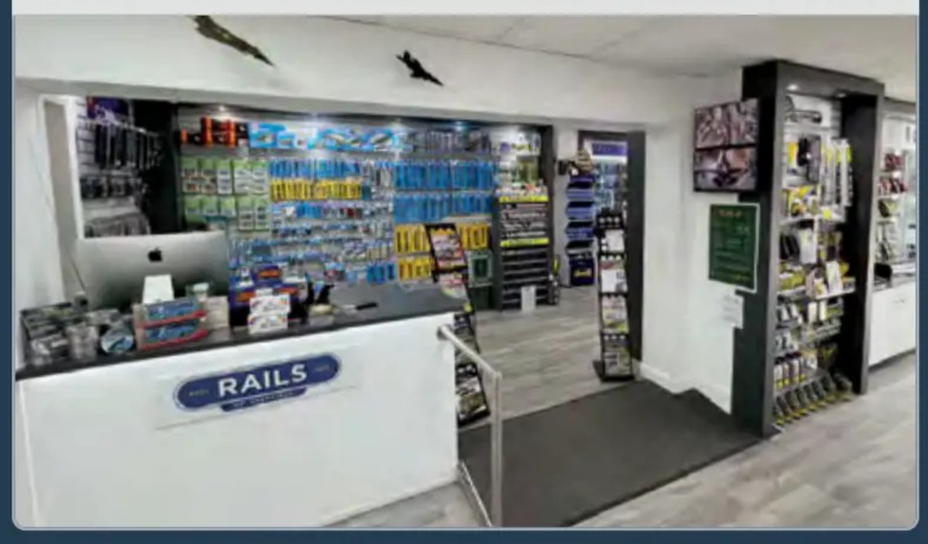
plus many, many more...





SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP ◀ UPPER STORE

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT LOWER STORE ▶





Credit: Harry Rawding



PRE-ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE AT RAILS

VISIT US **IN-STORE** OR SHOP **ONLINE**

railsofsheffield.com



Visit our stunning store
click 'n' collect / huge stock
pre-owned stock in-store and online

See our website for full listings of stock
INCLUDING SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS

See our **PRE-OWNED** range ***added daily*** to the website

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

ebay store — *Search:* RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

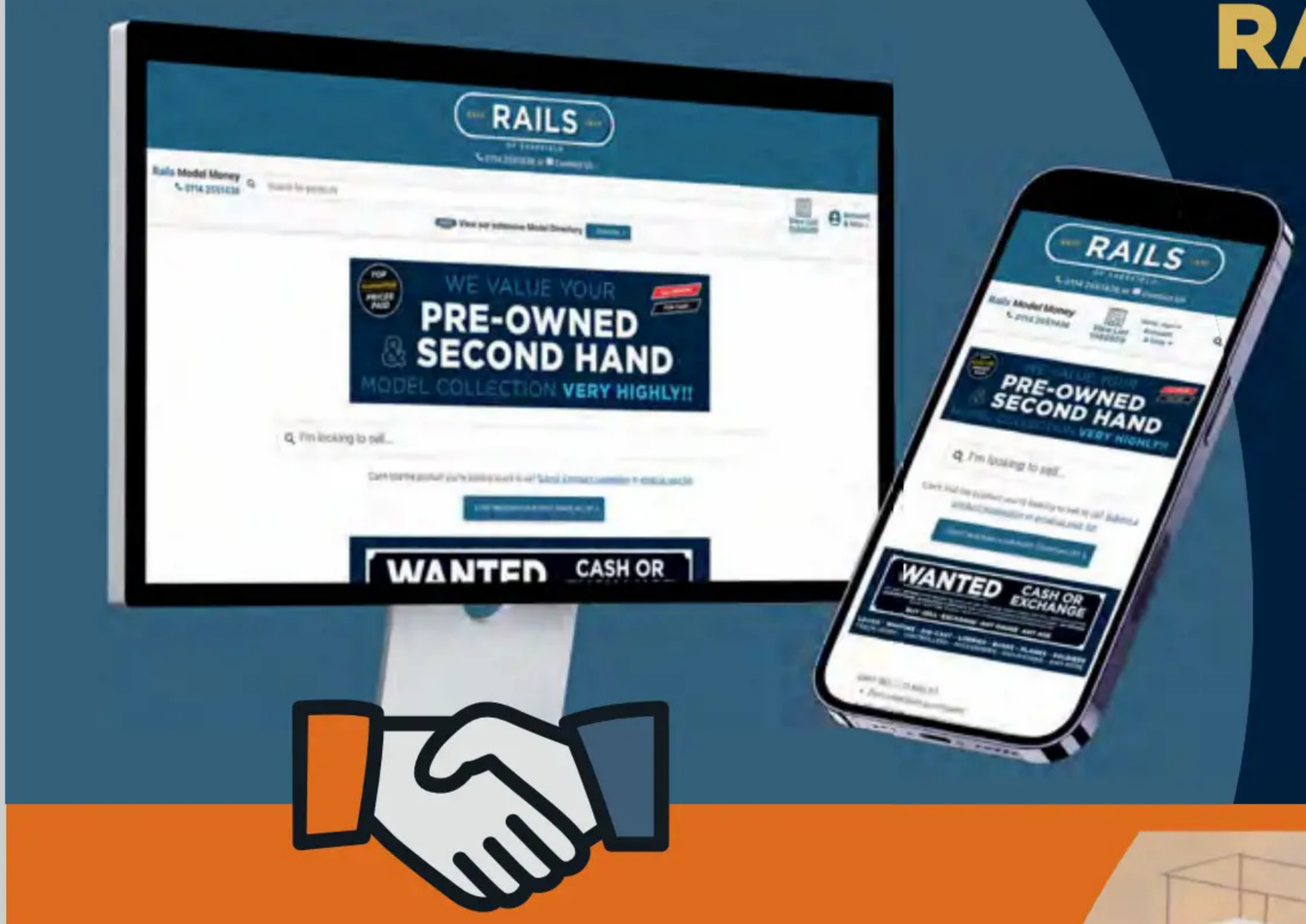
PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com | railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM



RAILS MODEL MONEY

A NEW WAY TO TRADE AT RAILS

- COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE
- SUPER FAST VALUATIONS
- EASY TO USE SEARCH FEATURES
- DEDICATED TEAM, 6 DAYS-A-WEEK

MODELRAILWAYS.CO.UK

THE HATTONS DIRECTORY

THE EVER-GROWING RESOURCE TO HELP YOU GET MORE FROM THE HOBBY CONTINUES!

HATTONS.CO.UK



Founded over 50 years ago, our family-run business is built on a traditional blend of delivering quality products, at good prices and honest customer service.

Our team of knowledgeable individuals have a genuine passion for all things railway-related. We have embraced technology along our journey, recently incorporating state-of-the-art offices, warehouse and packing facilities into our operation. But don't just take our word for it, see some of our ★★★★★ Google reviews below!

WOW!! SOME OF OUR Google Reviews ★★★★★ FANTASTIC REVIEWS

P. Wynne ★★★★★

Absolutely first class service from start to finish.

The team at RoS couldn't have been any more helpful. The knowledge and expertise they have is unbelievable and nothing is too much trouble.

This was my first purchase from them and it definitely is going to be the first of many more. I can't recommend this place enough and 5 star's isn't enough. Thank you.

S. Robertson ★★★★★

Excellent service and very competitive prices on my recent online purchases. Deliveries were very swiftly expedited and arrived well packaged.

I also have a couple pre-orders in with RoS which I'm looking forward to receiving in due course!

T. Rogers ★★★★★

Team, many thanks for the fantastic service that you have provided.

The models are brilliant, keenly priced and have arrived in a timely manner with a well protected parcel, thus no damage. One word... fantastic!

T. Shakespeare ★★★★★

Sold my late father's railway collection, trains, rollingstock and other various items. Had excellent service. They arranged the collection after valuation and paid a good rate for something that would have gathered dust. The whole process was painless and wouldn't hesitate using them again. Well done, and thanks to Jake and the team.

P. Woodcock ★★★★★

Travelled for 2 hours each way with my son to visit this shop.

It was certainly worth the effort. Lots of stock and great advice. Nothing was too much trouble, when repeatedly asking to see and hear locos running it was always yes, no problem.

Advice was also really good. Brian, Cameron and the other staff were really on-point.

Thank you.

SCAN FOR MORE INFO!

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

FAMILY BUSINESS
FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!

1
CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

2
OUR OFFER
our friendly staff will review your list and make an honest valuation offer

3
PACKAGE
either visit the shop, send us your items, or we can collect larger collections

4
PAYMENT!
fast, secure payment via your choice on confirming of the value offer – easy!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

HORNBY · Bachmann · Mainline Railways · Graham Farish · dapol · Bassett-Lowke · Lima · Athearn · Revolution trains · Sonic Models · Vitrains · märklin · Fleischmann · Rivarossi · Rapido Trains Inc. · Games Workshop · Gaugemaster · Lima · Jouef · Triang Railways · Wrenn Railways · Brawa · Peco · Cavalex Models · accurascale · Liliput · Heljan · Atlas · Kato · Roco · Airfix · Faller · Piko · Arnold · KRModels · Minitrix · Trix · Replica Railways · Hornby Dublo · Dinky Toys · Corgi Toys · Meccano · DCC Concepts · Scalextric · Triang Minic Motorways · JB · DJH Model Loco · EFE Rail

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE • ANY GAUGE • ANY AGE

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

R. Hindle ★★★★★

Amazing shopping experience!

My father had a large train collection that we had to sell on and we tried many other shops on google but nothing ever came of it.

We then contacted Rails of Sheffield who were very efficient from the first email, made an offer for all, arranged shipping and paid very quickly. Just perfect.

Google Reviews ★★★★★

Make our day by leaving us a 5 star review!



TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

Quote Ref: HORNBY25

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY



SECR MAUNSELL D1 CLASS
BUY NOW! From £199.95



20T VIX FERRY VAN
VARIOUS VERSIONS
BUY NOW! £29.95 ~~£45.95~~



ES1 NO.1 BR/LNER ELECTRIC LOCO
BUY NOW! £174.95



DERBY 2-CAR BEMU
TEST UNIT 'GEMINI'
BUY NOW! £269.95



CLASS 80 18100
BR GAS TURBINE
BUY NOW! £225.00



CLASS 60
DIESEL-ELECTRIC
CAVALEX
BUY NOW! *From* £194.95

RAILWAY ICONS

LOCOMOTION MODELS



NER H CLASS
NO.898 0-4-0T
RAPIDO
BUY NOW! £244.95 (SOUND)



JONES GOODS
NO.109 4-6-0
BUY NOW! *From* £219.95

RAILS CONNECT

DECODERS, MOTORS & MORE!

BUY NOW! *From* £5.95





BUY NOW! £19.95

HERITAGE T SHIRTS
GWR & BR LOGOS



SECR 12 TON 7 PLANK MINERAL WAGONS (SR DIAGRAM 1358)

AVAILABLE IN 3 LIVERIES

BUY NOW! £99.95





IN STOCK NOW!

TWIN PACK



DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER
BUY NOW! £79.95



CLASS 47 47628 'SIR DANIEL GOOCH'
BUY NOW! *From* £179.95

SET OF **3**



SONIC
BUY NOW! £69.95

VENTILATED VANS BR 12T
8 VERSIONS

N *GAUGE*



SET OF **3**

NEWTON CHAMBERS
CAR TRANSPORTER
SONIC
BUY NOW! £124.95



CLASS 59 206
'JOHN F YEOMAN'
BUY NOW! £129.50 ~~£159.95~~



CLASS 5101
2-6-2 LARGE PRAIRIE
BUY NOW! £129.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE
MORE EXCLUSIVES
latest on availability, arrival dates, prices and full details!

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023 — RETAILER OF THE YEAR!
HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2024 — RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!

NEW



USATC S160 2-8-0
'PVT. H.J. O'BRIEN'
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

NEW



HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95
CLASS 28
VARIOUS VERSIONS

NEW



HELJAN
PRE-ORDER!
From £219.00
CLASS 42
'WARSHIP' V1

NEW



LB&SCR K CLASS
2-6-0 NO.346
SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£179.95

NEW



CLASS J52/2
0-6-0 NO.68845
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
£164.95



CLASS 88
DRS ELECTRO-DIESEL
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95

SET OF **3**



PXA WAGONS
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £149.95



CLASS 60 60033
'TEES STEEL EXPRESS'
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £169.99



CLASS 56
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £189.95

WD AUSTERITY 2-10-0
ELLIS CLARKE



From £295.00
PRE-ORDER!



CLAYTON CLASS 18
BAT/DIESEL HYBRID
REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £179.95



CLASS A4
VARIOUS VERSIONS
DAPOL
BLACK LABEL
PRE-ORDER!
£399.00



LNER DYNAMOMETER CAR NO.902502
NRM CONDITION
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
£99.95

***N* GAUGE**



REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95
CLASS 313121 & 313201
3 CAR SET



BLACK LABEL
GWR Q13 SALOON
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
£149.95



CLASS 89
89001 ELECTRIC
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £229.99



CLASS 66 779
'EVENING STAR'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £395.00

***O* GAUGE**



J94 AUSTERITY
'WARRINGTON'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

'McRAT' SOUND

SCOTTISH SPECIAL

Heljan's new Class 26 for 'OO' gauge presents a simple entry to digital sound upgrades. **MIKE WILD** shows how in six simple steps.

The Sulzer engined Class 26s had a distinctive sound which is simple to replicate with Heljan's new model for 'OO' gauge using an ESU chip and Legomanbiffo sound from DC Kits. On June 23 1981, 26010 and 26044 leave Edinburgh Waverley. John Chalcraft.

SOUND UPGRADES don't have to be complex to be rewarding, and the new Heljan Class 26 makes that point loud and clear. This newly tooled model arrived with retailers at the end of January and offers a range of new identities for the class in 'OO' gauge.

It has been designed with sound in mind and features a removable roof cover for access to the decoder socket as well as factory-fitted baffles to accept a pair of 15mm x 11mm cube speakers to play sounds from a suitable decoder.

Fitting the speakers is straightforward but a little tricky as it requires the main Printed Circuit Board (PCB) to be released from the chassis and slewed to the side for access to fit the speakers. The openings, however, are designed to accept standard 15mm x 11mm cube speakers and no soldering is required as their spring tabs connect to pads on the underside of the circuit to take their power.

Our decoder of choice is a Legomanbiffo sound profile loaded onto an ESU 21-pin decoder which also takes care of the lighting functions on the new Heljan Class 26 including directional lamps, cab and engine room illumination.

This sound upgrade took less than 15 minutes to complete from start to finish and brings this characterful Scottish Bo-Bo diesel to life. Look out for a video demonstration showcasing the finished model on Key Model World during February.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/digital-sound* to read our full collection of sound installation guides.**

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER
Legomanbiffo Class 26 ESU 21-pin sound chip	DC Kits
ESU 15mm x 11mm cube speakers, x2	DC Kits

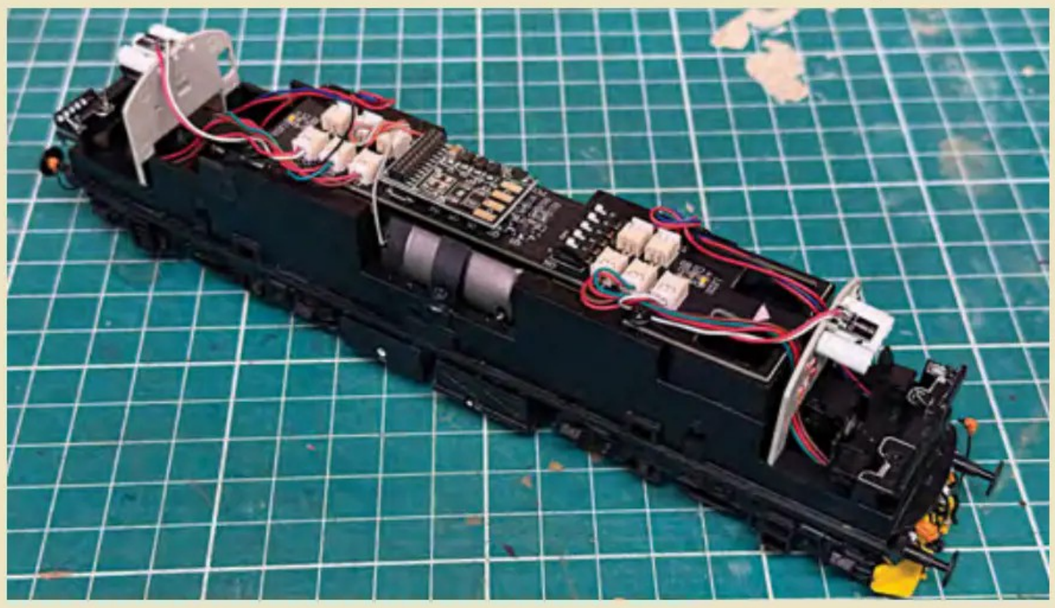
STEP BY STEP

INSTALLING SOUND IN HELJAN'S 2025 CLASS 26 MODEL FOR 'OO'

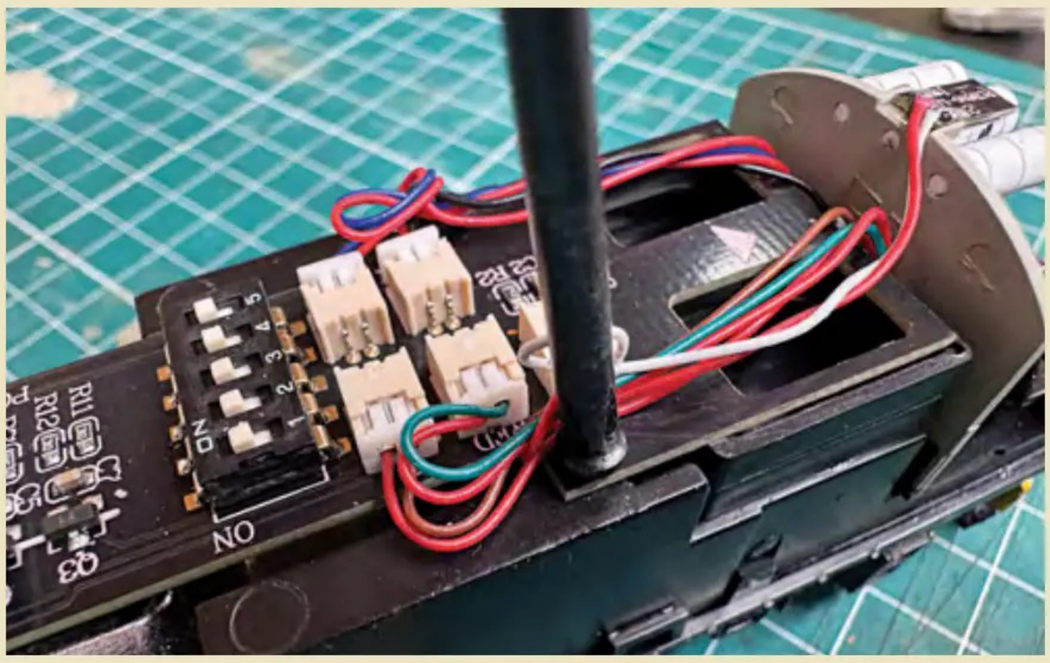
Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL



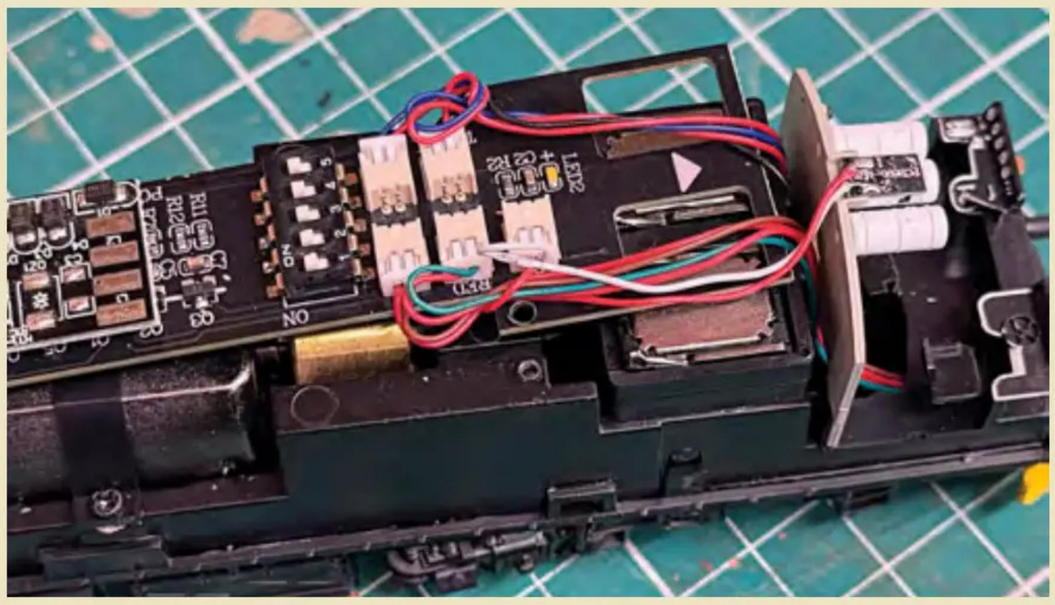
Heljan's new Class 26 for 'OO' gauge is designed for a simple sound upgrade, however the first batch don't have factory fitted speakers so these will need installing alongside an ESU 21-pin chip.



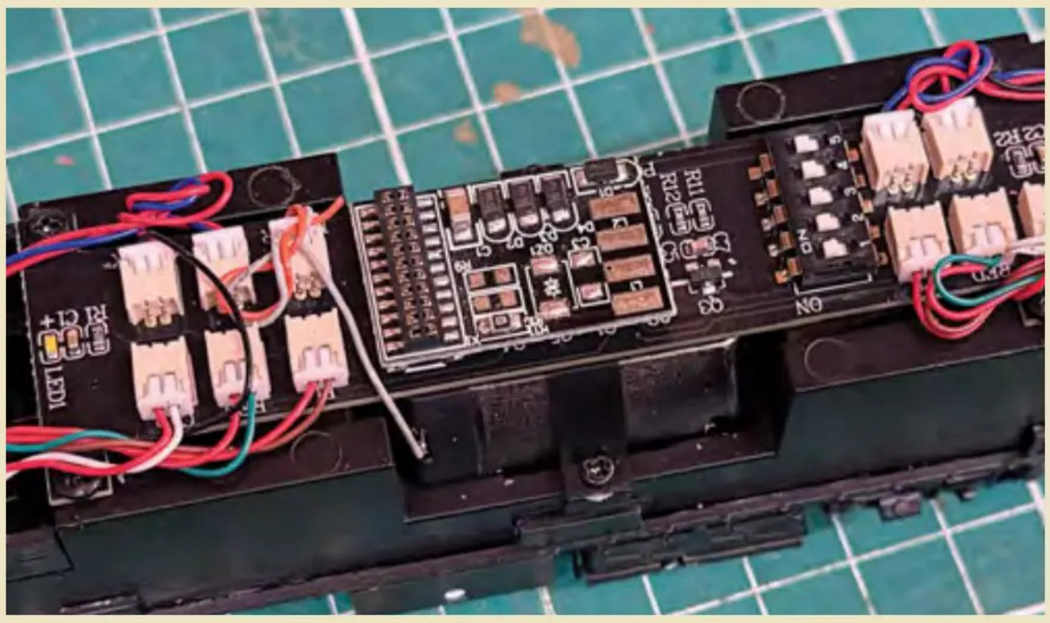
The body is clip-fitted to the chassis which makes it simple to remove. Light pressure to pull out the bottom edges unclips it to reveal the internal workings. The 21-pin decoder socket is located at the centre while space for two 15mm x 11mm cube speakers is provided.



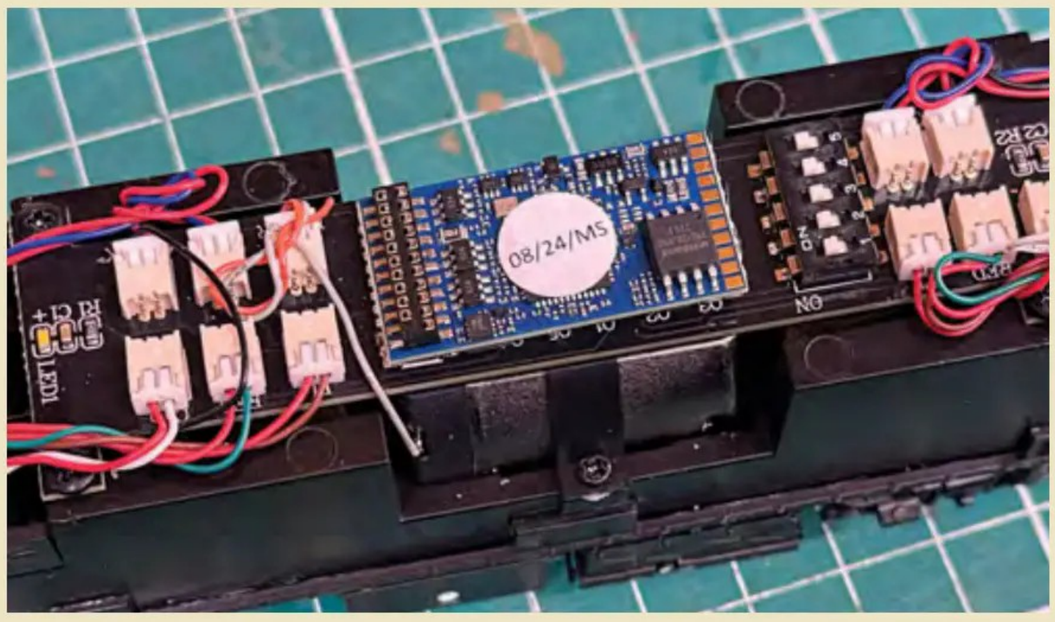
To fit the speakers, the four circuit board securing screws need to be removed from the top of the chassis block. These are located in pairs at each end of the circuit board. Keep them safe for reassembly.



To fit the speakers, the circuit board can be moved side to side once the screws have been removed. It is essential to get an airtight fit for the speakers – we added a bead of superglue around their gaskets to ensure they were sealed to the baffle below.



With the circuit board refitted we can now move on to fit the decoder. It is pre-loaded with a Legomanbiffo Class 26 sound profile meaning that all we need to do is remove the factory blanking plate. Take care when doing this so as not to distort the pins.



To complete the installation, the ESU decoder is plugged in on the 21-pin socket. The blank pin sets its alignment while positioning of the decoder also restricts its orientation to the correct way. 26023 is now ready for its body to be refitted and return to service.

WHITECHAPEL

Early 1898 is the timeframe for **HENRY KING's** rendition of how the railway looked in London at the time – with an eclectic collection of meticulously researched rolling stock, all built to 'EM' gauge.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

1 A London, Tilbury & Southend Railway Nasmyth-Wilson 4-4-2T departs from Whitechapel station with a six-coach boat train bound for Tilbury, as Great Eastern Railway Johnson 2-4-0 33 rumbles across the viaduct above with a short freight.

GAUGE **'EM', 18mm** | SCALE **4mm: 1ft** | SIZE **16ft x 4ft** | REGION **LONDON** | PERIOD **1898** | CONTROL **ANALOGUE**

WHITECHAPEL in 1898 was still a terminus of the East London Consortium - an association of the London Brighton & South Coast (LBSCR), South Eastern (SER), London, Chatham and Dover (LCDR), Great Eastern (GER), Metropolitan (MR) and the Metropolitan District (MDR) railways. I also run a train of North London Railway stock.

Planning began in the 1970s but construction did not start until around 2008, with baseboards and track laying enabling me to begin running trains in 2009. I had no intention of exhibiting Whitechapel, but greatly enjoy showcasing it to visitors. The scenic section is 12ft x 4ft, with a 4ft x 4ft storage yard. It is built to 'EM' gauge – 18mm as opposed to 'OO's un-prototypically narrow 16.5mm and is a comfortable compromise between 16.5mm and the rigorous accuracy demanded of »



2 The driver of Great Eastern Railway Massey Bromley 0-4-4T 97 carefully positions a short rake of four-wheel open coal wagons beneath Whitechapel's dockside cranes.



3 Left: **LBSCR 'Terrier' 0-6-0T *Thames* is about to be turned, ready to run round its train ahead of the return journey from Whitechapel.**

4 Below: **A Great Eastern Railway (GER) Holden 'P43' 4-2-2 slows on approach to Whitechapel station with a troop train. Station pilot GER 'Little Sharpie' 2-4-0 33 shunts wagons in the sidings.**

5 Right: **The crew of North London Railway Adams 4-4-0T 113 prepare to uncouple the locomotive before drawing forward onto the turntable at Whitechapel station.**





‘P4’ (18.83mm gauge) scale. The operation, like me, is entirely analogue.

My childhood in the 1940s was spent in the South West suburbs of London where most trains were either red, on the Underground, or green, and were all electric. I seldom saw a steam locomotive. However, once or twice a year I visited my grandparents in rural east Essex. This involved a wonderful steam journey from the original Liverpool Street terminus of 1872. My barber also influenced me: if there was a queue, he provided reading material including the *Railway Magazine*. I was hooked.

I started modelling in my very early teens, producing items of rolling stock from Skinley blueprints, but was never satisfied. None survived. I was commissioned into the Army at 19 and served for 25 years during which absolutely no modelling went on, but the enthusiasm survived. Towards the end of my service, I had an eight-coach GER train and Holden 2-4-0 locomotive built for me by West Coast Scale Models in ‘EM’ gauge. This persuaded me I was not cut out for modelling but gained huge satisfaction from historical railway research.

OPERATION AND ATMOSPHERE

In 2007, we moved into a house with a suitably large attic where Whitechapel was finally put together. Here I must pay tribute to all the friends on whom I have constantly relied - Graham Rayner and White Rose Modelworks (conventional baseboards and A-frame supports), Nigel Digby (backscenes) and Norman Soloman (hand built trackwork, electrics and signalling). I must also thank Lawrie Loveless at Pateley Bridge, GA Harrison of Carmarthen, Ray Mansfield of IKB Models, Eric Robinson, Allan Sibley, John Turnbull of the Historical Model Railway Society and Tony Gee of the EM Gauge Society (locomotives and rolling stock). Geoff Taylor is entirely responsible for creating all the buildings, working largely from contemporary illustrations in *Lost London 1870 -1945* and *Panoramas of Lost London*,



6 Left: **Whitechapel's distinctive Metropolitan District and East London Railway station buildings leave nothing to chance, advertising their respective services from the platforms above.**

7 Below: **The signaller is kept busy as North London Railway Adams 4-4-0T 113 eases away from Whitechapel station with a ten-coach rake of carriages, book-ended by two four-wheeled lantern roofed brakes, while the station pilot heads a short rake of coaches from the terminus towards the docks.**

8 Right: **A couple of dockers head for home after a quick stop at one of the local hostelries.**

both from English Heritage volumes, also *Dickens' Victorian London 1839-1901* by Alex Werner and Tony Williams. The only constructive contributions I can claim to have made are the two terminus platforms and the coaling bay.

There are two controllers, independent of each other. One is situated next to the storage yard, the other at the station throat. This enables two trains to be run simultaneously, but either controller can operate the full length of the layout individually. I have also attempted to introduce Victorian advertising to a realistically excessive level, but this is still very much a work in progress. If you look very carefully at the extreme left-hand advertisement on the Metropolitan District station building, you will notice the MDR was issuing reduced cost tickets to Putney Bridge to watch the 1898 University Boat Race taking place on March 24. This was





the last of a sequence of nine Oxford wins, dating my layout to February/March 1898.

The frontage of the two adjacent stations, East London on the right and Metropolitan District on the left, face onto the bustling Mile End Road. However, unlike the real thing, the model doesn't yet 'bustle' enough. It lacks hawkers, tradesmen, a barrel organ, an omnibus or two, horse-drawn traffic, waifs, strays and policemen. These will appear as time allows.

All points and signals are manually-operated and the signals are activated by the point settings, although I admit that a signal at danger does not necessarily prevent a train passing it. Mea Culpa!

In contrast, it gives me great satisfaction when an incoming train stops at the platform column indicating where the track-based automatic uncoupling magnet is situated. This uncouples the locomotive, allowing it to move at walking pace onto the sector table before running round its train.

ROLLING STOCK

In addition to the detail incorporated into the layout, several models are based on specific prototypes, including GER Massey Bromley 0-4-4T 097 (1879-1912) and six four-wheel suburban coaches (1880), along with GER Johnson 'Little Sharpie' 2-4-0 33 (1878-1910) for station pilot and freight duties. GER Holden 'P43' No.10 (1898), seven six-wheeled main line coaches (1890) and one four-wheeled lantern roofed Brake Third (1883) are used on a troop train. Main line traffic is seldom seen at Whitechapel, but there is war in South Africa at the time. No.10's train is one of »

"I had no intention of exhibiting Whitechapel, but greatly enjoy showcasing it to visitors."

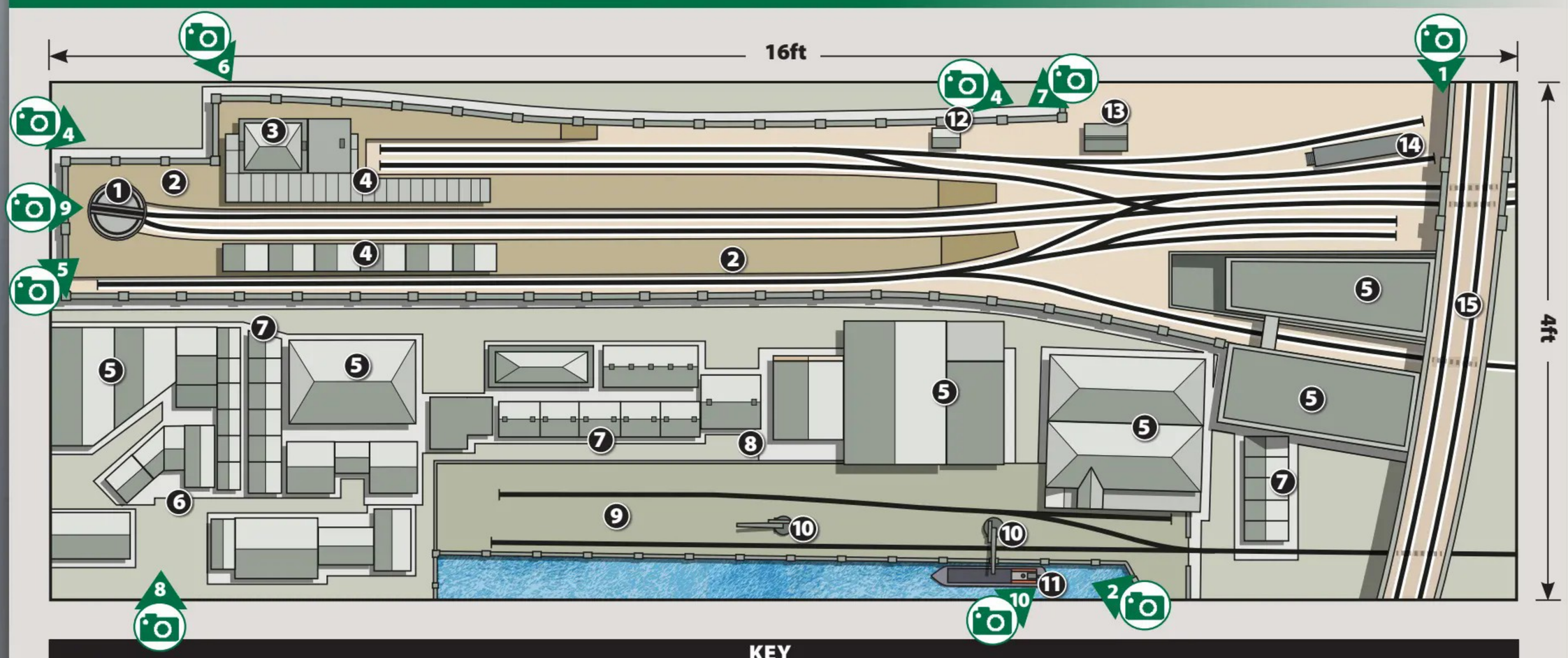
HENRY KING

9 Right: **London, Brighton & South Coast Railway 'Terrier' 57 *Thames* arrives at Whitechapel with a train of eight oil-lit four-wheeled close-coupled carriages.**

10 Below: **Metropolitan District Railway Beyer Peacock 4-4-0T 53 eases its seven-coach train of four-wheeled coaches over the viaduct, as a Great Eastern 0-4-4T shunts wagons on the dockside.**



WHITECHAPEL TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY				
1 Turntable	4 Platform canopy	7 Houses/flats	10 Crane	13 Water tower
2 Platform	5 Warehousing	8 Public house	11 Barge	14 Coaling bay
3 Whitechapel station	6 Shops	9 Dockyard	12 Signalbox	15 To/from storage yard



www.keymodelworld.com

several troop specials, in this case bringing the 2nd Dorset Regiment from Colchester to London Docks for embarkation. This arrives at Platform 4 and the locomotive is uncoupled, due to being too heavy for the dockside road. 33 backs on and completes the journey. 10 returns light engine 'plus pilot' to Stratford.

Further examples include MDR Beyer Peacock 4-4-0T 25 (1871-1905), plus seven-coach train of 1871 four-wheeled coaches, MDR Beyer Peacock 4-4-0T 53 (1885-1905) and ten 1890 close-coupled four-wheeled coaches and NLR Adams 4-4-0T 113 (1869-1910) together with eight contemporary four-wheeled coaches and two four-wheeled lantern roofed brakes. These are supplemented by London Tilbury & Southend Railway Nasmyth-Wilson 4-4-2T 31 St. Pancras (1892) and a six-coach Tilbury boat train of four-wheeled stock built between 1876-1884, as well as LBSCR Stroudley 'Terrier' 0-6-0T 57 *Thames* (1876) and eight oil-lit four-wheeled close-coupled stock (1872/1874). Although Whitechapel is primarily a passenger terminus, there are 29 wagons and vans in the yard representing a wide selection of the stock of various railway companies country-wide, and an equivalent number of private owner wagons, including several with dumb buffers.

Thinking ahead, I am aware of my mortality and am in the process of rehoming it to two experienced railway modelling friends who understand it and assure me they will maintain and develop the layout with a view to exhibiting it. And there you have it; my take in miniature of what I regard as the late baroque period of selected railways of South East England and Thamesside. **HM**

You can read more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features*.



Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre,
Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road
Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

nmra BRITISH REGION

All model railways, scales and gauges



Join today and enjoy these member only benefits:

- Connect with Modellers Worldwide
- Digital Roundhouse Magazine 6x per year
- Digital NMRA Magazine 12x per year
- Borrow Books from the Region Library
- Member Aid - Help for Modellers
- Achievement Programme
- NMRA-X Online Clinics
- Supplier Discounts
- NMRA National Membership

www.nmrabr.org.uk

We specialise in layout control. It's all we do!

MegaPoints Controllers

MADE IN BRITAIN

Rev: 28-08

Sophisticated Simplicity

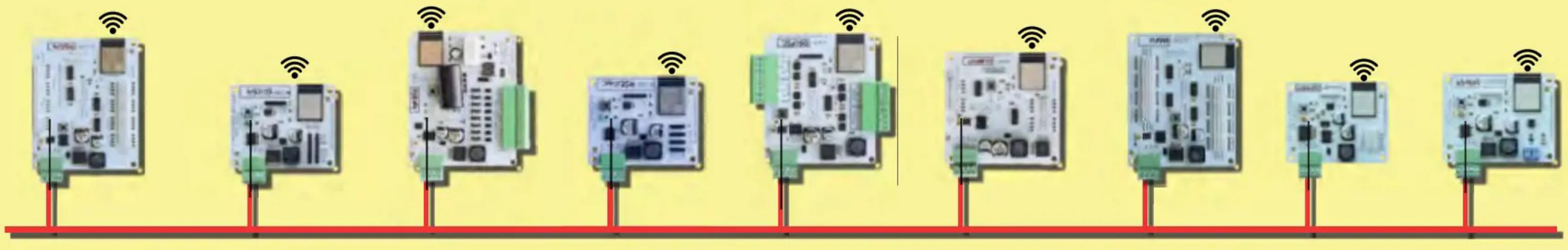
megapointscontrollers.co.uk

Control everything with System2. Visit our web site for more details.

- Complete layout control of points, signals, block detection, route selection and accessories.
- Reducing the cabling running around your layout to 2 wires.
- All our products are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- All settings are at your fingertips from your desktop, tablet or phone.
- Built in software update facility for new features.
- Controls can be flexibly assigned to any device on the network.
- Includes an EasyConfig simple setup for preconfigured options.

System2 works with:

- Servo motors.
- Solenoid motors.
- Tortoise and analogue stall.
- MTP MP10 motors.
- Kato points motors.
- RFID Tag readers and displays.
- DCC accessory commands.
- Block detection and feedback.
- JMRI via Wi-Fi.



Servos - Solenoids - Tortoise - Kato - RFID - DCC Accessories - JMRI - Route and Signal Control - Wi-Fi or Wired

"System2 has simplified our installation and enabled new possibilities for Making Tracks" - Pete Waterman - OBE

Everything You Need For Your Digital Model Railway

DIGITRAINS

DIGITAL MODEL RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

www.digitrains.co.uk



Listen to our latest DCC Sound installations here.

- Try before you buy
- Expert Advice
- Great Service
- Experience
- Major Brands
- Worldwide Mailing

We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. Don't worry if you're not digital.

We're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines.

@digitrainsltd digitrainsltd

digitrainsltd

15 Clifton Street Lincoln LN5 8LQ
(01522) 527731
enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

THE WEST HIGHLAND LINE

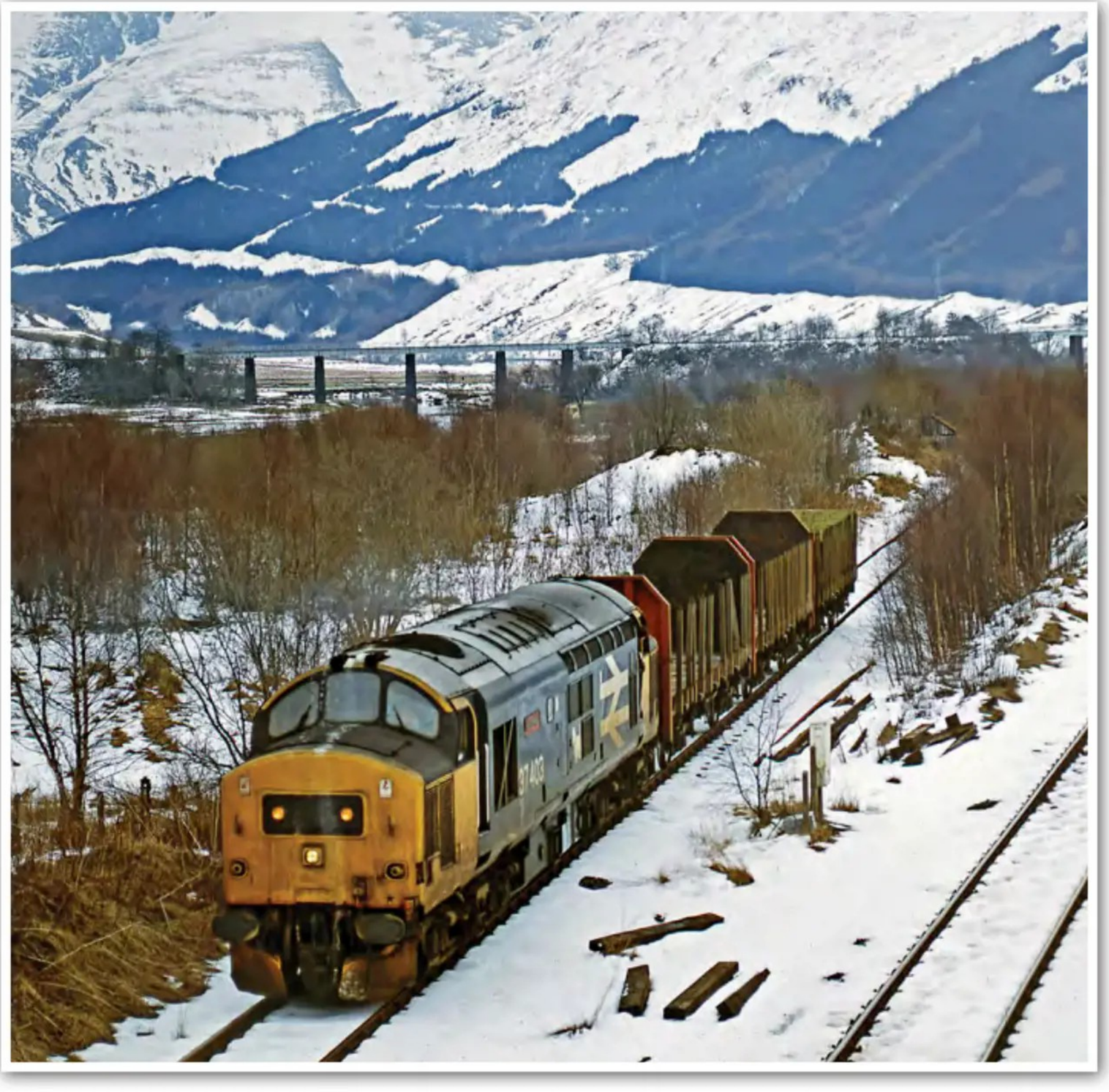
SCOTTISH SPECIAL

Now visited by hundreds of thousands of tourists every year, the West Highland Line was and remains a vital route to a remote part of the Scottish Highlands once thought impossible for railways to penetrate, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** recalls.



Right: **Class 37/4 37403 *Isle of Mull* in BR large logo blue departs Crianlarich Lower Junction with a Mossend to Oban freight on March 13 1987. The line to the right is the connection to the West Highland Line (WHL) at Crianlarich. Note the WHL viaduct in the distance.** John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*

Below: **On a crisp clear day in the West Highlands, Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 44871 approaches Corrour with a short rake of BR Mk 1 coaches on October 16 2010.** Gordon Edgar Collection/ *Railphotoprints.uk.*



IN THE LATTER YEARS OF THE 19th century, despite the industrial revolution in other parts of the country, the North West of Scotland was still a very isolated place. The population scraped a living from small crofts or sheep farming, left poorer by the actions of successive large landowners who had cleared large tracts of land for mass sheep rearing and forestry. Most towns and villages were very small, except for a few coastal settlements where advantage had been taken of the rich fish stocks to be had in adjacent waters.

One way more wealth could be brought into the area was by the construction of railways and many such schemes were promoted from the 1850s onwards, but most foundered due to the sheer impracticality of building lines through such hostile and desolate countryside. Others failed due to opposition from landowners while some of the more practical schemes could not be financed due to investors being - often rightly - put off by a perceived lack of potential traffic.

It is said that what was to become the West Highland Railway was conceived in the mid-1880s in a mail coach as it travelled slowly between Fort William and its nearest station of Kingussie. In those days the 50-mile journey took almost four-and-a-half hours and the sole passenger, a Mr Boyd, is said to have been motivated to do something about connections to his home town when he arrived at Kingussie to find that day's newspapers already on sale, whereas he was used to them not arriving at Fort William until the evening or even the following day.

Boyd subsequently set about attracting interest in the building of a railway from Loch Long, north of Glasgow, to Fort William, and when approaches to the Caledonian Railway were rebuffed, he went to the North British Railway, which was much more receptive. This allowed the adoption of a route not thought of before – branching from the North British line at Craigendoran and running via Loch Long, Loch Lomond and Ardlui to Crianlarich, from where it would strike north over Rannoch Moor for around 30 miles before entering Fort William from the east. The advantage of this route was that most of the land over which it was projected was owned by people who supported a railway.

CONSTRUCTION STARTS

Permission to construct the line was given in 1889. The task at hand was not to be underestimated, with much of the route being at least 1,000ft above sea level and across boggy land, with little infrastructure to support the contractors' efforts. Construction began in five different areas with some of the camps nearest Glasgow supplied by boat but others relying on coach roads or even ancient tracks. Eventually more than 5,000 men were employed on the project.

To keep costs down, the railway followed contours where possible, avoided tunnelling and was designed so material did not have to be moved far, thus a balance was made between cuttings and embankments. This approach led to some sections being built with severe gradients, sometimes as steep as 1-in-58, which would later have a serious effect on the operation of the line. Despite this, more »

than 120 bridges were required which consumed more than 4,000 tons of steel. Meanwhile, at Rannoch Moor, the railway was floated across the bog on turf and brushwood, just as George Stephenson had done at Chat Moss 60 years before, and at Fort William the fort which had given the town its name was demolished in favour of an engine shed.

The line was ready for opening in August 1894, just in time for the tourist season, and it was an immediate success, particularly attracting a large number of sportsmen whose numbers demanded the employment of temporary clerks at Rannoch during the shooting season. Goods traffic flourished too, allowing coal and finished goods to flow into the area while outgoing traffic included fish and livestock, both living and dead. One unusual feature arising from this was a special chute at Rannoch which enabled the carcasses of deer to be loaded up ready for transport by train.

In one respect though, the West Highland Line did not succeed and that was in the development of Fort William as a port. One of the reasons for this was that harbours further west were more convenient for shipping and almost 100 miles nearer by sea to the fishing grounds. To tackle this deficiency, an extension line was proposed which would run from Fort William to an enlarged harbour at Mallaig. As it was unlikely that this line could ever generate enough money to be economical, the Government stepped in with financial guarantees, one of the first times that this had happened.

TO MALLAIG

Consequently, in 1897, work on the extension commenced under contractor



A pair of Reid 'D34' 4-4-0s - 62496 *Glen Loy* and 62471 *Glen Falloch* - head away from Ardlui with the 2.56pm Fort William-Glasgow Queen Street train during filming for the BBC *Railway Roundabout* programme on May 8 1959. W.J. Verden Anderson/Rail Archive Stephenson.

Robert McAlpine, which had been involved with the West Highland since the initial surveys almost ten years previously. McAlpine knew the railway would have to be built as economically as possible and this was one of the reasons that he used mass concrete in the construction of many of the line's major features, a relatively new technique at the time.

At last, after the construction of 39 miles of railway line, 100 cuttings, 11 tunnels and six viaducts, the extension was completed and therefore on March 31 1901 the first boat passengers from the island of Lewis were able to get on a train at Mallaig and travel to Glasgow. Coal brought in by rail was suddenly cheaper than local peat, while fish caught in the Atlantic could be sent out to markets such as London within the day.

Completing the story, mention should also be made of the original Callander and Oban Railway route, much of which closed in the mid-1960s. However, a section was retained between Oban and Crianlarich, which had been linked with the West Highland Line (WHL) via a junction connecting the two routes. Now considered part of the WHL, the Oban route currently enjoys up to six trains a day between the port and Glasgow Queen Street.



With the West Highland Line's distinctive chalet-style station buildings visible in the distance, Class 37/0 37261 *Caithness* leaves Bridge of Orchy with the 'Royal Scotsman' on July 15 1987. John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*

BESPOKE TRACTION

Such a remote and mountainous line presented its own problems for the operating department, which over the years have given rise to a number of classes of locomotive specifically designed for work there. Matthew Holmes of the North British produced the 'West Highland Bogie' class in the early days, which was an adapted version of his three-cylinder 4-4-0, but this time with smaller driving wheels, bigger boiler and better brakes. Twelve of these were ready for the opening while members of his 'C' 0-6-0s were drafted in for the goods work. William Reid designed more powerful 4-4-0s and 0-6-0s for the same work, but it was his 'Glen' class of 1913 which became synonymous with the West Highland Line. These capable 4-4-0s, all named after Scottish Glens, were actually not specifically designed for the route but worked all manner of trains including fast fish specials that ran daily from Mallaig.

By the 1930s the line had passed into the ownership of the London and North Eastern Railway and this coincided with increased passenger train loads, which resulted in double-heading in summer. Gresley dealt with this by sending north some of his 'K2' 2-6-0s which had originally been designed for fast freight work, which were then personalised with 'Loch' names. These engines could haul 40tons more than their predecessors but were still not as powerful as the railway demanded. This led to the West Highland Line's final example of bespoke traction – Gresley's famous three-cylinder 'K4s', which came out in 1937. Capable of hauling 300 tons, 80 more than even a 'K2', they were an instant hit with enginemen and became the class most associated with the route. The most famous member of this class, 3443 *The Great Marquess*, is preserved.



Snowplough-fitted Gresley 'K2' 2-6-0 61774 approaches Lochailort with the 4.50pm Fort William-Mallaig in May 1956. W.J. Verden Anderson/Rail Archive Stephenson.

After nationalisation LMS 'Black Fives' began to appear and these were later joined by some BR Standard types. These excelled on the route and held the fort for steam until the diesels arrived, mainly in the form of BRCW Class 27s, which became readily associated with the line. They were replaced with the charismatic Class 37s which took over all passenger workings, particularly after steam heating was abolished. Batches of these locomotives duly received Scottish-flavoured names, with the '37/4s' in large logo livery proving particularly popular. In the late 1980s most passenger services went over to Diesel Multiple Units, with the reliable Class 156s working the West Highland Line. Freight remained in the hands of Class 37s, although Class 66s and 67s subsequently began to appear on the heavier trains and eventually replaced them. Sleeper trains continued to be locomotive hauled, changing from Class 37 to Class 67 but latterly using specially-upgraded Class 73s, often with a Class 66 for added power and reliability.

SPECIAL TRAINS

Given that the West Highland has become known as one of the most scenic lines in the world, it is not surprising that it has become the destination for many specialist workings. These have included tours that featured hotel accommodation and, in BR days, the Special Trains Unit operated charter trains which included sleeping accommodation. Nowadays the line is frequented by luxury trains such as 'The Royal Scotsman' aimed at the American market, as well as specials worked by operators such as Locomotive Services including by High Speed Trains – a type which never approached the route in BR days.

Of course, the West Highland Line has now become internationally famous due to its use in the Harry Potter films, which feature the impressive Glenfinnan Viaduct. As a result, the Mallaig extension has become the only current Network Rail route to feature a regular timetabled steam-worked service – West Coast Railways' 'The Jacobite'. This travels to Mallaig twice-daily in the summer season and is usually hauled by one of the 'Black Fives' that were once so predominant on the route.

The West Highland line is truly one of the greatest railway journeys on earth and still serves as a testament to those Victorian engineers who built a line through forbidding country, opening up a wild and remote part of the world for us all to enjoy.

HM



An overview of Tom-na-Faire depot at Fort William on May 28 1978. Amongst the motive power on depot that day were Class 27 27109 and Class 37/0 37108. The facility also housed freight stock and departmental vehicles, as well as acting as a store for civil engineering materials. John Chalcraft/*Railphotoprints.uk.*

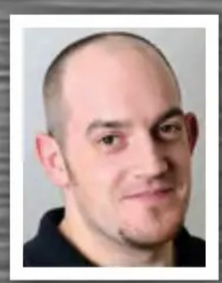
● **Read more from the Railway Realism archive at *www.keymodelworld.com/railway-realism*.**

STAFF PROJECTS

Happy retirement

Never intended for exhibitions, **JONATHAN NEWTON's** 'O' gauge take on the last years of steam is being retired before he starts work on another layout in 7mm:1ft scale.

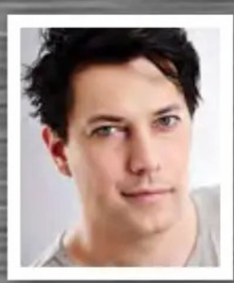
Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 44894 rests between duties at Newton Grove 19F, during the layout's final exhibition appearance.



MIKE WILD
Mike has been installing DCC Concepts point motors as he continues his layout upgrade.



MARK CHIVERS
Mark has been gathering his 'OO' Southern Electric fleet ready for Model World LIVE.



JONATHAN NEWTON
Jonathan has been turning his attention to a brand-new 'O' gauge project.



BEN CHURCH
Ben has been busy dismantling and reassembling a few of his recent secondhand purchases.



Jonathan Newton's 'O' gauge exhibition layout made its final public appearance at Digitrains' open day in Lincoln in mid-January.

WHEN I built Newton Grove 19F, I had no idea just how far it would take me and also how far, literally, the layout would travel either. I was inspired to build the layout when I saw a 6ft x 2ft 'O' gauge model of Cardiff Canton Motive Power Depot (MPD) built by Stephen Fay. The modelling was amazing, the attention to detail was incredible - and I was blown away you could do so much in such a small space in 7mm:1ft scale. Full of inspiration, I built what became Newton Grove; and it's changed my life and world in more ways than I could have ever imagined.

I shared the build online in a forum and then eventually moved onto Facebook, where I started the group 7mm Scale Modelling (feel free to find and join it). I soon realised people were being inspired by what I was creating and how I was going about it. Compliments were paid to the realism of the yard, the attention to detail and the weathering.

Living in Australia at the time, I found it very humbling that many Brits were inspired by something I had created simply by researching MPDs of the 1960s and recreating what I saw in books, videos and online. In 2021, the layout was published in the *Gauge O Guild Gazette*. Shortly after this, I was contacted by Mike Wild and asked if I wanted to feature the layout in *Hornby Magazine*. After chatting to Mike about my plans to move to the UK, we kept in touch and finally in 2022 I moved to the UK and Newton Grove followed me.

2023 saw the layout arrive after a long journey by sea and settle into its new home in Yorkshire.



Turning back the clock. The locomotives are positioned on what became the ash pits and locomotive shed, during the first phase of building in 2015.

2024 was a big and busy year for Newton Grove 19F. The layout has now appeared at four exhibitions around the country and I have met many people who have introduced themselves after following its construction and now seeing it in person. I was often told it inspired them to have a go at something similar themselves and how surprised they are that you can achieve so much in 'O' gauge in a modest space of only 9ft x 18in.

While it has been fun to exhibit the layout around the country, sadly retirement calls. Newton Grove was never built to be an exhibition layout, and it is not easy to transport and assemble. If you've seen it in person, you will have noted that it's not a very high layout and making taller legs is just a little too inconvenient.

To exhibit it, I had to build an extra 4ft board, which is tacked on very simply to the end. Operationally, it is great fun. I can accommodate ten locomotives and hours can pass by simply shunting them. Its days on show are now over and it takes pride of place at home where I can keep modelling and upgrading it while keeping the layout safe.

I have fallen in love with exhibiting and therefore I am building a brand-new layout. It will be another MPD - 16ft x 3ft - with an additional two storage yard boards at either end, making it a total of 24ft long. You will be able to follow the build of this new 'O' gauge exhibition layout in Staff Projects and on *www.keymodelworld.com*. Newton Grove 19F has been a fantastic layout to build and operate and I hope I have inspired you to get into 'O' gauge modelling too. HM



A quartet of Midland Region motive power lines up outside Newton Grove 19F MPD during the layout's last public exhibition appearance.

HORNBY magazine

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies and is updated each issue. We recommend checking the club or society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling, as changes may occur at short notice. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

FEBRUARY 2025

8 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts in 'O', 'OO' and 'N' gauges plus club stand.

8/9 BOURNEMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Dorset Area N Gauge Group
Location: The Hamworthy Club, Magna Road, Wimborne BH21 3AP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children free
Website: *www.bmre.org.uk/edngg*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 GARTELL LIGHT RAILWAY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cale Rail Society
Location: Gartell Light Railway, Common Lane, Yenston, Near Templecombe, Somerset BA8 0NB
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £1
Website: *www.facebook.com/Calerail/*
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Light railway rides available at additional charge.

15 EAST BEDFORDSHIRE MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Bedfordshire Model Railway Society
Location: Stratton School, Eagle Farm Road, Biggleswade SG18 8JB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, concessions £6, children £3, family £17
Website: *www.ebmrs.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, club stand, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 GOSPORT MODEL RAILROAD CLUB OPEN DAY AND EXHIBITION

Hosts: Gosport Model Railroad Club
Location: St. Mary's Church Parish Centre, Green Road, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hampshire PO12 2ET
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Website: *www.gosportrailroadgroup.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, club stand, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 TONBRIDGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Tonbridge Model Railway Club
Location: Angel Centre, Angel Lane, Tonbridge TN9 1SF
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £1, family £18, under tens free
Website: *www.tonbridgemrc.com*
Features: 22 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, manufacturers, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: New Mills and District Railway Modellers
Location: Chapel-En-Le-Frith Leisure Centre, Long Lane, Chapel-En-Le-Frith SK23 0TQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, concessions £8, under 16s free
Website: *www.nmdrm.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 SEDGEMOOR GAUGE O GROUP EXHIBITION

Hosts: Sedgemoor Gauge O Group
Location: The King Alfred School and Academy, Burnham Road, Highbridge TA9 3EE
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7
Website: *www.facebook.com/groups/925593368340302/*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 WESTON-SUPER-MARE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Burnham Model Railway Club
Location: Priory Community School, Queens Way, Weston-super-Mare BS22 6BP
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, children free
Website: *www.bdmrc.co.uk*
Features: 24 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

21-23 MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND

Hosts: Association of Model Railway Societies in Scotland
Location: Scottish Event Campus, Hall 3, Glasgow G3 8YW
Times: Fri 10.30am-6pm, Sat 10.30am-6pm, Sun 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £17, children £5, family £35
Website: *www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk*
Features: 50 layouts, trade support, manufacturers, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access. *Hornby Magazine* will be there showcasing the 'OO' gauge £500 challenge layout – Lanacside. Courtesy vintage bus operating between venue, Glasgow city centre, Glasgow Central and Queen Street stations.

22 RISBOROUGH AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Risborough and District Model Railway Club
Location: Community Centre, Wades Park, Stratton Road, Princes Risborough HP27 9AX
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £1
Website: *www.rdmrc.org.uk*
Features: Nine layouts, club stand, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 FALMOUTH SOCIETY OF RAILWAY MODELLERS OPEN DAY

Hosts: Falmouth Society of Railway Modellers
Location: St. Mary's Catholic Church Hall, Killigrew Street, Falmouth TR11 3PR
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Contact: 01326 319922
Features: Six layouts, club stand, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 READING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Kenavon Railway Society
Location: The Warehouse, 1a Cumberland Road, Reading RG1 3LB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £4, children £2.50, family £10
Website: *www.standingrichard.wixsite.com/kenavon*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 LINCOLN AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Lincoln and District Model Railway Club
Location: Fiskerton Village Hall, Ferry Road, Lincoln LN3 4HW
Times: Sat 10am-3pm, Sun 10am-3pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied under 16s free
Contact: *sean.exhmanager.ldmrc@outlook.com*
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 PORTSMOUTH RAILEX 2025

Hosts: Portsmouth Railex
Location: Horndean Technical College, Barton Cross, Horndean PO8 9PQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3
Website: *www.portsmouthrailex.wixsite.com/website*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 YORK AGAINST CANCER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Ebor Group of Railway Modellers
Location: Holy Trinity Church Hall, Melrosegate, York YO31 0RP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £1, under 5s free
Contact: 07899 861943
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23 ILKESTON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Ilkeston Model Railway Club
Location: Heanor Miners Welfare, Ilkeston Road, Heanor DE75 7DT
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied under 16s free
Contact: 07930 90971
Features: Layouts, trade support, club stand, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

MARCH 2025

1 GAUGE 'O' GUILD SPRING SHOW

Hosts: Gauge 'O' Guild
Location: Kettering Leisure Village, Thurston Drive, Kettering NN15 6PB
Times: 9.30am-4pm

Prices: Members £12, non-members £17, under 16s £1
Website: *www.gaugeoguild.com*
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, demonstrations, manufacturers, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1 MODRAIL 2025 - SWINDON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Swindon Model Railway Club
Location: STEAM Museum of the Great Western Railway, Fire Fly Avenue, Swindon SN2 2EY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied under 16s free. Ticket only valid for exhibition.
Website: *www.swindonmodelrailwayclub.com*
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1 SODBURY VALE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Sodbury Vale Model Railway Club
Location: Yate Community Hall, Yate Parish Hall / Y.M.C.A, Station Road, Yate, Bristol BS37 4PQ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied under 16s free.
Website: *www.sodburyvalemrc.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 ABRAIL 2025

Hosts: Abingdon and District Model Railway Club
Location: Abingdon and Witney College, Wootton Road, Abingdon OX14 1GG
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £15, accompanied under 18s free
Website: *www.admrc.org.uk*
Features: 35 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW

Hosts: Meridienne Exhibitions
Location: Warwickshire Events Centre, The Fosse, Radford Semele, Leamington Spa CV31 1FE
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £12.50, concessions £12, children £5
Website: *www.midlandsgardenrailshow.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 PRESTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Preston and District Model Railway Society
Location: Preston College, Fulwood Campus, St Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston PR2 8UR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £9, accompanied children (u15) free
Website: *www.prestonanddistrictmrs.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 KEIGHLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Keighley Model Railway Club
Location: Woodbank Garden Centre and Nursery, Harden Road, Harden BD16 1BE
Times: Sat 9.30am-4.30pm, Sun 9.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, children £5, family £20
Website: *www.keighley-mrc.org.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 NOTTINGHAM MRS SPRING SHOW

Hosts: Nottingham Model Railway Society
Location: St John's Church Hall, Nottingham Road, Hucknall, NG15 7QN
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.nottingham-modelrailway.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 RAINHILL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Rainhill Model Railway Club
Location: Rainhill High School, Warrington Road, Rainhill L35 6NY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £4, family £18
Website: *www.rainhillmrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 REDDITCH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Redditch Model Railway Club
Location: Trinity High School, Grove Street, Redditch
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children free
Website: *www.redditch-mrc.com*
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 ROMSEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Romsey and District Railway Modellers Society
Location: Crosfield Hall, Romsey SO51 8GL
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £3, family £17
Website: *www.rdmrs.com*
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

2 CHESHAM MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Chesham Model Railway Club
Location: White Hill Centre, White Hill, Chesham HP5 1AG
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, under 16s £3, family 312
Website: *www.chesham-mrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 FENLAND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Fenland Model Railway Club
Location: Westwood Community School, Mapel Grove, March PE15 8JT
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children free
Contact: 07900 262162
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts in 'O', 'OO' and 'N' gauges plus club stand.

8 NG34 MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: NG34 Model Railway Society
Location: Cranwell Village Hall, Old School Lane, Cranwell, Sleaford NG34 8DF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, family £6
Website: *www.ng34mrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 NARROW GAUGE NORTH

Hosts: Narrow Gauge North
Location: Pudsey Civic Hall, Dawsons Corner, Pudsey, Leeds LS28 5TA
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied under 16s £1, family (after 1pm) £15
Website: *www.narrowgaugenorth.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 STIBBARD CHARITY RAILEX

Hosts: Stibbard Village Hall
Location: Stibbard Village Hall, Guist Bottom Road, Stibbard, Fakenham NR21 0AQ
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, under 16s free
Website: *www.stibbardvillagehall.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 WOMBOURNE 2025 SPRING RAILEX

Hosts: Midarc Promotions
Location: Wombourne Civic Centre, Gravel Hill, Wombourne WV5 9HA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7
Contact: 07927 059930
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 BASINGSTOKE MODEL RAIL 2025

Hosts: Basingstoke and North Hants Model Railway Society
Location: The Blue Coat School (formerly Aldworth School), Western Way, Basingstoke RG22 6HQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, accompanied children free
Website: *www.basingstokemrs.org*
Features: 20 layouts, displays, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 BIRTLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Birtley Model Railway Engineers
Location: Birtley Community Centre, Ravensworth Road, Birtley, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear DH3 1EN
Times: Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied under 12s free
Contact: 07806 323860
Features: Layouts, displays, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 MOUNTSORREL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Ivanhoe Model Railway Society
Location: The Mountsorrel Memorial Centre, 105 Leicester Road, Mountsorrel LE12 7DB
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: TBA
Website: *www.ivanhoe-mrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 STRATFORD AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB SHOW

Hosts: Stratford and District Model Railway Club
Location: Bearley Village Hall, Snitterfield Road, Stratford upon Avon CV37 0EG
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.sdmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, demonstrations, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition?

Hornby Magazine's Show Guide is a free listing that allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. If you have a show to add to the Show Guide, contact us at *Hornby Magazine* by e-mailing: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* and please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish listings without this.

FULL LISTING ONLINE!

● For more shows and the very latest event details visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for our online Show Guide.

CHELTENHAM MODEL CENTRE

www.cheltenhammodelcentre.com

HORNBY

Hornby 2025 Range Available To Pre Order Now!

Orders can be placed online or by giving us a call, we are also offering FREE POSTAGE on all pre orders

OO Gauge GW Saint - Due End Of 2025/Early 2026

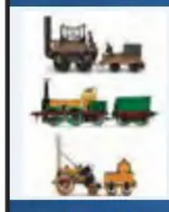


R30404 - GW Saint 4-6-0 2999 *'Lady of Legend'* GW Green.....£211.49



R30405 - GW Saint 4-6-0 2975 *'Lord Palmer'* GW Green.....£211.49

OO Gauge Railway 200th Anniversary Pack



R30445 - Birth of the Railways 200th Anniversary Train Pack - *Locomotion*, *Rocket* And *Lion*.....£359.99

OO Gauge LNER A2s - Due August/September 2025



R30394 - LNER Thompson A2/3 60521 *'Watling Street'* BR Green Late Crest...£251.99



R30395SS - LNER Thompson A2/2 60501 *'Cock O' the North'* BR Green Early Crest With Steam Generator.....£328.49

OO Gauge HST Power Cars - Due May 2025



R30421 - Class 43 HST Power Cars 43055 And 43046 *'Geoff Drury 1930 - 1999'* Blue Pullman With Yellow Panels.....£355.49

OO Gauge LNER B17 - Due October 2025



R30406 - LNER Streamlined B17 4-6-0 2870 *'City of London'* LNER Green.....£247.49

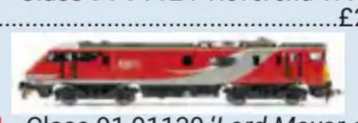
OO Gauge Class 91s - Due March 2025



R30423 - Class 91 91031 *'Sir Henry Royce'* BR Intercity.....£220.49



R30424 - Class 91 91124 *'Reverend W Awdry'* GNER.....£220.49



R30451 - Class 91 91130 *'Lord Mayor of Newcastle'* LNER.....£220.49

OO Gauge Merchant Navy - Due September 2025



R30401 - SR Merchant Navy 4-6-2 35013 *'Funnel Certum Pete Finem'* BR Blue Early Crest.....£215.99

OO Gauge Black 5 - Due May 2025



R30389 - LMS Stanier Black 5 4-6-0 44748 BR Black Late Crest With Caprotti Valve Gear.....£224.99

OO Gauge BR(S) Tavern Cars - Due End Of 2025/Early 2026

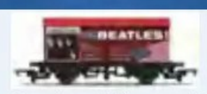


R40470 - BR Tavern Car *'White Horse'* & Composite Restaurant Coaches Twin Pack BR Crimson And Cream.....£125.99



R40471 - BR Tavern Car *'Jolly Tar'* & Composite Restaurant Coaches Twin Pack BR Green.....£125.99

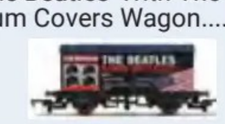
OO Gauge Beatles Wagons - Due November 2025



R60300 - The Beatles *'Please Please Me'* US and UK Album Covers Wagon.....£20.69



R60301 - The Beatles *'With The Beatles'* US and UK Album Covers Wagon.....£20.69



R60302 - The Beatles *'Hard Days Night'* US and UK Album Covers Wagon.....£20.69



R60312 - The Beatles *Anthology 1* Wagon.....£20.69



R60313 - The Beatles *Anthology 2* Wagon.....£20.69



R60315 - The Beatles *Anthology 3* Wagon.....£20.69



R60317 - The Beatles *Anthology* Wagon.....£20.69



R60314 - The Beatles Yellow Submarine 100 Ton Tank Wagon.....£26.99

OO Gauge TTA Wagons - Due July 2025



R60291 - Triple Pack Of 45 Ton TTA Tank Wagons BP Green 67766, 67767 & 67768.....£107.99

OO Gauge Train Sets - Due Quarter 3/4 2025



R1289 - BR High Speed Train Set.....£152.99



R1290 - Triang RS9 Intercity Express Train Set.....£161.99

Telephone: 01242 523117

Email: info@cheltenhammodelcentre.com

39 High Street
Cheltenham
GL50 1DX

All delivery dates are taken from the manufacturer and can change at any time. All items in stock at time of going to press.
Standard delivery is £4, next day delivery is £7.00

THE MODEL RAIL SHOW FOR LARGER GAUGES

MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW

0 GAUGE, G SCALE, GAUGE 1, 16MM & MORE...



SATURDAY 1st & SUNDAY 2nd MARCH 2025

Open 10am – 4pm Daily

WARWICKSHIRE EVENT CENTRE



A Leading Garden Railway Exhibition



35+ leading suppliers for all your garden railway needs.

Over **15 layouts and displays** in action all day.

RESTAURANT AND COFFEE SHOP
FREE PARKING

BOOK YOUR TICKETS NOW

Tickets can be purchased in advance via our website.

£12.50 Adult
£12.00 Senior Citizen (65+ yrs)
£5.00 Child (5-14 yrs)

Tickets will be available to purchase on the day of your visit also from the ticket office.

Meridienne Exhibitions cannot process any telephone bookings. If you have event specific enquiries, please call 01926 614101.

Please make sure you visit our website for the latest information prior to your visit.

Meridienne Exhibitions LTD

Inspiration for planning your garden railway - see live steam, gas and coal fired locomotives.

www.midlandsgardenrailshow.co.uk

PREOWNED MODEL
RAILWAY COLLECTIONS
WANTED
TOP PRICE PAID

KJB MODELS

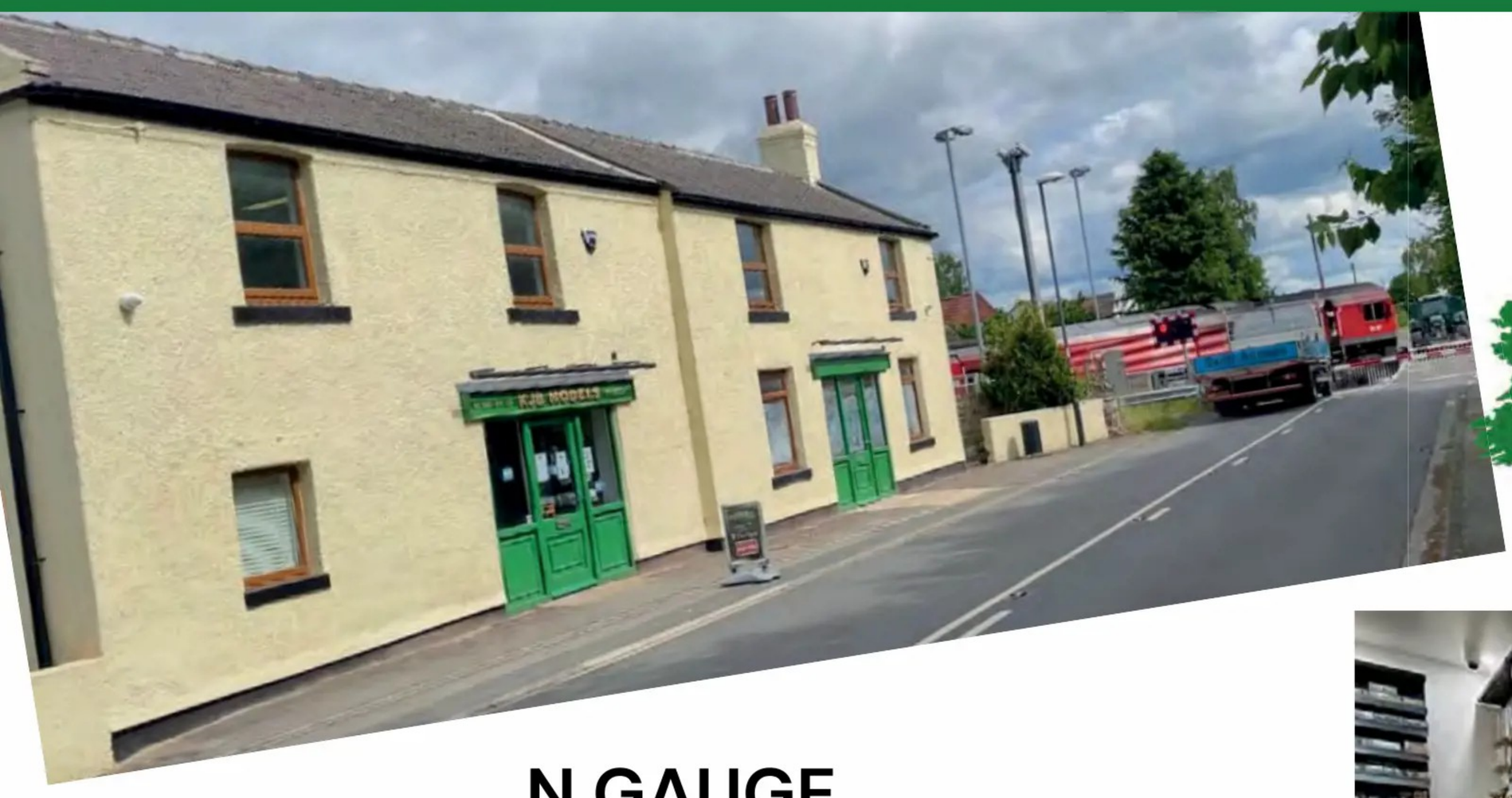
NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

STATION ROAD
HENSALL
DN14 0QJ
TEL NO 01977 525861

OPENING TIMES
TUES - FRI 11:30AM - 4:30PM
SUN 1 - 4PM

NEW WEBSITE

WWW.KJBMODELS.CO.UK





N GAUGE
HENSALL SAND WAGONS













£19.95 each





AVAILABLE NOW



Find us on

& Instagram

Email: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100 - FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100

BARGAIN 9F

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE



HORNBY 9F 92203 'BLACK PRINCE'
RRP: £269.99 OUR PRICE JUST: £149.99!

SAVE ACROSS THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN N, 00, 009, TT:120 AND 0...



New, pre-owned and 'Custom by TMC' locomotives in all scales...



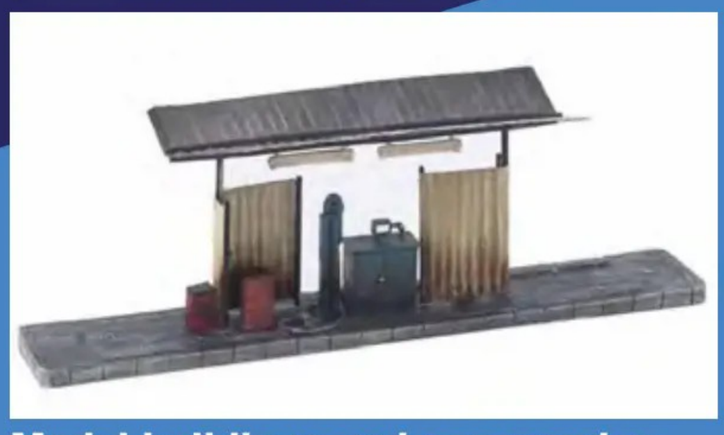
New, TMC-exclusive and quality pre-owned rolling stock...



Unique graffiti requests, and 'Custom by TMC' rolling stock...



Track in any scale, and any gauge...



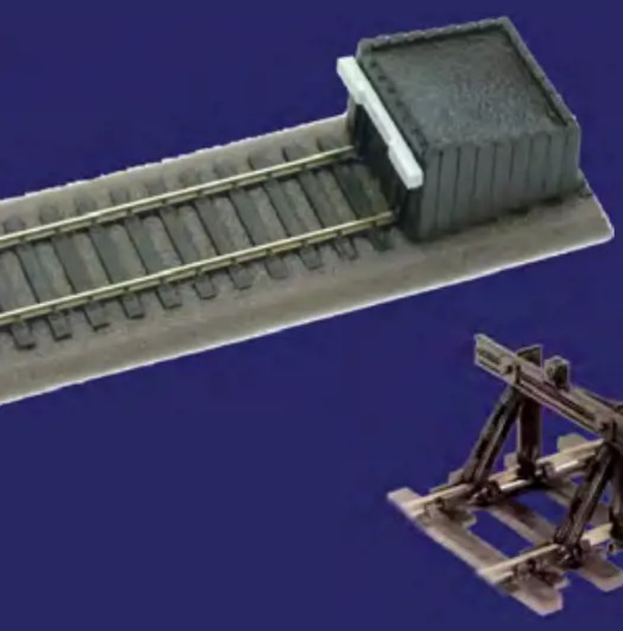
Model buildings and accessories...



Scenery and model consumables

Why pay more than you should for the models and accessories you love?

Benefit from heavily-discounted prices across our vast stock of new and pre-owned models live on our website and rapid shipping. Plus, free postage on UK orders worth £150.00 or more. In the unlikely event you've seen an item in stock and listed for less elsewhere, we'll attempt to match the price. *T&Cs apply.





PECO



YOUR PECO SPECIALIST!

We have vast stock of PECO items at TMC. Get everything you need in one place, with fast next day delivery available to keep your project on track!



NCE POWERCABS

SCAN ME



An entire DCC system in the palm of your hand! Complete digital system, ideal for beginners or new starters in Digital Command Control.

This 2A system can operate up to four OO/HO sized locomotives or eight N scale locomotives. Upgrade easily later to a 5A system and run many more trains - if you can handle them!

This cab provides all of the capability and ease of use that you've heard about in its Power Pro system at an entry-level price. Installation is a snap. Hook two wires to your track and plug in the cab. You're off and running trains!

Power Cab kit contains: Power Cab 7, Power Cab Cable, PCP Power Panel, EU / UK Approved Power Supply, Pro Cab Coiled Cord and Manual.

OUR PRICE:
JUST £209.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

CUSTOM GRAFFITI

Still original, still the best

‘Unique’ is a word often overused and misunderstood. Only, each of our painstakingly-graffitied rolling stock items in our ever-evolving ‘Custom by TMC’ range is just that.

Browse the incredible selection of designs in stock for ‘N’ and ‘OO’ live on our website. Can’t find a design you like? Just send us a photograph or sketch for inspiration and we’ll create a unique hand-painted design just for your model collection!

Inspired by prototype imagery (and our wild imagination) getting the ‘look’ of scale graffiti ‘just so’ has taken years of patience! From our humourous, or thought-provoking designs, to often-overlooked prototypical overspray and detailed backgrounds, each of our creations is truly special. Transform the look of a layout siding or display cabinet shelf with an instant ‘pop’ of eye-catching colour with ‘Custom by TMC’ graffiti!









SEND YOUR MODELS FOR CUSTOMISATION

VISIT OUR WEBSITE



GRAFFITI WAGONS
JUST: £99.99!

GRAFFITI CONTAINERS
JUST: £49.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC

The MODEL CENTRE

SELL YOUR MODELS

Scan me with your phone camera

THE PROCESS

1 Send us a list of your pre-owned items

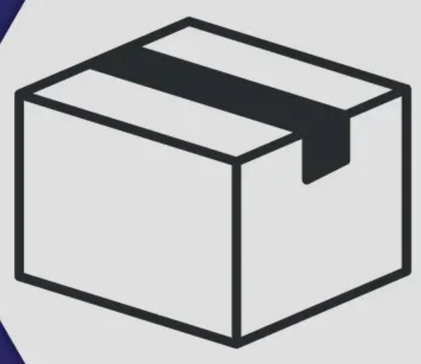
LIST



2 We'll work with you to accurately value your collection

QUOTE





3 Either post your models to us or we can collect them from you

RECEIVE



4 Prompt payment made via your preferred method after items checked

PAYMENT

Why not exchange for a credit to spend in store or online for an even bigger payout?

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND WANTED

FREE VALUATION



01947 899125

www.tmc-direct.co.uk/pre-owned

preowned@tmc-direct.com

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF



Darstaed

Pullman Coaches

Finescale RTR O Gauge

First Batch Available Now

Head to **ellisclarktrains.co.uk/collections/darstaed-all-steel-type-k-pullmans** for more information or to order today.

£399 EACH | £375 EACH WHEN ORDERING 3 OR MORE



Presented by
Ellis Clark Trains

ellisclarktrains.com

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

Interested In Selling Your Collection?

Contact Dave



Or Contact Ellis... Or Albert!



For over a decade, Ellis Clark Trains has been purchasing model railways, die-cast vehicles and railwayana – including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We travel widely to value collections but can also make offers based on lists sent to us via email or post. With specialist knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge as well as Continental and American models, we purchase all scales from all eras. You'll find us friendly, professional and down-to-earth, and we'll work with you to understand your needs.

So give us a call or drop us an email to discuss the next step in finding a new home for your trains.



And in case you're wondering...
Albert is the dog.

Get In Touch!

01756 701 451

dave@ellisclarktrains.com

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com

ellisclarktrains.com

Unit 2, Toller Court Short Bank Road Skipton BD23 2HG

FOOTPLATE

Follow us on shop

WE WILL BUY YOUR MODELS



Our expertise has helped to manage large collections, deceased estates, shop closure's, probate valuations and much more. Our opinion has been trusted within the industry for more than 30 years from the father and son team of Derek and Richard.

We purchase all types of railways, from Z Gauge to 5" Gauge.

"A friendly knowledgeable service offered by railway enthusiasts."

You can fill out our handy form on our website or contact us using the details below...

QUALITY PRE-OWNED LISTED DAILY



Selling your items? Contact us on : 01562 750076
www.FOOTPLATE.co.uk ~ pre-owned@footplate.co.uk



FOOTPLATE EXCLUSIVE!

OO Gauge Hawthorn Leslie 0-4-0ST
Marston, Thompson & Evershed Ltd
Priced from : £126.36

NOW IN STOCK

Available as DCC Ready, DCC Fitted or DCC Sound

OO Gauge

ASF BOGIE SALMON WAGONS

NOW IN STOCK - £39.95 each

FLANGEWAY

by Footplate



14 TON SIDE TIPPING BALLAST WAGON
NOW IN STOCK - £27.95 each

O Gauge

B.R. INDEPENDENT SNOWPLOUGH

5 Liveries
to choose from:

1965 Black
Highland Stag
Eastfield
Railtrack
Network Rail

NOW IN STOCK!

£99.95 each



ORDER ONLINE at FOOTPLATE.co.uk

or visit us in store at 101 Comberton Hill, Kidderminster DY10 1QH

Heki

Landscape Design
Modelled on the Natural World

Best Quality





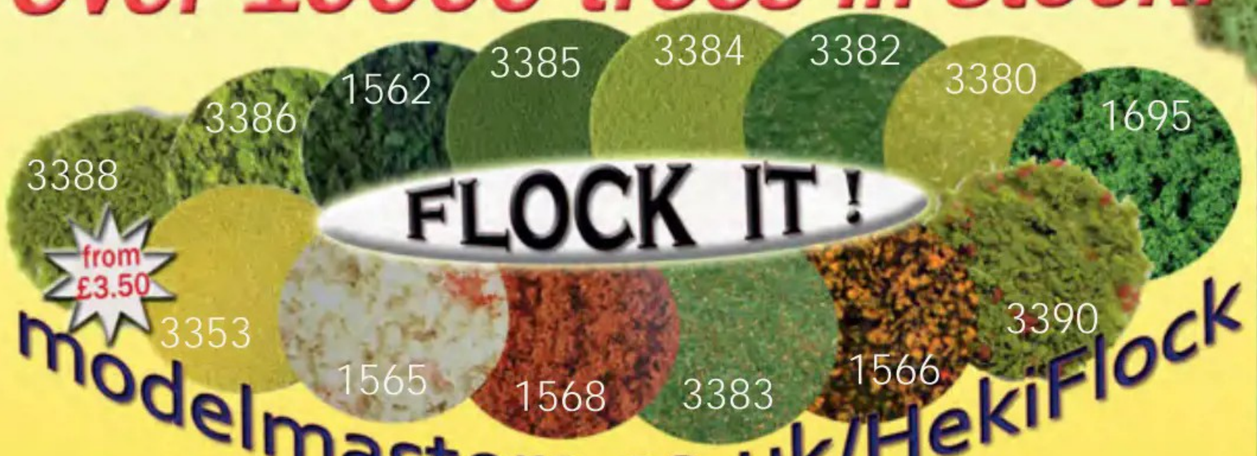






35cm / almost 14" high !!!

Over 10000 trees in stock!





Heki is available from:
modelscenerysupplies.co.uk
themodeltreeshop.co.uk
modelmasters.co.uk
sherwoodmodels.co.uk
howardscenicsupplies.co.uk
cheltenhammodelcentre.com
www.digitrains.co.uk
TRADE ENQUIRIES:
sales@scalology.co.uk

GRASS MATS

from £10.50



35cm Mountain Maple - #1743
£30.95

High quality 75x100cm
Non-fading static grass mats
Realistic colours. Non shedding
Flexible backing
Mini-mats also available

modelmasters.co.uk
/HekiTrees

FOLIAGE

28x14cm contained on webbing
tease apart for realistic shrubbery
modelmasters.co.uk/HekiFoliage







Find the FULL Heki Range: modelmasters.co.uk/heki

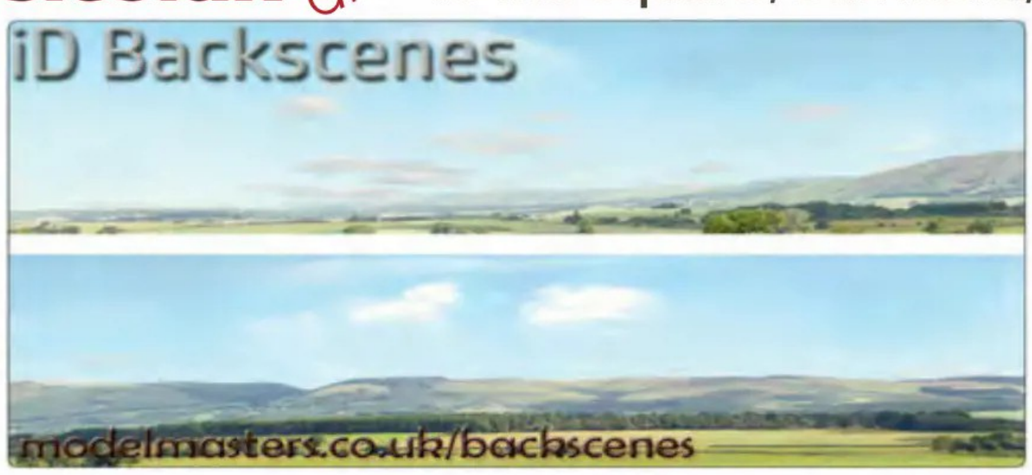
E&OE
© Scalology Ltd

Now fully open mon-fri

Visit us at: **modelmasters.co.uk** and 18 the Square, Barnham, West Sussex PO22 0HB



MODEL MASTERS
sales@modelmasters.co.uk
01243 240844





Ancorton | Brawa | Busch | Deluxe Materials | Heki | Humbrol | ID Backscenes | Kibri | PD Marsh | Scalology | Sommerfeldt | Superquick | Unimat | Vollmer | Xuron

iD Backscenes

Visit our store near Barnham Station

Photographic Prints for Model Railway Layouts

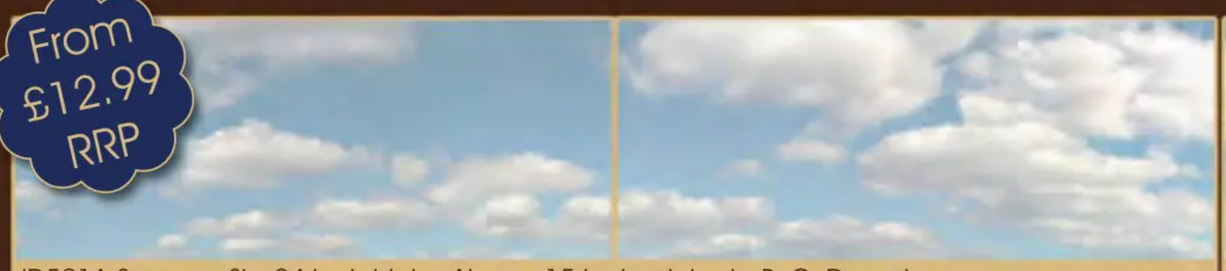
Buy now from:

Model Scenery Supplies
New Modellers Shop
Model Masters
The Little Layout Company
Cheltenham Model Centre
Plus Daughters
Digitrains
Model Railway Scenes
Sherwood Models
Upstairs Downstairs
...and many other retailers

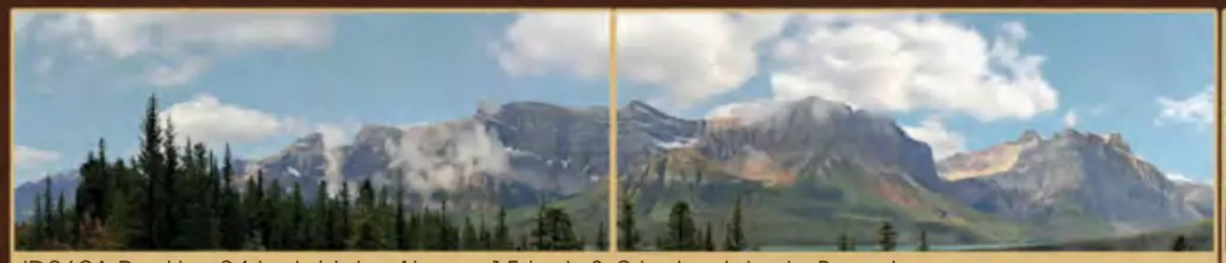

ID203A Village 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨


ID203B Village 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to

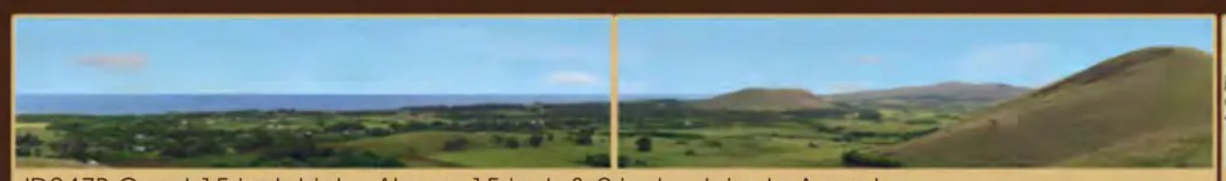
From £12.99 RRP


ID501A Summer Sky 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨

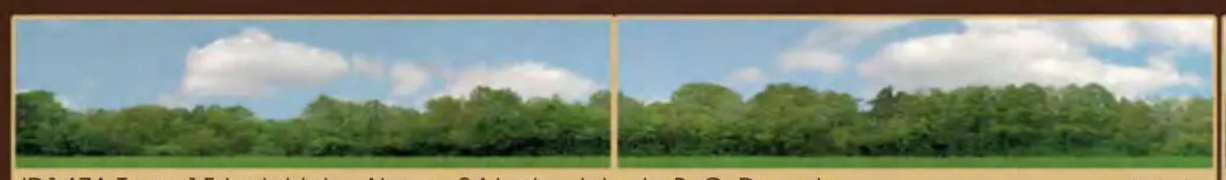

ID501B Summer Sky 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs

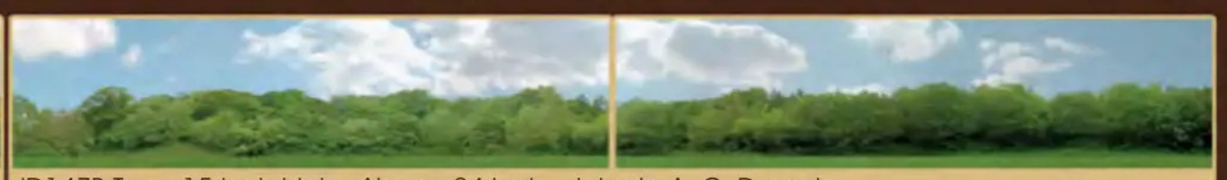

ID260A Rockies 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to B pack ⇨⇨⇨


ID260B Rockies 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to A pack


ID247B Coast 15 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to A pack


ID402 Winter Hills 15 inch high - also in 24 inch


ID147A Trees 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨


ID147B Trees 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs

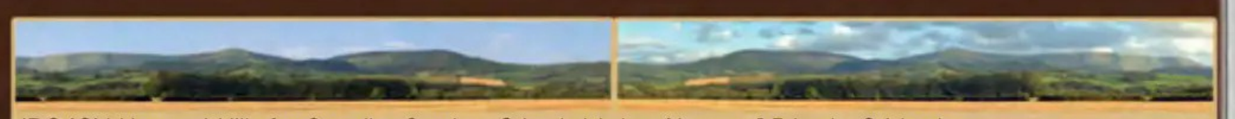
many more designs at backscenes.com


ID207A Hills & Dales 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs


ID503B Overcast Sky 15 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs


ID235A Bavaria 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs

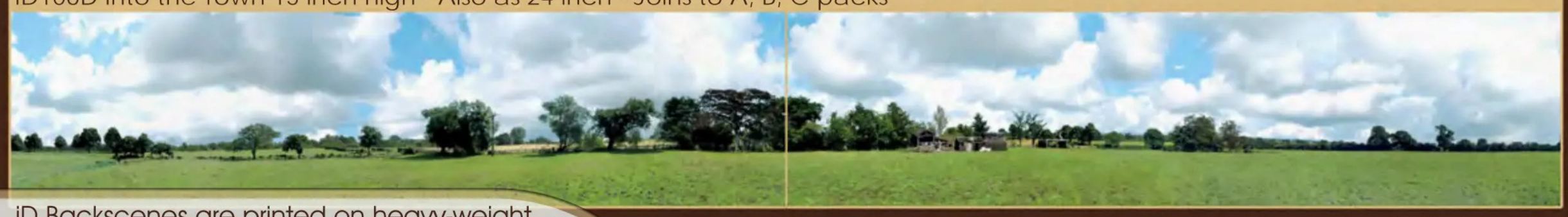

ID149A Tall Trees 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs


ID242N Harvest Hills for Smaller Scale - 9 inch high - Also as 15 inch, 24 inch


ID401 Terraced House Backs 15 inch high - Also in 24 inch



9″ 180gsm Paper - £12.99	15″ 180gsm Paper - £16.49	24″ 180gsm Paper - £26.99
9″ Self Adhesive Poly - £15.99	15″ Self Adhesive Poly - £20.49	24″ Self Adhesive Poly - £32.49


ID106D Into the Town 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to A, B, C packs

iD Backscenes are printed on heavy-weight 180gsm coated paper (Standard) or self-adhesive polypropylene (Premium)

Many of the designs have 9 inch, 15 inch & 24 inch versions along with 9 inch versions for Smaller Scales

We can print your own designs and create a backscene from your images, please contact us for details

All backscenes are 3 metres long in two 1.5 metre panels

© Scalology Ltd

Art Printers
Large Format Digital Print & Design

18 the Square, Barnham, West Sussex PO22 0HB
sales@backscenes.com 01243 240844

THE BIGGEST AND BEST SHOWS IN 7MM O GAUGE

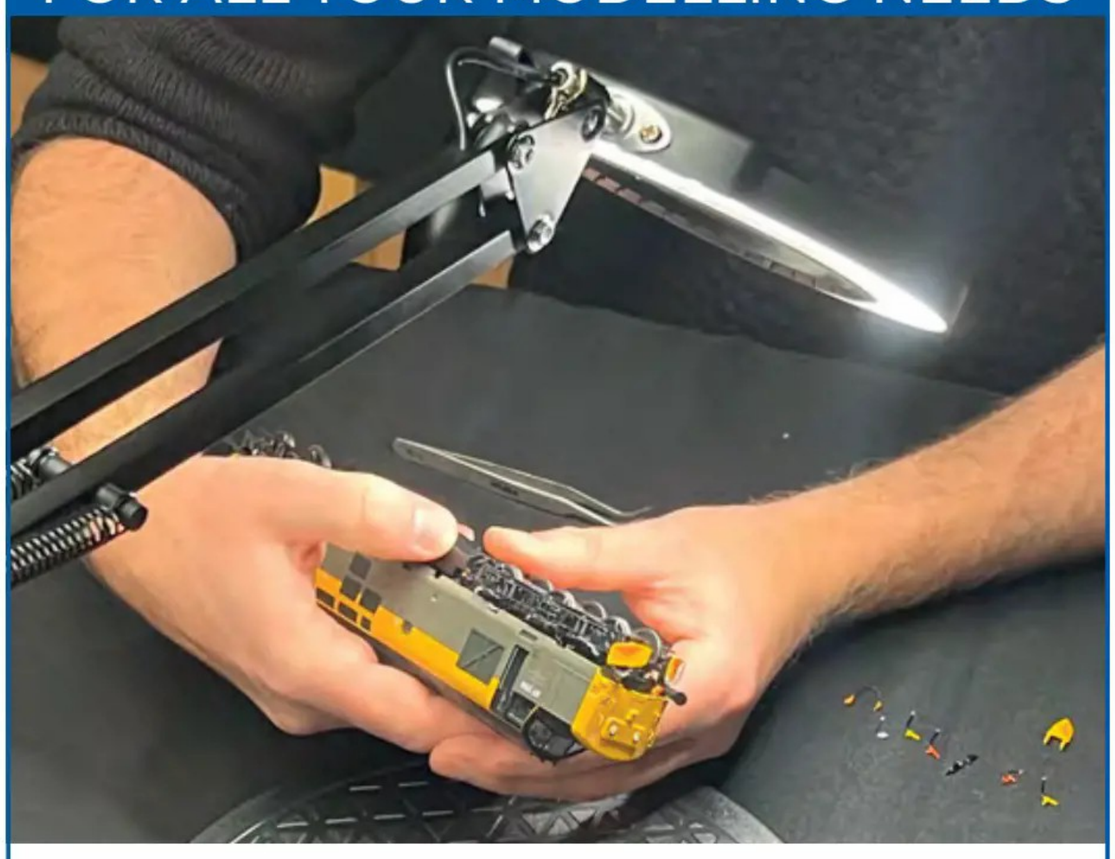


SPRING SHOW
KETTERING
SATURDAY 1ST MARCH 2025
Kettering Leisure Village, Thurston Drive NN15 6PB

ADMISSION
£12 MEMBERS, £12 MEMBERS' PARTNER
£17 NON MEMBERS, NON MEMBERS' PARTNER £17
CHILDREN UNDER 16 £1

To buy an e-ticket or for more information
www.gaugeoguild.com

Craft Lighting
WWW.CRAFT-LIGHTING.CO.UK
FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS



MODELLERS LIGHTING TRIED AND TESTED BY SOME OF THE BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

- Range of lights covering most areas
- Battery Desk Lights for ease of use
- Magnifier's for up-close work
- High Powered lights for maximum effect



See us at the Festival of British Railway Modelling Doncaster

Brighten up your modelling day!

CALL: 01777 860224
www.craft-lighting.co.uk

Dream Steam Model Railways
SCAN ME

NEW SHOP
We have moved to a brand new bigger shop!

Unit 9 Lake Road Aylesford
Kent ME20 7TQ
We are open
Monday - Friday 10am - 4.30pm
Saturday 10am - 1pm

WE STOCK OVER 70 BRANDS INCLUDING
METCALFE
BACHMANN EUROPE Plc
PECO
RAPIDO TRAINS UK
HORNBY
From G scale down to N Gauge
www.dreamsteam.co.uk
tel: 0800 022 4473 email: sales@dream-steam.com

WAGONS GALORE



The orderbooks for our upcoming LMS Iron Ore Hoppers and GWR O19 OPEN C wagons will be closing in March, so don't miss out, get your pre-orders in now!

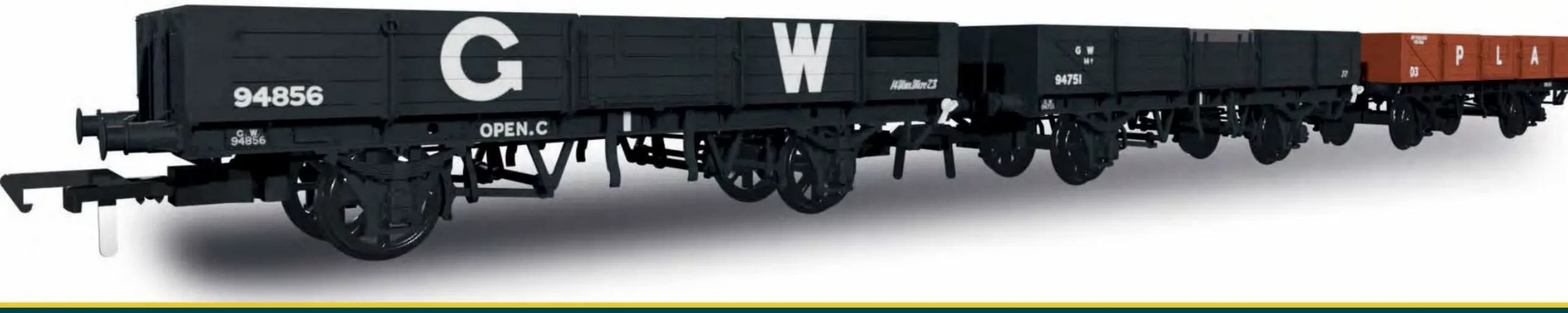
RRP LMS IRON ORE HOPPER - £34.95

RRP GWR O19 OPEN C - £35.95





These OO Gauge wagons are made to the usual Rapido Trains UK high standard, with metal bearings and lots of separately-fitted details.



Available to order NOW from RapidoTrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

DSC Showcases

The finest Glass Showcases and Wall Display Cabinets for Collectors & Modellers

'Merrill Ville'
Enborne Row
Wash Water
Newbury
RG20 0LX

A touch of glass! big or small, we make them all!

WALL & SHOW CASES



01635 34656 • admin@dscshowcases.co.uk

www.dscshowcases.co.uk

Durham Trains of Stanley



"more than just a model shop"

Opening hours
Monday 09.30-17.00
Tuesday 09.30-17.00
Wednesday Closed
Thursday 11.00-17.00
Friday 09.30-17 .00
Saturday 09.30-17 .00
Sunday Closed

6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: **01207 232545**
Email: **durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com**

www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford, Aberdeenshire
AB33 8WD

///monorail.fills.glue

Model Railways
KMS RAILTECH
Aberdeenshire

www.kmsrailtech.co.uk
CALL: **0131 618 8822**
@KMSRAILTECH

EXCLUSIVES! *Visit our website for further details.*



CLASS 73/9

OO Gauge Model GBRf - Caledonian Sleeper - Network Rail
Expression of interest being taken. See website for details.



4 + 2 Pack
Image: ©Stuart Black

N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250!



O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery



N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers - 4 Packs available!

OO Gauge EWS BBA/BLA





ALL NEW HAA & CDA

Revolution trains

Take five!

WIA car carriers N & OO gauge



Railfreight Distribution

OO gauge decorated samples in DB Schenker and RfD/ACE liveries shown.
Production models may incorporate amendments.

Raifreight Distribution	Railfreight Distribution with ACE branding	EWS plain blue	DB Schenker branded	DB (part debranded)
OO gauge	*OO gauge*	*OO gauge*	*OO gauge*	*OO gauge*
RT-OO-WIA-401A/B/C	*RT-OO-WIA-401D*	*RT-OO-WIA-402A/B*	*RT-OO-WIA-403A/B*	*RT-OO-WIA-404A/B*
N gauge	*N gauge*	*N gauge*	*N gauge*	*N gauge*
RT-N-WIA-201A/B/C	*RT-N-WIA-201D*	*RT-N-WIA-202A/B*	*RT-N-WIA-203A/B*	*RT-N-WIA-204A/B*

Complete 5-car set pre-order price N/OO:

£124.95 (MSRP £149.95)

PRE-ORDERS CLOSING END FEBRUARY 2025!

60 double-deck, fully covered car carrier sets were built in the mid-1990s for Railfreight Distribution by Arbel-Fauvet of France.

They were designed for secure transport of new cars through the Channel Tunnel to Belgium, France and Italy as well as domestically between manufacturing plants and distribution terminals or sea ports.

The units offer fully enclosed protection and comprise five cars articulated over six bogies, for reduced costs and track wear.

For each livery alternate running numbers are available to enable longer trains to be assembled.

Models expected in Q2 2025.

www.revolutiontrains.com

Revolution Trains @baby_pendo

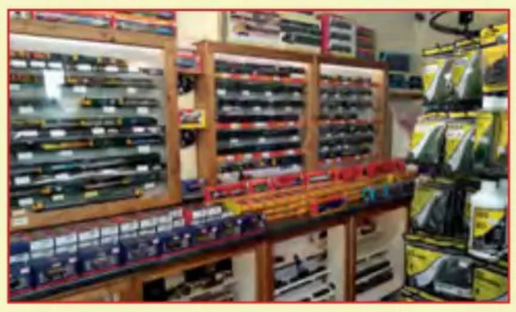
MODEL SHOP

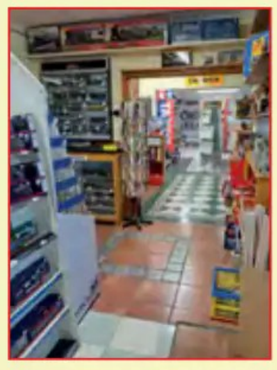
GOING LOCO

HOBBY CENTRE

Email: **goinglocomodels@hotmail.com**
Online Shop: **www.goinglocomodels.com**







- Bigger on the inside! -
- Shop open 6 days a week -
- Huge range of new & pre-owned products -
- Large customer car park -
- Online shop 24/7 -
- Repairs & servicing available -



BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE

We purchase any and all collections big or small.
From anywhere in the country.
For top prices speak to Jonathan for the best deal!

PayPal VISA MasterCard Maestro

SHOP OPENING TIMES
Mon-Fri 10am - 5pm • Sat 10am - 4pm
SEE US AT EXHIBITIONS & EVENTS

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield WF3 3JF
Tel: **01924 824748**

In The Greenwood
LASER

Over 300 items available across N, TT:120 and OO

BS003 **Medium Bandstand**



From £9.75

N-ES001 **Engine Shed**



From £22.00



ST005 & PS013 **Station & Platform**
From £22.00 each

CH003
Small Church



From £13.00

TT-PC001
Platform Canopy



From £7.75 per pair

For the full range visit
www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk



Experience the ultimate accessory controller!

Change points on *ANY* DCC system with the touch of a button!



DCC concepts
thinking outside the square

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080 - sales@dccconcepts.com - www.dccconcepts.com



THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE HR1 2BB

www.herefordmodels.com

SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.00pm

009 LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

391-100	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys green	£199.70
391-101	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys red	£199.70
393-030	SR covered van	£33.10
393-055	Open wagon Ashover Valley	£23.75
9962	Lyd BR Black	£186.95
391-126	Mainline Hunslet Charles	£161.45
51-251A	Princess Maroon	£135.00
51-251B	Prince Maroon	£135.00
51-251C	Palmerston Maroon	£153.00
51-251D	Welsh Pony Brown	£153.00
51-251F	Princess Green	£135.00
51-251H	Exmoor Pony SR	£153.00
51-251J	Little Giant Maroon	£153.00

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	£107.95
R3422	Adams SR	£109.45
R3423	Adams BR	£109.45
R3615	Peckett W4	£89.99
R3781	K&ESR Terrier	£80.75
R3639	LMS King George VI	£171.00
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	£43.19
R3635	BR Lord Nelson 'Lord Rodney'	£152.95
R30317	Railroad M&GNJR 0-4-0T	£49.50
R30114	BR West Country Braunton	£239.85
R3982	BR 2MT lined green	£206.10
R30228	LMS Coronation Queen Mary	£217.79
R30325	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99
R30316	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99
R3868	Peckett Crawshay Bros	£125.99
R30285	S&DJR Class 4F Blue	£139.50
R30286	S&DJR Class 2P Blue	£139.50
R30351	BR 9F Black Prince	£242.99
R30352SS	LNER W1 Steam Generator	£292.50
R30225SS	BR Blk 5 Steam Generator	£287.99
R3734	British Railways J36	£175.49

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373	NRM Class 71	£134.95
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	£134.95
R3376	BR Green Class 71	£134.95
R30084	Sentinel 0-6-0 MSC	£98.09
R30083	Sentinel 0-6-0 POB	£98.09
R3899	BR Class 08 Orange	£166.95
R30073	Cl. 56 BR Blue	£196.19
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	£326.69
R30157	Cl. 60 60002	£201.60
R30156	Cl. 60 60001	£201. 60
R30167	Cl. 66 Fastline Freight	£87.30
R30203	Cl. 121 Coca Cola	£87.30
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	£196.20
R30013	R&H 48DS Gower Princess	£98.10
R30191	BR Departmental Class 40 (97)	£87.30
R30121	BR Cl.08 Black (NRM)	£185.99
R30115	Cl08 Blue 604 Phantom	£167.40
R30142	Class 08 LORAM	£167.40
R3895	R&H 88DS Rowntree	£102.59
R3896	R&H 88DS BR Green	£102.59
R30180	BR InterCity, Class 37 37251	£87.30
R30186	BR Infrastructure, Class 47	£87.30
R3705	Ruston & Hornsby 48DS	£71.99
R3707	Ruston & Hornsby 48DS	£71.99
R30141	GBRF Class 08	£179.99

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.95
31-461A	C Class SR Black	£106.20
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
32-002A	BR Hall Blk weathered	£140.20
31-443	Ivatt 2mt tank BRITISH RAILWAYS	£140.20
31-442	Ivatt 2mt tank LMS	£140.20
35-202SF	BR V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
35-201	BR V2 black	£195.45
35-200	LNER V2 green	£195.45
35-200SF	LNER V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
32-132	BR 45xx BR green	£140.20
32-861	BR 9F late	£195.45
31-481	BR G2A black	£114.70

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
35-419	Class 47 Rft Distribution	£203.95
35-419SF	Class 47 Rft Distrib. sound	£288.95
35-418	Class 47 Rft Construction	£203.95
32-619	Class 90 EWS	£195.45
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	£135.95
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	£135.95
31-578	Windhoff MPV N. Rail	£271.95
31-502A	Cl158 WYPTE	£280.45
31-579	Windhoff Network Rail orange	£271.95
35-312	Class 37 BR Blue Thornaby TMD	£212.45
35-352	BR Cl. 20 Green	£191.20
35-352A	BR Cl.20 Green	£191.20
32-444	Cl. 24 BR RTC	£152.99
32-492	Cl. 40 BR Green	£203.95
32-614	Class 90 RTC	£195.45
32-615	Class 90 Virgin	£195.45
32-620	Class 90 Freightliner	£195.45
E82004	BR Green Bullied Booster	£157.20

RAPIDO

913002	L & M Lion (1980s	£152.95
903006	Hunslet 16" Primrose	£109.50
903007	Hunslet 16" Thorne	£109.50
903005	Hunslet 16" Jacks	£109.50
922002	Titfield Thunderbolt Pack	£254.95
953002	GER W&U post 1919 pack	£229.45
914004	LMS Jones Goods (Early)	£186.50
914005	LMS Jones Goods Lined	£186.50
914006	LMS Jones Goods (Late)	£186.50
947001	Stirling Single	£212.45

DAPOL
N Gauge

2D-005-000	Cl.59 59005 Foster Yeoman	£146.90
2D-005-001	Cl.59 59103 A.R.C.	£146.90
2D-005-002	Cl.59 59206 DB Schenker	£146.90
2D-005-003	Cl.59 59204 National Power	£146.90
2D-005-004	Cl.59 59104 Hanson	£146.90
2D-005-005	Cl.59 59005 Aggregate Industries	£146.90
2S-007-006	BR Pannier L/C	£59.00
2S-017-006	BR Owen Glendower	£123.20

DAPOL
OO Gauge

4S-024-001	HL 0-4-0 4 'Asbestos' Green	£107.40
4S-024-006	HL 0-4-0 'Faraday' Green	£107.40
4S-001-014	BR Bradley Manor Green	£151.95
4S-018-005	BR Late B4	£93.50
4S-018-008	SR lined green B4	£93.50
4S-018-009	SR black B4	£93.50

GRAHAM FARISH
N Gauge

371-007ASF	BR Class 08 Grey SOUND	£208.20
371-011SF	BR Class 08 Network Rail SOUND	£208.20
371-012	BR Class 08 RES	£123.20
371-336	Class 150/1 GMPTE	£203.95
371-042	BR Class 20 Blue Redmire	£135.95
371-659	Class 57 ARRIVA Wales	£165.70
371-052A	Cl04 BR Black	£110.45
371-020DB	Cl 08 Spectre	£123.20
371-065	Cl03 British Sand	£118.95

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 30.04.2025

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard (48hr) £5.00

UK Standard (24hr) £6.00

UK Special Delivery Next Day £13.00

UK Special Delivery by 1pm £15.00

UK Courier Next Day £17.00

Worldwide at cost.

VAT free to overseas.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

Credit Cards Welcome -
Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

EXHIBITIONS 2025

- **REDDITCH -** March 1st-2nd
- **LONDON -** March 15th-16th
- **CHELTENHAM -** April 5th-6th
- **SWANSEA –** September 13th-14th
- **WARLEY AT STATFOLD –** October 11th-12th

SANTIAGO TRAINS

Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire

07968 584653

NEW & PRE-LOVED MODEL RAILWAYS AND ACCESSORIES

- N & OO Gauge Stockists
- Accurascale
- Bachmann
- Gaugemaster
- Graham Farish
- Hornby
- Metcalfe
- Peco
- UK Departure Boards
- Woodland Scenics



Supporting Freightmaster & Railcam

ebay

Email: santiagotrains@gmail.com

1 Bowley Court, Melton Mowbray LE13 1XY

SANTIAGOTRAINS.CO.UK

VISITS • BOOKS • DIGITAL ARCHIVE • LOCO DATABASE

Join Now – Save £10 off the annual membership fee*

Includes a 76-page full colour magazine every month. Features in *The Railway Observer* include:

- UK current rail operations
- UK rolling stock movements
- UK infrastructure changes
- Urban rail operations
- Heritage railways and main line operations
- International news

and much more...



Digital and hard copy options available, go to rcts.org.uk/join for more information

50,000 archive photos to buy online at https://archive.rcts.org.uk
Prints and Downloads, Black and White and Colour

*Applies to new members only: terms and conditions apply. Until 31 December 2025

A Charitable Incorporated Organisation Registered with the Charity Commission for England and Wales. Registered Number 1169995

RCTS

THE RAILWAY CORRESPONDENCE AND TRAVEL SOCIETY

The Double O Gauge Association

Run by OO Modellers for OO Modellers

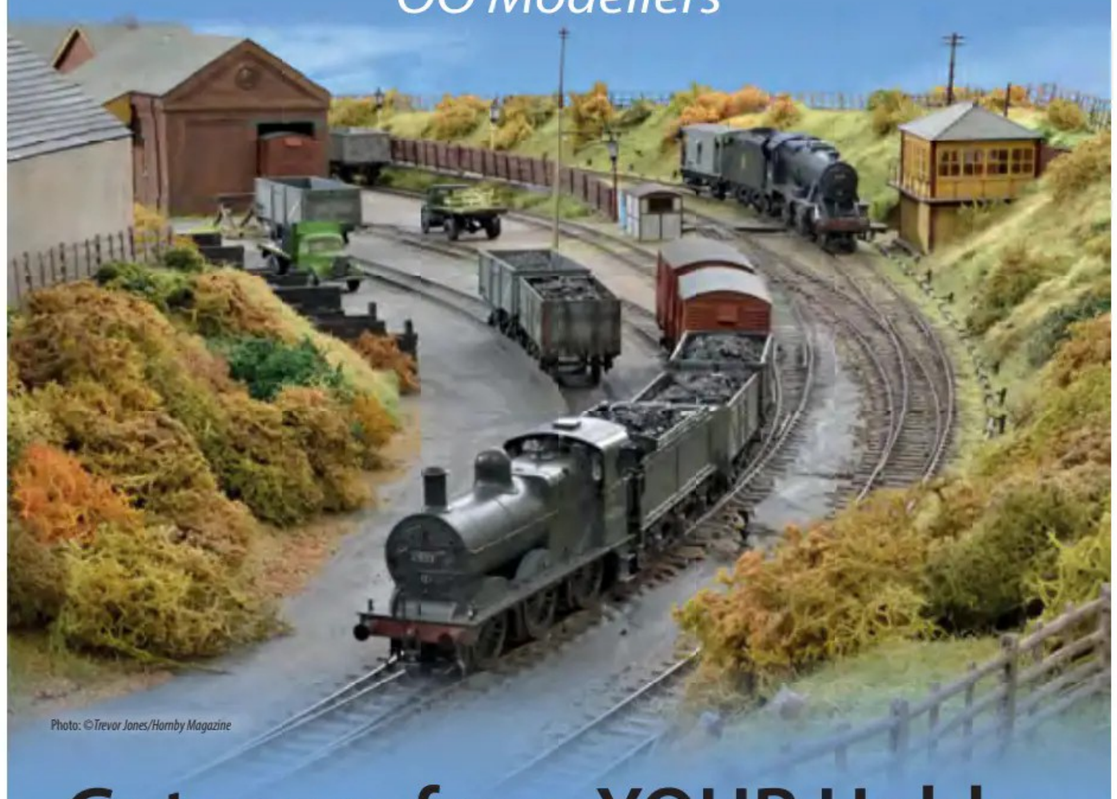


Photo: ©Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine

Get more from YOUR Hobby with DOGA help and advice.

Contact: SAE to Membership Secretary
219 Gipsy Road, Welling DA16 1HZ

www.doubleogauge.com

YouChoos DCC Sound

zimo



bring your imagination to life

with next generation digital sound

Zimo MS

immersive Drive only from YouChoos

01380 530530

www.YouChoos.co.uk info@youchoos.co.uk

ABINGDON & DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB

Registered charity number 1176029

Presents

ABRAIL 2025

Abingdon Model Railway Show

1 & 2 March 2025

10.30am* - 5.00pm (Saturday) 10.30am* - 4.30pm (Sunday)

* Advance ticket holders get early entry from 10.00

OVER 40 QUALITY LAYOUTS

Layouts invited:-

Angst Lesspork (OO9)
Bath Green Park (OO)
Bridge Street (N)
Brief Encounter & Ladykillers (OO)
Broadwell (OO)
Burnham-on-Sea (2mm FS)
Buxton (2mm FS)
Canada Street (EM)
Carterton (OO)
College Halt (OO)
Faringdon (P4)
Grantham - The Streamliner Years (OO)
Harton Gill (P4)
Halden Lane (OO)
Hallam Town (2mm FS)
Hartburn (EM)
Holmeshurst (O)
Kingsfield (OO)
Konigshafen (N)
Leicester Belgrave Road (OO)
Lisworth Bay (N)
Llanfair Rhyd (OO9)
Llawryglyn (EM)
Ludlow (N)
Melton Mowbray (North) (N)
Midholme (N)
Newcastle-by-the-Water (N)
Newvaddon Parkway (N)
Nine Mills (N)
OO Live Steam Roadshow (OO)
Oulton TMD (OO)
Penworth (N)
Plumpton Green (P4)
Port Washington Terminal Railraod (HO)
Rossiter Rise (OO)
Royal Albert Bridge (N)
St Ruth (2mm FS)
Streeton Way (O)
Titfield Station & Film Set (OO)
Verneuil-Les-Vignes (N)
Wimborne (OO)

Children's Layouts: Lego City (L), **Sakura Crossing** (HO), **Sodor Island** (OO)

McKinley Railway Demonstration featuring **Kaninchenbau** (HOm)

Traders Invited:

Aspire Gifts & Models, Don Bishop Photography, Book Law Publications, N C Butler, Buggleskelly Station, Harvey Instance, JB's Model World, Neil Cresswell, Model Railway Bits, Plus Daughters, Replica Railways, Saddletank Books, Starlight Models, Sunningwell Command Control, Terry Tew, Thunderbolt Models, TTC Diecast, Videoscenes, W M Collectables

Societeies Invited:

Pendon Museum, Great Western Study Group, N Gauge Society, 2mm Finescale Association, OO Gauge Association, ON30 American Outline, British Transport Police, Network Rail

Abingdon & Witney College, Wootton Road, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 1GG

Adults: £15.00 (£12.00 in advance + £0.70 booking fee), Children: Free

Advance tickets: https://www.ticketsource.co.uk/abrail

Oxford Bus Company **X1** Service: **Oxford City Centre, Railway Station** to **Abingdon College**

Free Car parking Free Show Guide Disabled Access to the entire show

LARGEST SHOW IN OXFORDSHIRE

www.abrail.org.uk

The details within this advertisement are based on best available information as at the copy date of this publication.
Errors and ommissions excepted. For the very latest listings, visit wwwukmodelshops.co.uk/exhibitions

KEY Publishing

Model World

LIVE

THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION

SAVE THE DATE!

April 26/27 2025

NEC, Birmingham

150+ STANDS!

- Model railways • Scale modelling
- Radio control • Demonstrations
- Interactive exhibits • Slot cars

DISCOUNT ADVANCE TICKETS
BOOK NOW AND SAVE!

Offering early entry from 9.30am each day

- **Adults** £18.00 *(subscriber £16.00)*
- **Children** £9.00
- **VIP** ticket £60.00 *(limited availability)*



Keep an eye on our website for further

keymodelworld.com/

Brought to you by...

KEY EVENTS HORNBY magazine AIRFIX Model World

information and updates:

/modelworldlive

HORNBY®

00 GAUGE MODEL RAILWAYS

‘THOMPSON’ TWINS

AVAILABLE NOW



R30360 BR, Thompson Class L1, 2-6-4T, E9011 - Era 4 DCC READY 8 PIN CONNECTION

R30361 BR, Thompson Class L1, 2-6-4T, 67735 - Era 4 DCC READY 8 PIN CONNECTION

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

Hornby Model Railways | hornby | officialhornby | officialhornby | hornbymodelrailways

Preston and District Model Railway Society Exhibition

1st and 2nd March 2025
Saturday: 10am to 5pm Sunday: 10am to 4pm
Adults: £9 Accompanied children under 15: free
Wheelchair/Scooter users: £5



Photo of Llwyn Grug by Tony Wright

Layouts in Various Scales and Gauges
Trade Support and Refreshments

Free Parking and easy access from M6/M55/A6
Wheelchair access to all exhibition areas and catering facility

Preston College Fulwood Campus
St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston, PR2 8UR

For further information T: 07776 438933 E: exhibition@prestonanddistrictmrs.org.uk

Publicity Kindly Sponsored By
The Junction Box

KS MODELS
At the heart of model making

Hertfordshire's Leading Model Railway Specialist

www.ks-models.co.uk

HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO · HELJAN · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol · GAUGEMASTER · accurascale · RAPIDO UK · Expo

- ✓ All Major Manufacturers & More!
- ✓ N Gauge to O Gauge
- ✓ Tools, Paints & Materials
- ✓ Plastic Kits & Diecast
- ✓ Pre-owned
- ✓ Mail Order

30 Years in Stevenage
(44 years in business)

Email: russell@ks-models.co.uk

Shop:
01438 746616
Thurs - Sat, 10am - 5pm
19 Middle Row, Stevenage SG1 3AW

Helpdesk:
07858 546855
Mon - Sat, 10am - 5pm
Phone - Text - WhatsApp

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION

MODEL RAILWAY & DIGITAL CONTROL SPECIALISTS



www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Call us on: **+44 (0)1823 429309**
Email: **info@dcctrainautomation.co.uk**

Roco · YAMoRC · DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION · Lokstore digital · Uhlenbrock · mtb PIKO · iTrain



LET'S TALK DIGITAL

SPECIALIST ADVICE ALONGSIDE THE HARDWARE

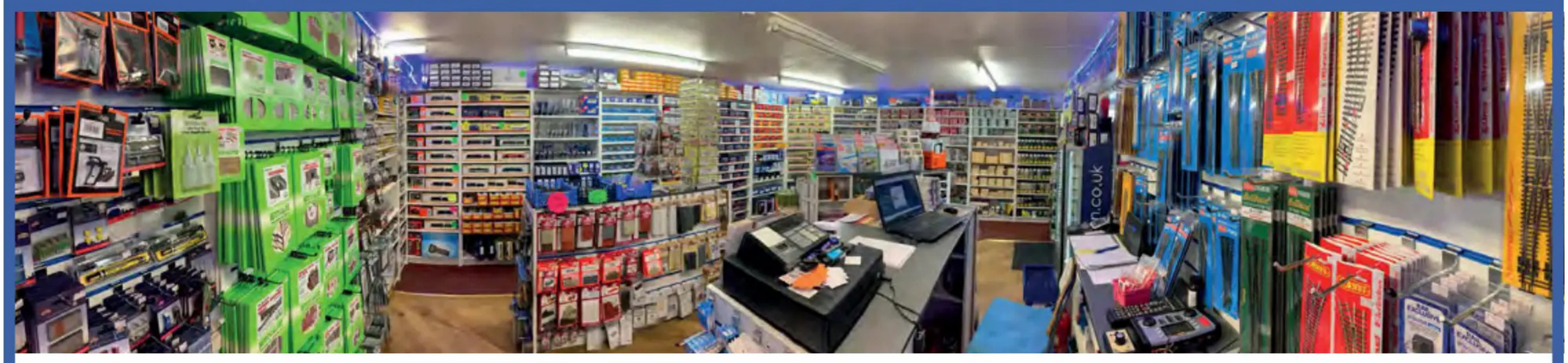
UK Distributors of Yamorc Digital, Lokstore Digital, Uhlenbrock & MTB Point Motors.

iTrain UK Reseller

THE DIGITAL CONTROL EXPERTS!

- Family run business for 10 years+
- Experienced Mail Order Team
- DCC & Sound fitting, Repairs & Layout work undertaken
- All major brands & gauges stocked
- Meet us at Hornby Magazine's Largest Exhibitions
- Easy transport links from M1 J11a or Leighton Buzzard Station

STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF NEW AND PRE-OWNED ITEMS INSTORE AND ONLINE



WE BUY your unwanted model railway collections



Come and see us at the following Shows in 2025

CHESHAM MRC SHOW 2025 - Chesham, Bucks HP5 1AG - 2nd March

ROYSTON MRC SHOW 2025 - Bassingbourn, Royston SG8 5NJ - 12th April

HIGH WYCOMBE MRX EXHIBITION - High Wycombe HP12 4PZ - 12th April

www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

New Website launched for 2024

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 1EA
01525 854788

E: sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

Monday – *By appointment ONLY*
Tuesday - Saturday 10am-3pm
Sunday - *Closed*

ISINGLASS

Isinglass-Models.co.uk



Carriage kits. 3d Printing and scale drawings

New release in 4mm:

Tourist Open Brake 3rd (GN Section diag 169)
NE section diag 179 and SSA diagram 308 to follow

23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham. Berks. RG19 4QP
andy@isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 925627



COLOUR-RAIL
150,000 images on line to buy as prints or downloads.
All at www.colour-rail.com
Looking for a good home for your treasured negatives and slides?
Then e-mail colourrail@aol.com or write to: 558 Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove, B61 0HT

- Model Railways
- Die-Cast Models
- Plastic Kits
- Building Block Kits
- Collectable Kits
- Tools & Accessories
- Modelling Materials
- **Repairs & Servicing**
- **DCC Fitting Service**
- New & Pre-Owned Items
- *And Much More!*

The Model Shop PORTSMOUTH

Follow us on...

65 Kingston Road,
Portsmouth
PO2 7DX
Tel: 02392 738111

Email: **modelshopportsmouth@gmail.com**
www.modelshop-portsmouth.co.uk

MSE MAINLY TRAINS

WIZARD MODELS 51L

COMET MODELS

Manufacturers and suppliers of kits and bits for locomotives, carriages, wagons, signals and lineside items, including Sprat & Winkle and DG autocouplings.

Stockists of Alan Gibson and Markits wheels and sundries.

An expanding range of modelling materials including plastic sheet, wires and tubes.

Over 2,600 products, most now with live stock levels on the website.

Payment by card or BACS only - no cheques or postal orders

UK P&P £5.40. Airmail at cost.

WIZARD MODELS LTD
PO Box 70, BARTON upon HUMBER DN18 5XY
T: **01652 635885** (Mon-Fri 0900-1630) E: **andrew@modelsignals.com**
Shop online at: **www.wizardmodels.ltd**

Peter's Spares

MODEL RAILWAYS LTD

EST 2009



- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES? Talk to Peter's Spares
- Over 4000 different Hornby and Dapol Spares in stock.

BRAND NEW WEBSITE *with back in stock alerts and wishlist.*

OVER 14,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:
Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics & much more!

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT
Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com

UK DEPARTURE BOARDS

ukdepartureboards.co.uk
contact@ukdepartureboards.co.uk
@RailDepartures

Scan me for more information

Bring live train information to your home with a UK Departure Board! Available in 3 sizes to display real time information for your local station or indeed any station - train, tram, bus or tube in the UK.

Each board is designed and built in Britain with the ability to perform real station announcements.

We use a variety of data sources to accurately show what is scheduled at a station in real time. Whether you are an enthusiast wanting to see the latest action or a commuter wanting to know if your train is arriving or delayed. A UK Departure Board can bring it to you!





DESKTOP DEPARTURES® BOARD

Measuring just 10.5cm x 4cm x 2cm
Have it on your desk or in the office.
Available in a black or white case with a choice of 4 display colours!

Scan QR for more details

CLASSIC DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 60cm x 11.5cm x 3.5cm
Great for wall displays in your hall, study or hobby room

Scan QR for more details

PRO DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 100cm x 18cm x 4.5cm
Just like a real station board!
Hang it on your wall for that great experience!

Scan QR for more details

Our customers love us! Trustpilot

National Rail Enquiries · Realtime Trains API · bustimes.org · transportapi · Readingbuses
GoNorth East · Iarnród Éireann Irish Rail · Transport for London · Transport for West Midlands · Transport for Greater Manchester · trentbarton

KEY Publishing

Model World SHOP



COMING SOON! CAVALEX CLASS 60 LIMITED EDITION

Exclusive DC Rail Class 60 60029 Ben Nevis for 'OO'

Our exclusive Cavalex Models Class 60 for 'OO' gauge is here. This model sold out on pre-order – check your emails for your balance payment details and look out for remaining stock going on sale this month!

Highlights include:

- First ready-to-run DC Rail Class 60 to be offered
- Limited to 306 units – 153 DCC ready, 153 DCC sound fitted
- Models Class 60 60029 Ben Nevis in DC Rail grey
- Five-pole motor and twin flywheels
- 21-pin decoder socket
- Custom ESU created sound file with all lighting options
- Extensive moulded detail including accurate lights for 60029
- Finely detailed unique livery artwork to replicate 60029

FULL PRICE:

- **£194.95** DCC ready
- **£294.95** DCC sound fitted

206/25

LAST FEW - IN STOCK NOW!

Exclusive Hornby CrossCountry HST Farewell pack

The remaining stock of our Hornby Class 43 HST pack featuring 43184 *Laira Diesel Depot* in retro InterCity Executive colours and 43366 HST40 in CrossCountry livery is available now.

Highlights include:
- Unique livery artwork
- Limited to 350 units – 200 DCC ready, 150 DCC sound fitted
- Models of 43184 *Laira Diesel Depot* and 43366 HST40
- Five-pole motor and twin flywheels in 43184
- 21-pin decoder socket in both power cars
- Factory fitted 15mm x 11mm cube speakers
- Independently powered roof fans



FULL PRICE: • **£359.99** DCC ready • **£399.99** DCC sound fitted

LOWER PRICE! PRE-ORDER 47817 FOR 'OO' TODAY

Exclusive Heljan 'OO' gauge model of Porterbrook's Class 47

Our Heljan limited edition of Class 47 47817 in Porterbrook purple and white is due in the first quarter of 2025 and features a bespoke purple and white box as well as an impressive specification.

Highlights include:
- Stunning Porterbrook purple and white livery
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted models
- Powerful five-pole motor and twin flywheels
- Fully controllable lighting (on DCC)
- LokSound V5 21-pin decoder in DCC sound fitted models



FULL PRICE: • **£199.95** DCC ready • **£299.95** DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £10 deposit

NEW! PJM PLATFORM KITS

We've extended the range of platform kits for 'OO' gauge with a new concrete lintel design.

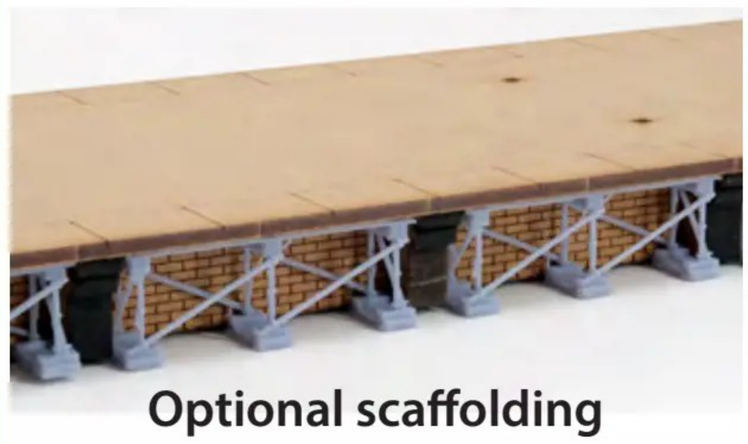


Single pack straight, 450mm long
£10.99

Triple pack straight, 1,350mm long
£29.99



Twin pack ramps
£7.99



Optional scaffolding add on pack
£5.99

CHECK OUT OUR FULL COLLECTION OF EXCLUSIVE MODELS HERE:

shop.keymodelworld.com

Train Sets | Locomotives | Carriages | Wagons | Buildings | Track | Accessories | *and more!*

KEY Publishing

Model World SHOP



Official HORNBY TT:120 STOCKIST

NEW! 'TT:120' Class 66s are here

Check out the full range of Hornby Class 66s

Hornby has expanded its range of 'TT:120' scale locomotives with the arrival of the Class 66. Available with five livery choices either DCC ready or DCC sound fitted, these models capture this modern freight locomotive in detail. In stock now are:



66714, GBRf blue and orange – **TT3016M / TT3016TXSM**



66097, DB Schenker red – **TT3017M / TT3017TXSM**



66779, GBRf BR lined green – **TT3018M / TT3018TXSM**



66850, Colas Railfreight – **TT3019M / TT3019TXSM**



66789, GBRf large logo blue – **TT3020M / TT3020TXSM**

IN STOCK NOW!

- **£149.99** DCC ready
- **£193.99** DCC sound fitted

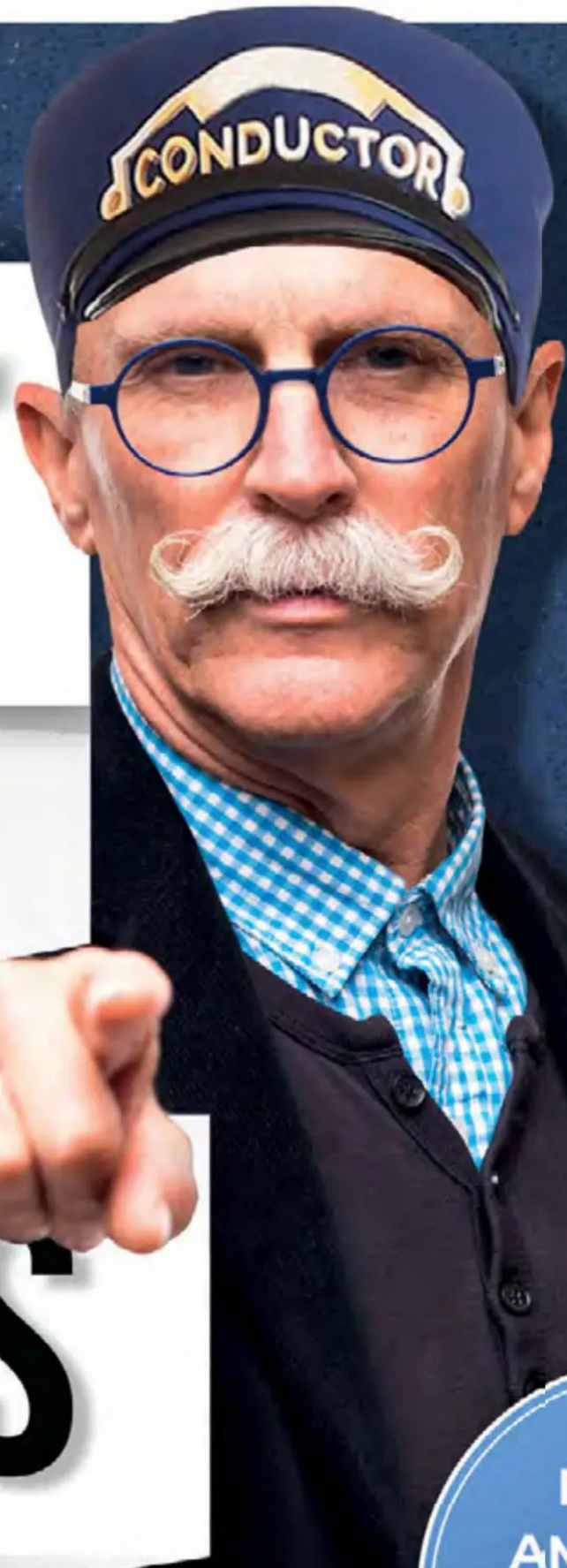
SCAN THE QR CODE TO CHECK OUT THE FULL ***HORNBY TT:120*** RANGE ON OUR ONLINE MODEL SHOP:

shop.keymodelworld.com/collections/hornby-tt-120

206/25

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!

WE WANT YOUR MODEL RAILWAYS



NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS







BRITISH

EUROPEAN

AMERICAN

- Full & part collections purchased
- Willing to travel to collect or view
- Same day payment – cash or bank transfer
- Everything considered, in any condition - large collections sought after

CONTACT US

01302 371623 / 07526 768178

anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

PREOWNED SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

See website for details

www.anoraksanonymous.net

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0.....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£450.00
GL04 LNER C4 Jersey Lily 4-4-2.....£450.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£450.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £400.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £595.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £525.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £525.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £525.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL31 LMS / BR Stanier Lemon 0-4-4T £375.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £525.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 ..£325.00
GL48 LNWR/LMS Ramsbottom Crane 0-4-2T .£315.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT.....£775.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4.....£400.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0.....£500.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£475.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£575.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£525.00
GL76 SLMS/ BR Hughes Crab 2-6-0.....£595.00
FT5 LNER D17/1 & D17/2 4-4-0 .....£400.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£300.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£28.50
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£28.50
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£39.50
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£30.50
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£55.50
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£30.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£15.70
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£15.70
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£14.65
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£13.60
LK748 Ladders (4).....£11.00
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£17.25
LK750 Single track level crossing gates . £29.34
LK758 Platelayers tools.....£9.40
LK759 Platform lamps (4.....£12.55
LK760 Telephone boxes(2.....£12.55
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £12.35
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4.....£12.35
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£12.35
LK764 Bicycles (8.....£12.35
LK765 Police Call Box.....£14.65
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£26.95

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS

7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£47.75
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£47.75
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van.....£47.75
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£47.75
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£47.75
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A'.....£43.25
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon.....£43.25
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan.....£47.75
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£43.25
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van.....£61.25
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £61.25
7C003 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 04 ..£99.75
7C030 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 05/06 £99.75
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£99.50
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van.....£157.00
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£99.50

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£51.25
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £51.25
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £54.25
W604 GWR 4 plank open £43.25
W605 GWR Steel Open £43.25
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£54.25
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£54.25
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£53.50
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £53.50

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £77.50
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£77.50
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£118.25
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE797BH Y Point.....£56.50
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£129.75
SLE794BH Long Crossing £70.00
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£4.15
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£4.15
SL740BH Buffer stop £3.95
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm £3.25
ST700 Box (8) 393mm straight £65.50
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves£70.50
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
PL33 Microswitch.....£8.15
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£6.00
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.50

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £43.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon..... £43.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £43.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £43.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £43.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £43.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £43.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar. £43.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £43.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £43.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £43.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £43.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £43.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £43.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van..... £43.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £43.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £43.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £43.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £43.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £43.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £43.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £43.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £43.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £50.50

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates..... £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room..... £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £222.44 OUR PRICE £189.07
DCC fitted RRP £261.57 OUR PRICE £222.33
BOTH EARLY AND WINDOW BEADED NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £553.31 OUR PRICE £470.00
Sound fitted RRP £726.57 OUR PRICE £617.50
LAST FEW

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £195.62 OUR PRICE £165.00
Sound fitted RRP 391.23 OUR PRICE £330.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £262.68 OUR PRICE £223.00**
DCC Fitted **RRP£296.22 OUR PRICE £250.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL GWR / BR 20 TON BRAKE VANS
10 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £101.52 OUR PRICE £86.29
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HIA LIMESTONE HOPPERS
4 AVAILABLE IN GREEN
2 AVAILABLE IN WHITE
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
IN STOCK

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE
COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION
SET OF SIX BAUXITE £295.00

DAPOL PFA / KFA WAGONS
5 Liveries, numbered and un-numbered
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
20ft, 40ft & 45ft Containers
VARIOUS LIVERIES FROM £21.25
AVAILABLE 2025

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £91.80 OUR PRICE £78.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £275.40 OUR PRICE £234.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN PCA TANKS
10 number options of Cement
3 Options in Chemical Livery
£84.99 Each

NEW HELJAN MK2 /2A COACHES
TSO, BSO, BFK & FK
28 standard coaches
Also Tower Models exclusive maroon FK
LIST PRICE £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £53.00
LMS Home Signals £53.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £87.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £96.00
SR Semaphone Signals £53.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£61.00**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£42.50**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 2-6-2 3MT
ELEVEN OPTIONS BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £621.00 OUR PRICE £527.85
DCC FITTED RRP £653.40
OUR PRICE £555.39
SOUND FITTED RRP £739.80
OUR PRICE £628.83
AVAILABLE DECEMBER 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £270.00 OUR PRICE £229.50
DCC FITTED RRP £307.80
OUR PRICE £261.50
SOUND FITTED RRP £410.00 OUR PRICE £348.50
AVAILABLE EARLY 2025
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £55.51 OUR PRICE £47.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.25
DUE FOR RELEASE AUTUMN 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Winter 2024
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37
SPLIT HEADCODE BOXES
Ten liveries available
RRP £669 OUR PRICE £568.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37/0
CENTRE HEAD VERSION
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
DUE LATE 2025

HELJAN CLASS 52 WESTERN
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £659.00 OUR PRICE £560.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

NEW HELJAN CLASS 45/0 &45/1
8 Liveries Available
RRP £669.00 OUR PRICE £568.15
NOW IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 73
12 Liveries Available
RRP £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Seven liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
2 liveries available
RRP £569.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN CLASS 20 RE-RUN
5 LIVERIES WITH DISC HEADCODE
3 LIVERIES WITH CENTRE HEADCODE
RRP £639.00 OUR PRICE £543.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
AVAILABLE SPRING 2025

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 62-64 Devonshire Road, Blackpool FY3 8AA
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our new well stocked shop, a mile from Blackpool North Railway Station
Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 4.45

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

BLACK PEAR MODELS

A New Home for Model Railway Electronics

www.blackpearmodels.co.uk
contactus@blackpearmodels.co.uk
Follow us on Facebook

Available Now:

- **Locomotive Servicing**
  Poor runners or non-running locos? We are here to help. We will get your locos running again for a little as £30.
- **DCC Decoder Fitting**
  Sound or non-sound DCC installation for your locomotives. Starting at £30.
- **Power Distribution Boards**
  Compact, simple track power distribution available in solder and screw terminal versions.



Coming Soon:

- OO Bullhead Baseboard Rail Aligners
- Point & Signal Servo Mounts

www.YorkModelrail.com Online Shop

We manufacture a wide range of laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts.



Online shop categories for **N, TT, 00** and **0,** plus tools and materials
We also have a bespoke service enabling re-sizing, catering for **ALL SCALES**

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

Ready made, ready painted 1/76th scale - 00 Gauge

HARBURN HAMLET
OO / HO
Acclaimed Accessories

Allotments



CG257 Plot with Cloches and Bean 'Wigwams' **£25.95**

Ready Made Scene Setters



CG251 Soft Fruit Plot **£24.00**



CG258 Walled Garden with Apple Tree **£32.95**

CG259 Kitchen Garden with Raised Planting Boxes **£25.95**

Find more Allotment Plots here: www.harburns.uk

CG249 Arbour Seat **£12.75**





CG224 Pigeon Loft **£15.25**



CG239 Beekeeper with Four Hives **£26.95**



We're right at the **McDonald Rd TRAM STOP**

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

www.harburns.uk

A Bachmann 'Retailer of the Year'

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

Mob: 07578 708785
Tel: 01778 594604

26A Meadowgate,
Bourne, Lincolnshire,
PE10 9EZ



KEY Publishing

Model World

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

SUBSCRIBER ONLY BENEFITS

Unmissable modelling content at your fingertips

1. **UNLIMITED** access to all *Key Model World* content including more than 6,000 modelling articles!
2. **EXCLUSIVE** product reviews, latest news, builds and highly detailed layouts
3. In-depth articles, videos and quizzes you won't find anywhere else
4. Exclusive **VIDEO FEATURES** showcasing the model railways we feature on screen
5. Full access to ALL exclusive *Key Model World* video series
6. New **FOUR-PART VIDEO** series every eight weeks, exclusive to *Key Model World*
7. A huge, fully **SEARCHABLE** archive of modelling content
8. Access to read the official ***HORNBY MAGAZINE*** and ***AIRFIX MODEL WORLD*** online as digital page-turners
9. Exclusive monthly **SUBSCRIBER OFFERS** on *Key Model World Shop* products
10. **SAVE** on *Key Publishing* event tickets as a *Key Model World* subscriber
11. **SAVE** on **Railway Touring Company UK** main line steam day trips
12. Access on any device **ANYWHERE, ANYTIME**

MONTHLY
£3.99
renews every month

BEST VALUE
ANNUAL
£44.99
renews every year



SUBSCRIBE NOW!

YOUR MODELLING DESTINATION



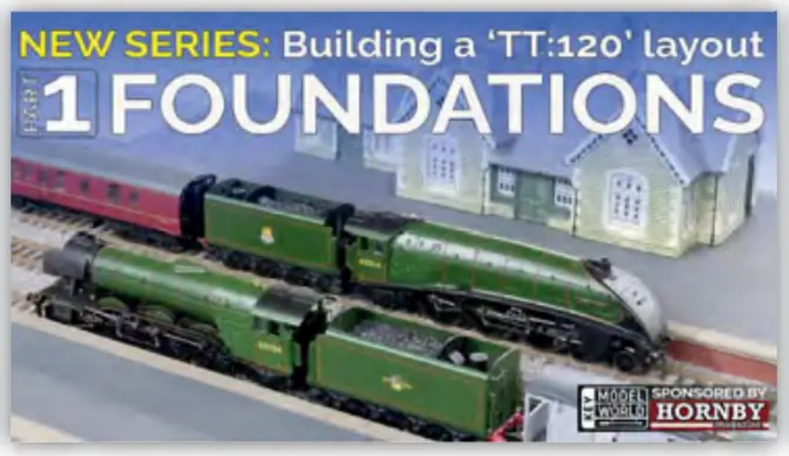
WATCH NOW! EXCLUSIVE VIDEO SERIES

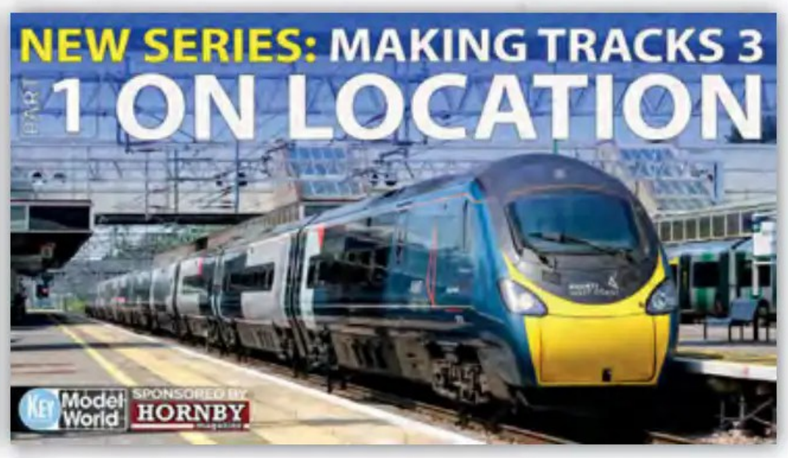
Join us for a world of inspiration modelling

Key Model World is home to a growing range of exclusive video series. From layout builds to modelling guides, challenges and even locomotive profiles, there is something for everyone. Sign up for a *Key Model World* Premium Subscription to watch ALL the video series and UNLOCK a world of exclusive features,videos and more at your finger tips.









Discover more at: keymodelworld.com/model-railway-video-series

For more information please visit

www.keymodelworld.com

Model Rail Scotland

SEC GLASGOW
FEBRUARY 2025



OVER 50 LAYOUTS AND 130 EXHIBITOR STANDS

ADMISSION PRICES: Adult: £17 Child: £5 Family: £35

FRI 21ST - 10.30AM - 6.00PM | **SAT 22ND** - 10.30AM - 6.00PM | **SUN 23RD** - 10.30AM - 5.00PM

Advance ticket holders can enter 30 mins before advertised door opening times.
Advance tickets are either physical tickets posted or E-tickets (no admin fee)

Tickets may be bought at the show or in advance by visiting our website: **www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk.**

www.modelrail-scotland.co.uk

HORNBY | accurascale | IRISH RAILWAY MODELS | GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN | BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB | RAILWAY MODELLER | PECO | HELJAN | KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

Features:
- Servicing
- Repairs
- Spares
- DCC Fitting
- Sound Fitting

LP RAILS & REPAIRS LTD

Incorporating
BR Lines & Farish N Spares

N Gauge Specialist in Servicing, Repairs & Spares

00 Gauge Also Repaired

Service Charge £19.50
Per Loco + Parts + VAT
Authorized by Bachmann

Limited Company No. 15891861
Vat No. 473274087





Contact Me:
07[illegible]741
www.lprails.co.uk
48 Heddington Way
Leicester
LE2 6HF



WANTED!

Selling your model railways?

www.modelrailways.co.uk

TOP PRICES GUARANTEED

SMOKEBOX PLATES • CARRIAGE DESTINATION BOARDS • DMU/EMU BLINDS

BESPOKE STATION NAMEBOARDS

Individual signage for your own stations & signal boxes…

Includes lampost and seat back signs, **plus** a selection of other platform signs

SELF-ADHESIVE to apply to card or plastic.
In regional colour and style as required.
ONE STATION **£20.00** *(incl. p&p)*
EXTRA NAMES **£8.00 ea** *(incl. p&p)*
Sheets available in any scale!



ROAD SIGNS TOO!

Bespoke station approach signage…

ROAD NAMES • BUS BLINDS • AA SIGNS
VEHICLE NUMBERS • OFFICE & INDUSTRIAL

PER SHEET **£25.00** *(Subject to sight of specification)*

Payment accepted by Cheque, BACS or PayPal (via email)

Little details that make a big difference!

PACIFIC MODELS

2 High Street, Corby Glen, Lincs NG33 4LX
ian@pacificstudio.co.uk • Tel: 07899 740119

www.pacificmodels.uk

Model Rail Inventory

Catalogue your model railway collection

TRY FOR FREE

- Upload photos and documents
- Maintain a valuation of your collection
- Keep maintenance records
- Access from any device

www.modelrail.app



Regular new features

SR Hobbies
EST 2016

One of the UK's Largest stockists of Tiny Hong Kong Diecast Models



Over 300 of our own 3D designed and painted Model Railway and Diorama accessories

www.shedringhobbies.co.uk





Shop Opening Hours

Monday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Tuesday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Wednesday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Thursday	9:30 am - 4:30 pm
Friday	CLOSED
Saturday	CLOSED
Sunday	10:00 am - 4:30 pm

Shedringhobbies Hobbies
Unit 5,
Fruix Farm Self Storage,
Kinross,
Scotland,
KY13 OLA
Google Maps
Tel:- 07754898640
Email:- shedring.railway@ gmail.com

Revell · ALBIONALLOYS · MODEL CRAFT · ITALERI · ARMY PAINTER · JAVIS · TAMIYA · SUPERQUICK · OXFORD

KX117-OO 1960's Domestic Garage

INCLUDES TWO TYRES AND A LADDER!

- Corrugated effect roof with lots of moss, lichen and general weathering
- Choice of red brick or pebble dashed walls
- Windows and doors can be weathered with acrylic paints



Tel: 01872 248878 | Get yours at: scalemodelscenery.co.uk

W M COLLECTABLES

FOR QUALITY COLLECTABLE AND PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN MOST GAUGES.

Lots of ready to run, kitbuilt and kits available on the website with much more still to come.

T: **01444 413723** E: **andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk**

www.wmcollectables.co.uk

123-3D .co.uk

Your online store for 3D printers, 3D scanners, filament, resin & much more.

Call: **0333 325 0011** Email: **info@123-3d.co.uk**
Visit: **123-3d.co.uk**

ESR Electronic Components Ltd

Monday to Friday 08:00 - 17.00 **Tel: 0191 251 4363**

- **Antex Precision Soldering Iron**
- **Model XS with PVC cable**
- **25W 230V**
- **RRP £40.88**
- **FREE Solder**



£32.65

Code: MRO-430 **inc UK delivery & VAT**

Prices shown Include VAT

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear. NE30 4PQ

sales@esr.co.uk www.esr.co.uk

Trains4U.com

Peterborough's model and hobby specialists

Open Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10:30am – 3:30pm, closed Monday

27 St. David's Square, Fengate
Peterborough, UK, PE1 5QA
01733 895989
Info@Trains4U.com

Coming Soon... Available to pre-order online



N Gauge Class 66 GBRf Twin Pack

66723 (ZA723) "Chinook"
66775 (F231) "HMS Argyll"
Limited to 150 sets
£325.00 per set

Expected Winter 2024/25

Revolution Trains

ROYAL AIR FORCES Association

For every purchase, RAFA and the RNRMC will each receive a £10 donation from Trains4U

ROYAL NAVY & ROYAL MARINES CHARITY

OO Scale Civil Engineers "Dutch" class 56s 56047 & 56048

CAVALEX Models

Expected summer 2025



DCC Ready £189.95 each
DCC Sound £289.95 each

MonkBar Model Shop

Est. 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways

Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws



Visit us in York

Only 2 minutes walk from York Minster

Open Monday - Saturday 10am - 4.30pm

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

HAMPSHIRE MODELS

OPENING HOURS:
Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri: 9am - 4pm
Wed: 9am - 12noon

T: **01256 406604** • E: **enquiries@hampshiremodels.co.uk**

Unit 31, Basepoint Business Centre, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke RG24 8UP

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS

from 'N' GAUGE through to 'O' GAUGE, both new and pre-owned

PECO · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · GAUGEMASTER · PIKO · METCALFE · FLEISCHMANN · Roco · dapol · HORNBY



www.hampshiremodels.co.uk

Roxey MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk

VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted



Loco Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories in 4mm & 7mm
Motors & Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies & Motors
Markits/Romford Driving Wheels & Accessories
Alan Gibson Accessories
List A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

MRS MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Est: 2010

Unit 1,
10-12 Alder Hills,
Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
T: 01202 798068
E: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk



www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

COME VISIT OUR MODEL SHOP

We stock all well known brands and FREE parking



Open: 9.30am-5pm Mon-Fri
10am-4pm Saturdays

WANTED
Railway items or collections.

MODULAR BASEBOARDS
Hand-made in the UK, our baseboard products are popular worldwide.

GIFT CARDS AVAILABLE

ONLINE SHOP
Visit our website and purchase one of many items.

Visit ➔ Scalescenes.com
Download ➔ Print ➔ Build

NEW Row of Shops

Beautifully captures the character and proportions of a typical small row of town shops.

ONLY £7.99



Highly detailed shop backs and yards



Large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

20 2005 – 2025 scale scenes

Buy once unlimited prints

SEEING IS BELIEVING

Take a look at our ABC certificate. It shows our circulation has been independently verified to industry agreed standards. So our advertisers know they're getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on 01780 663011 Ext: 142
Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

HORNBY magazine

abc www.abc.org.uk

Clark RAILWORKS

By Ellis Clark Trains

3 LIVERIES

£325

PER SET OF FOUR

OO GAUGE QUAD ART COACHES

Quad Art Coaches

CLARKRAILWORKS.COM | INFO@ELLISCLARKTRAINS.COM | 01756 701451



Preorder Today
With No Upfront Payment
clarkrailworks.com/collections/quad-arts

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.





FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are holding a series of advisory days in all regions of the UK, please visit our website or telephone for details

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

LIVE BIDDING
Available on **www.easyliveauction.com**



Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick
AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: **(01926) 499031** • Fax: **(01926) 491906**
Email: **richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com**

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC HORNBY Spectrum PECO AIRFIX BACHMANN

and much more

VISA PayPal

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

OSBORN'S MODELS



7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL
TEL: 01237 423453
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido,Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital & Zimo (Youchoos sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: MIG, Vallejo & AK

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST ZIMO

Wide selection of books, DVDs & Magazines.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD





C&M Models

1 Crosby Street,
Carlisle CA1 1DQ

E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Website: https://candmmodels.co.uk
Phone: 01228 514689

Opening hours: Tues. > Sat.
10a.m. to 4.30p.m.

Close to the station and Carlisle city centre

Mail order and online orders welcome

CAVALEX CLASS 60: ADVANCE ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN. DON'T MISS OUT!

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE * MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER * WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE * BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers, Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

MAD ABOUT TRAINS

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street,
Gainsborough, DN21 1HS

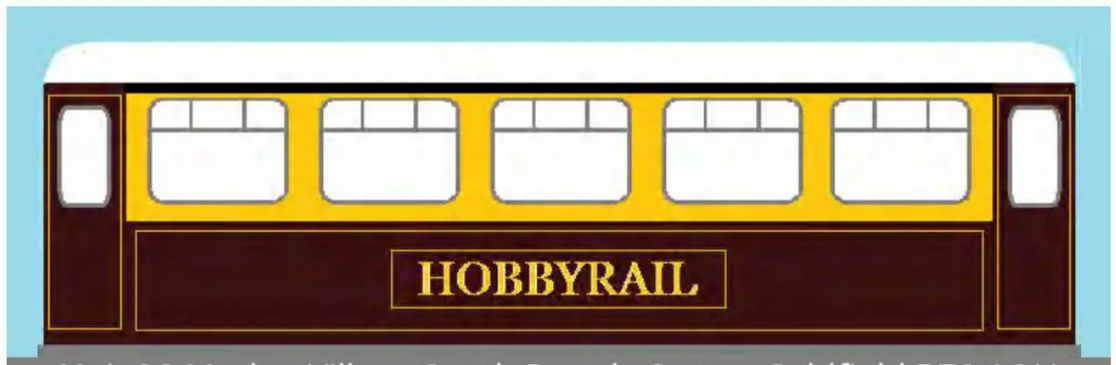
- T: **01427 811040**
- E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**



Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.

As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.



Unit 38 Market Village South Parade Sutton Coldfield B72 1QU

Tel: 07981 757023

Monday - Friday 10.30 till 4.30 • Saturday 9.00 till 4.30

Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, etc.
Gauges N to 0.Modelling tools and materials
Locomotive repair and decoder fitting service

ACCOMMODATION



THE OLD STATION

TICKET OFFICE COTTAGE

• Very spacious • Two double or twin bedrooms each with a walk-in shower
• Restored period features
• Adults only

Tel: **01723 859024**
www.theoldstationallerston.co.uk

ASSOCIATIONS

Double O Gauge Association
Run by OO Modellers for OO Modellers



Get more from YOUR Hobby with DOGA help and advice.

Contact: SAE to Membership Secretary
219 Gipsy Road, Welling DA16 1HZ
www.doubleogauge.com

Photo: © Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine

ARE YOU READING THIS?
Then this advert has worked!
CALL NOW!

BOOKS

Railways Buses Aviation Canals

DEREK'S TRANSPORT BOOKS
All Transport Subjects Covered
www.derekstransportbooks.com
Over 8000 Books in Stock on-line
Based in the New Forest
Est. 1995

Shipping Commercial Motoring Vehicles

BOOK SHOP

BILL HUDSON
TRANSPORT BOOKS

FAMILY RUN BUSINESS SELLING NEW & SECONDHAND RAILWAY TITLES

To view our stock please call or email in advance
www.billhudsontransportbooks.co.uk
Matlock Self Storage, Unit 1 Dimple Road,
Matlock DE4 3JX • Call: 07921 833469

DCC CONVERSIONS

Mark's Trains
Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE

• DCC & Sound conversions • Servicing & repairs
• Weathering • Resprays • Kit building
• Motor rewinds & remagnetisation

www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk
marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

DISPLAY CASES

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk



DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

Model Layout Services



www.modellayoutservices.co.uk
Tel: 07976 217624



Platform 3 Models

Layouts designed and built From N to Garden railways based in the south west
All loco Servicing & Repairs and DCC decoder installation for N & OO

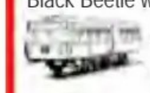
Contact **Tom Hussey**
Tel: **07811 903231**
Email:
platform3models@hotmail.co.uk
Web: **platform3models.co.uk**

KITS/COMPONENTS

BRANCH LINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings,
drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle wheels, Tenshodo motor bogies





4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings





4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or £2.50 C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

Severn Models

Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing



Kits for N, OO & O layouts
Severn Models, PO Box 785,Broseley, TF7 9FT.
www.SevernModels.com

Visit: **keymodelworld.com**

MODEL RAILWAYS

www.Topp Trains.co.uk

NEW
Shop for model railway enthusiasts
OPEN NOW
Free Parking

Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers, PLUS weathering, repairs and servicing..

Call us for details

28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

MODEL SHOPS

Tri-ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867

SUPPLIER AND COLLECTOR OF VINTAGE TRAINS

I primarily collect vintage **Tri-ang Trains** but have diversified to cover other ranges and can now regularly be found at Swapmeets and Exhibitions selling quality second hand trains, primarily but not exclusively, made by **Tri-ang Railways**. I have also found that many of the collections purchased also include **Mainline**, **Airfix**, **Lima** and **Bachmann**.

Why not keep in touch through my Facebook page - ***Dave Angell Trains***

E: **dave@daveangell.co.uk** T: **07968 975867**
www.daveangelltrains.co.uk

MODEL SHOPS

CAMBRIAN *4mm Wagon Kits & more*

Over 100 kits spanning pre grouping to the 1990's. Worldwide Postage (No VAT outside UK).
Straight wire in Brass, Nickel Silver , Phosphor Bronze and Soft Iron. Micro Brass section in Flat. L, U, T etc



16mm (1:19) Narrow Gauge Components & kits also available. Send C5 SAE for either list.
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN

ELAINE'S TRAINS

Pre-Owned OO, N, H0, 0
Regular new item listings.
Next Exhibitions: Doncaster Racecourse 8th/9th Feb
Biggleswade 15th Feb
Collections purchased including European & American

elaines-trains.co.uk 01673 857 423

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
CALL: 01245 494455
E: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com

NOW STOCKING HORNBY TT:120

Wards Yard | 133 Springfield Park Rd | Chelmsford | Essex | CM2 6EE
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

• PECO • HORNBY • BACHMANN • FARISH • DAPOL
• HELJAN • CAVALEX • ACCURASCALE • EXPO
plus many other Brands. Secondhand bought and sold.

OPEN: 9am-5.30pm
CLOSED: Weds, Sun & Bank holidays

MODEL SHOPS

THE RAILWAY SHOP
33 Broad Street, Blaenavon, Torfaen NP4 9NF
01495 792263
Bachmann - Hornby - Peco - Dapol - Wills
Ratio - Gaugemaster - Kadee - Metcalfe - Heljan
all at discount prices Mail order welcome
NEW • NEW • NEW
Basil Jayne - 7 Plank Wagon
£10.25 + £2.85 p&p
NEW • NEW • NEW
Open Weekdays: 10.30 - 5.00 • Sat. 10.30 - 4.00
Profits support the Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of
locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,
scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

Redcar Models & Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland
Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster
Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

THE TRAIN SHOP
HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE
Celebrating 40 YEARS OF BUSINESS
41 Eastborough,
Scarborough YO11 1NH
T: 01723 354019 M: 07759 914730
E: info@trainshopscarborough.co.uk

THEHOBBYGOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,
Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster,
Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Free Railway Booksearch Service
155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00
www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com
Tel: 01484 518159

RAILWAYSCENICS
Secure online ordering of components and materials for model railway enthusiasts
Visit our website to see our ever expanding range of over 3800 products!
♦ LEDs ♦ Switches ♦ Connectors ♦ Craft Tools ♦ Silverline Tools
♦ Baseboard Accessories ♦ Plastic Sheet ♦ Scenic Scatters
♦ Ballast ♦ DCC Wiring Kits ♦ Static Grass Applicator Kits
See our own brand of over 280 downloadable texture and sign sheets in all scales
14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF
T: 01747 826269 • E: sales@railwayscenics.com
www.railwayscenics.com

CHURCH STREET MODELS
OPEN:
Tues (Oct-Mar),
Weds-Sat
09.30-17.00
Stockists of OO, OO9 & N gauge
BACHMANN OO SALE
35-411 47012 BR Blue..... £191.20
35-413 47828 Intercity..... £191.20
35-414 47435 BR Blue £191.20
35-415 47711 Large Logo £191.20
35-419 47375 RF Distribution.... £191.20
UK P&P from £4.95
10A Church Street, Basingstoke,
Hants RG21 7QE
01256 358060
www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

ALWAYS IN STOCK:
Huge range of miniature fasteners, including self tappers from No 0 Gauge.
ModelFixings.co.uk
also the home of ModelBearings.co.uk
• Taps, Dies & Drills • Circlips • Brass sections
• Miniature Bearings • E-Clips
• Adhesives & Tools • Starlocks
EST. 2003 Fast mail order service
Tel: +44 (0)115 854 8791 • Email: info@modelfixings.com

TO ADVERTISE IN OUR
DEALER DIRECTORY
SEE PAGE 169
FOR DETAILS

ORWELL MODEL RAILWAYS
Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road, Ipswich IP3 8DB
CALL: 01473 724578
OPEN
• Monday-Friday - 10:00 - 16:00
• Wednesday - 10:00 - 18:00
• Saturday - 10:00 - 17:00
Visit our website at...
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk

- VOYLES -
BACHMANN, HORNBY, DAPOL,
PECO, GAUGEMASTER &
OTHER LEADING BRANDS
ALSO TRY US FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS AND GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED ITEMS.
ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE
Unit 33, Llanelli Workshop
Trostre Business Park
Llanelli SA14 9UU
01554 749200

Kent Garden Railways
16mm and G Scale Specialists
LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accucraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan
68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Internet, Telephone & Exhibition Sales www.kgrmodels.com

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
All your modelling, railway & wargaming needs under one roof
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday - Saturday 9am till 4.30pm
Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
(Next to the New Ceasers Restaurant)
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.
www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness,
T: 01229 820759

PayPal
NEW
AXLEBOX BEARING CUTTING TOOL
Cooper-Craft Lineside Kits
H & A MODELS
19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email:sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699 - 07481681001
VISA
Coach & Wagon Kits • Wheels • Decals • Wagon Loads • Paint & Sundries
Parkside Models • Dundas Models • Cambrian • Slaters • Ian Kirk • Red Panda • Dapol • Kadee • Ratio • Peco
Bullfrog Snot • Modelmaster • Old Time Workshop • Labelle Oils • Alan Gibson • Romford • Seuthe • Smiths
Evergreen Strip • Cooper-Craft • COMING SOON ex Kirk & Mailcoach 4mm Coach Kits
Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint & Carrs now available to purchase on Line and Mail Order
Complimentary EM & P4 wheel swops for 4mm Parkside Kits purchased from us

RON LINES
LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS, A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.
We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO, Expo Tools, Electrical components & much more!
We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection - anything considered!
Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help!
So why not visit us today or give us a ring!
Tel: 02380 772 681 www.ronlines.com
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: Mondays to Saturday 11am - 4pm

TRIDENT TRAINS
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP
We are a traditional model shop based in the Highlands.
Brands available include Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco and Dapol
We also stock a wide range of plastics, metals and scenics
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
You can also order by telephone 01349 862 346 Mon-Sat 9:15-17:00

ADVERTISE TODAY! LEANNE SAUNDERSON - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE - 01780 663011 Ext: 164 - E: leanne.saunderson@keypublishing.com

MODEL SHOPS

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF
2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING



LORD AND BUTLER
The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sunday CLOSED
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

NAMEPLATES/ETCHINGS

247 DEVELOPMENTS
For your 2mm & 4mm Loco plates &
4mm Loco detailing parts & Coach Bogies
247 Developments, 1 Pen Y Banc,
Seven Sisters, Neath, SA10 9AB
01639 701583
Email; info@247developments.co.uk
Web Site 247developments.co.uk

TOY & TRAIN FAIR

STOWMARKET MODEL RAILWAY CLUB
TRAIN & MODEL FAIR
• Trade Stands • Club Layouts
• Information Table • Refreshments
• Free Parking
£3 Entry - Accompanied
Under 12s Free
10am - 2.30pm
SUN 23RD FEB 2025
Needham Market Community Centre, Needham Market, Suffolk IP6 8BB
Email: enquiries@stowmodelrail.club

APRIL 2025 ISSUE

Copy Deadline: 12th February On-Sale: 6th March

BE WISE
WHEN YOU ADVERTISE

Hornby Magazine is independently verified by ABC.

So our advertisers know they are getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on
01780 663011 Ext: 142
Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

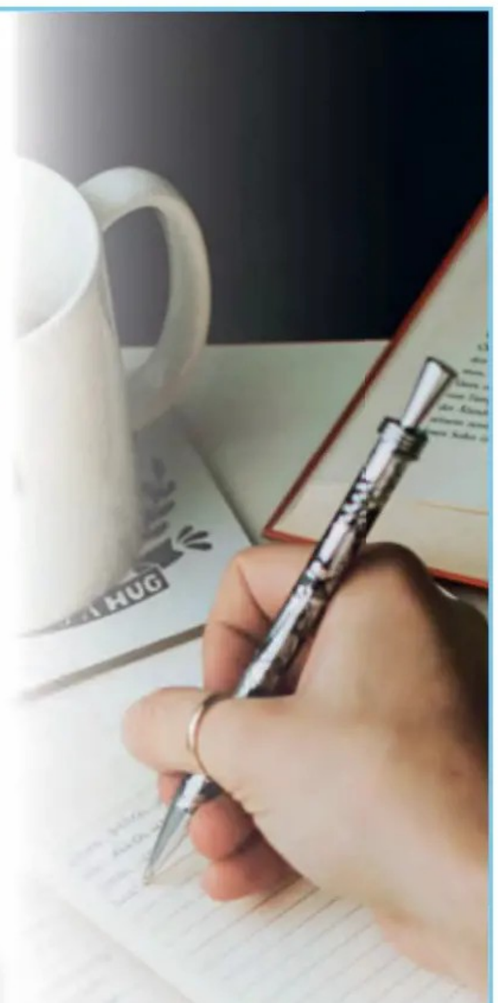
HORNBY magazine abc www.abc.org.uk

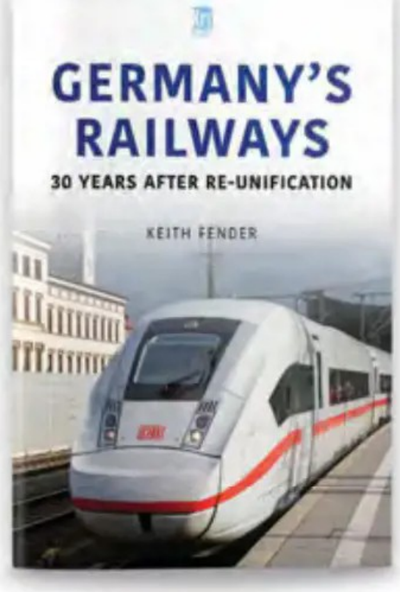
WRITE FOR KEY!

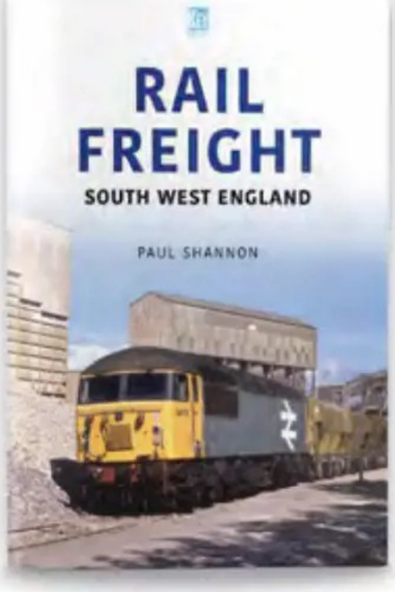
To propose an idea or find out more, simply email
books@keypublishing.com

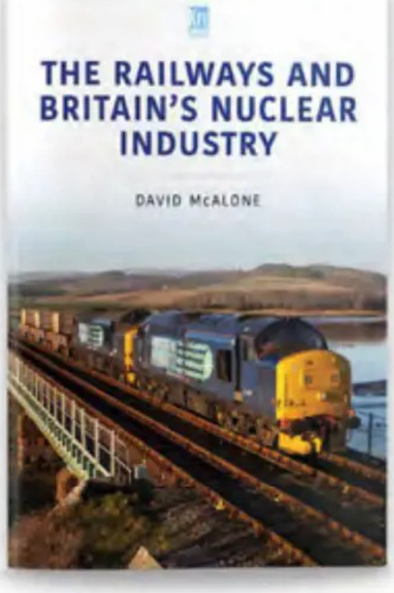
KEY Books

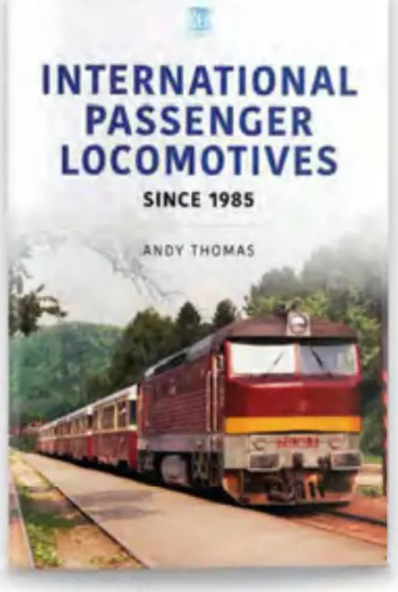
Having established itself as a leading publisher of railway books, Key Books is now looking for authors to join its international team of contributors. We are looking for existing authors and new ones, who really know their subject, especially if they have a great picture collection that could become an illustrated book.











We look forward to hearing from you!

HORNBY®

Retail Partners

CUMBRIA

- **JACKSONS MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
  Telephone: **01697 342557**
  Email: **info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk**

DERBYSHIRE

- **A2B MODEL RAILWAYS**
  30 North Parade, Matlock Bath,
  Derbyshire DE4 3NS
  Telephone: **01629 584256**
  Email: **kingston129@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk**

EAST SUSSEX

- **BLUEBELL RAILWAY GIFTS & MODELS**
  Sheffield Park Station, East Sussex TN22 3QL
  Telephone: **01825 720 803**
  Email: **retail@bluebell-railway.com**
  Website: **www.bluebell-railway.com/shop**

HAMPSHIRE

- **ALTON MODEL CENTRE**
  7A Normandy Street, Alton, Hamps GU34 1DD
  Telephone: **01420 542244**
  Email: **sales@altonmodelcentre.co.uk**
  Website: **www.altonmodelcentre.co.uk**

- **RON LINES**
  342 Shirley Road, Southampton,
  Hampshire SO15 3HJ
  Telephone: **0238 0772681**
  Email: **r.lines@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.ronlines.com**

- **WICOR MODELS**
  7 West Street, Portchester, Hamps P016 9XB
  Telephone: **02392 351 160**
  Email: **mail@wicor-models.co.uk**
  Website: **www.wicormodels.com**
  Open: **10am-4pm Wed-Fri, Sat 9am-4pm**

LONDON

- **JANES TRAINS**
  35 London Road, Tooting,
  London SW17 9JR
  Telephone: **020 8640 1569**
  Email: **Janestrainsemail@aol.com**
  Website: **www.janestrains.co.uk**

NORTH YORKSHIRE

- **PETERS SPARES MODEL RAILWAYS LTD**
  2J Brighouse Business Village,
  Riverside Park, Middlesbrough,
  Teesside TS2 1RT
  Telephone: **01642 909794**
  Email: **sales@petersspares.com**
  Website: **www.petersspares.com**

SCOTLAND

- **HARBURN HOBBIES**
  67 Elm Row, Leith Walk,
  Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
  Telephone: **0131 556 3233**
  Email: **sales@harburnhobbies.co.uk**
  Website: **www.harburnhobbies.co.uk**

- **THE SPORTS & MODEL SHOP**
  66 High Street, Dingwall,
  Ross-shire IV15 9RY
  Telephone: **01349 862346**
  Email: **sales@sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**
  Web: **www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**

STAFFORDSHIRE

- **TOPP TRAINS LLP**
  28 Marston Road, Stafford,
  Staffs ST16 3BS
  Telephone: **01785 247883**
  Email: **toppstrains@gmail.com**
  Website: **www.topptrains.co.uk**
  Open: **10-4 Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat.**
  Closed Wed & Sun.

TYNE & WEAR

- **SUNDERLAND STATION MODELS**
  90 Ryhope Road, Grangetown,
  Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR2 9QE
  Telephone: **07727 288574**
  Email:
  sunderlandstationmodels@hotmail.com
  Web: **www.sunderlandstationmodels.co.uk**

- **POOLEYS PUFFERS**
  382a Jedburgh Court, Eleventh Avenue,
  Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead,
  Tyne and Wear NE11 0BQ
  Telephone: **0191 491 0202**
  Email: **pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com**
  Website: **www.pooleyspuffers.com**

WARWICKSHIRE

- **TONY'S TRAINS OF RUGBY**
  Studio 4 & 5, The Locks, Hillmorton,
  Rugby, Warks CV21 4PP
  Telephone: **01788 543442**
  Email: **tonystrains@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.tonystrainsofrugby.com**
  Open: **Mon-Sat 10-5(4 on Sat)**

WALES

- **PLAZA TOYMASTER**
  Unit 12, Pound Field,
  Llantwit Major CF61 1DL
  Telephone: **01446 794118**
  Email: **Toymaster@filco.co.uk**
  Facebook: **Plazatoymaster2**

WILTSHIRE

- **SALISBURY MODEL CENTRE**
  37 Fisherton Street, Salisbury,
  Wilts SP2 7SU
  Telephone: **01722 334 757**
  Web: **www.salisburymodelcentre.co.uk**
  Open: **6 days a week inc. Sundays**



APRIL 2025

Copy Deadline:
Wednesday 12th February

On-Sale: Thursday 6th March



To advertise your details here please contact:

LEANNE SAUNDERSON - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **164**

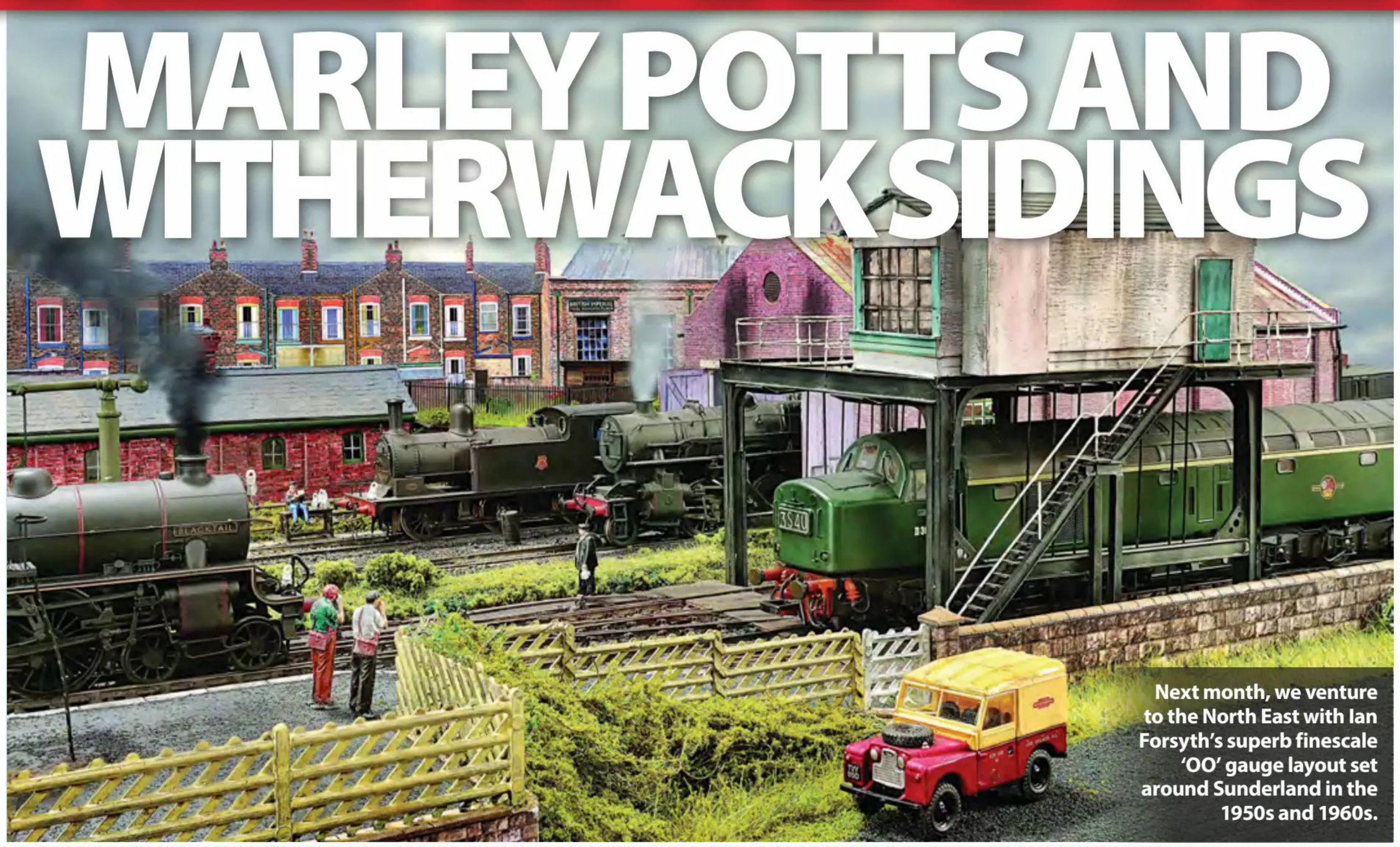
Email: **leanne.saunderson@keypublishing.com**

To see the full list of all Hornby stockists visit

www.Hornby.com/stockists

NEXT ISSUE

MARLEY POTTS AND WITHERWACK SIDINGS

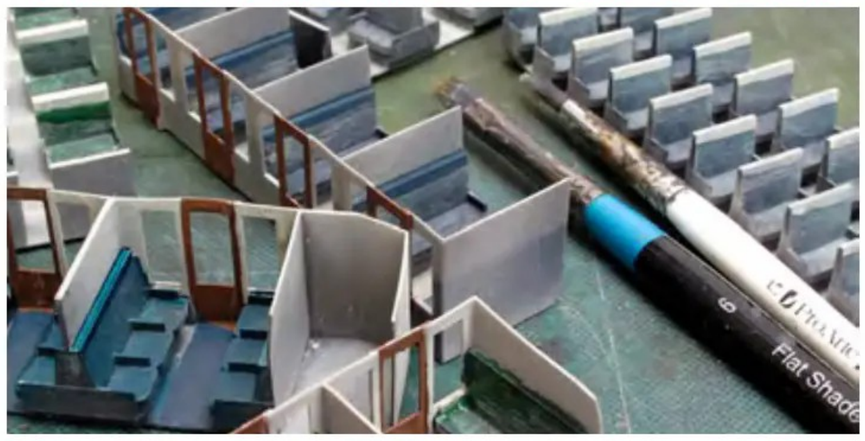


Next month, we venture to the North East with Ian Forsyth's superb finescale 'OO' gauge layout set around Sunderland in the 1950s and 1960s.

PLUS

- The latest reviews
- Exclusive competition
- Railway history
- Staff Projects
- The latest news
- Step by step guides
- Inspirational layouts
- Show Guide
- All scales and gauges

WORKBENCH



Tim Shackleton creates underframes and interiors for his 'OO' Class 124 Trans-Pennine DMU build. Join him for part two in the series.

WHITE OAK LIGHT RAILWAY



The White Oak Light Railway depicts a narrow gauge railway just off the Thames Estuary in Kent. Join us for a full tour of this stunning 'O-16.5' gauge layout.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF

HORNBY magazine

On sale **March 6** 2025

DON'T MISS IT!

HELJAN

AN ‘O’ GAUGE LOCO FOR UNDER £200!

TINY BUT MIGHTY

RUSTON 48DS - THE ULTIMATE YARD GOAT!

SRP **£199.00**







NEXT 18

DCC READY

WORKING LIGHTS

SPEAKER FITTED

Looking for a great value way into ‘O’ gauge modelling? Look no further than our outstanding new Ruston & Hornsby 48DS, which delivers premium 7mm scale quality detail and features at a lower price than many locomotives in smaller scales! These legendary 7 ton shunting tractors were built for lightweight duties and more than 260 were sold to railway companies, industrial, military and export customers. Our model covers both open cab and enclosed cab variants in a colourful range of classic liveries. It also features solid die-cast construction, superb running qualities, a factory fitted speaker and amazing details that will surprise and delight ‘O’ gauge modellers new and old.

Scan the QR code to discover more about our new Ruston 48DS model

ENTRY LEVEL PRICE - PREMIUM LEVEL QUALITY AND FEATURES

- Heavy die-cast metal construction
- LED Lighting
- 5-pole motor
- Factory Fitted Speaker
- DCC Ready
- Full cab interior



www.heljan.co.uk

Heljan A/S



DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE 2024 CATALOGUE!

Scan the QR code for more info

INFINITY ∞

MODEL RAILWAY CONTROL [and beyond]

GAUGEMASTER



Wireless Analogue Control

No Decoders Required

www.gaugemaster.info/NotDCC

Gaugemaster products are available from your local model shop, or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves.

Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom - +44 (0) 1903 884321 - hello@gaugemaster.com. E&OE.

@gaugemaster @gaugemaster @gaugemaster_controls @gaugemaster_controls

www.gaugemaster.com